

PETER BROWNING INTERVIEW - 500 RACING - TUNE IN

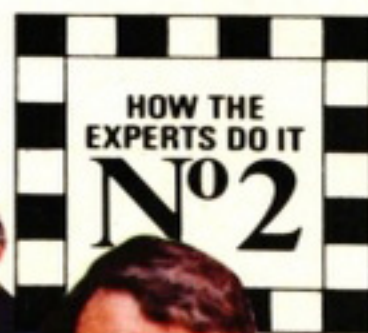
# AUTOSPORT

*The two most successful GP cars compared*





# 'It's breaking all the rules of motor racing really—a terrific test for an ordinary family saloon!'



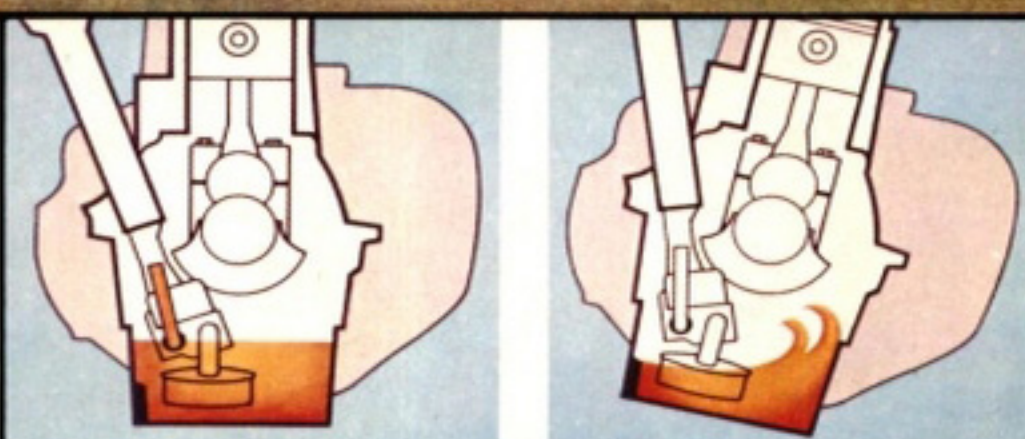
Bernard Unett, leading driver of the Chrysler Dealer Team, talks about the Hunter he has driven to 13 outright and 26 class wins in this year's Production Saloon Car Champion-

ship. The car is a standard 1725 cc Hunter GLS—like you could buy from any showroom.

*Mechanics Tony James and Phil Davison and Competition Manager Des O'Dell give Bernard the car he needs to win races.*



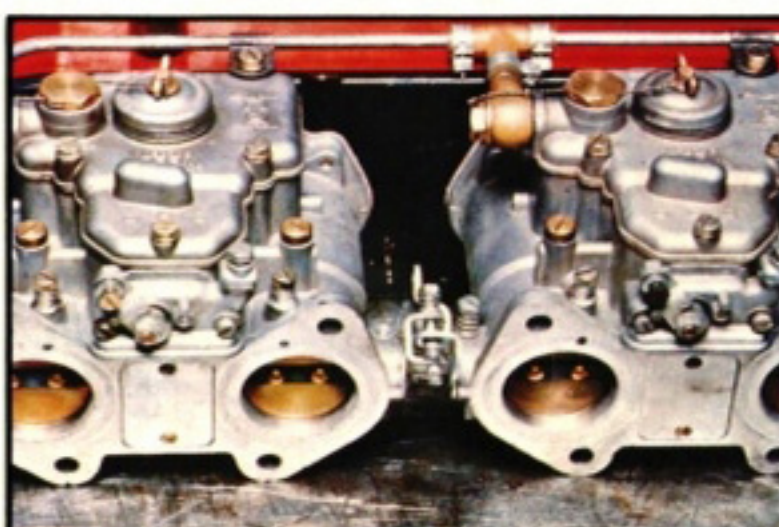
'At the start of each season the RAC scrutineers inspect all cars and stamp all the engine components. After assembly the engine is sealed with wire and chemically sensitive paint.'



'A terrific test for a motor oil too! You're at peak revs most of the time, you've got no oil cooler, so the oil gets hot—120°C and more. Also, you're bending the car round corners so much that the oil spends a lot of its time up one side of the engine. So you need an oil that gives something extra in lubrication.'



'Races are won in the workshop. Des O'Dell, the competition manager, leaves nothing to chance. Wheel hubs are checked for true rotation. Anything that could shake loose is drilled and wire-locked.'



'The Hunter is fitted with twin Webers as standard. They're terrific—100% responsive. And once set, they hardly need adjustment.'



'We use only Shell Super Multi-grade. At the start of the season I used to look at the oil pressure from time to time, but there was never any problem. You just put it in and forget about it. That's how good it is.'

## Shell Super Multigrade with the exclusive 'muscle-molecule'—the oil that always stays in grade.

(Bernard Unett just pours it in and forgets all about it.)



# AUTOSPORT

BRITAIN'S MOTOR SPORTING WEEKLY

December 13 1973 Volume 53 No 11

## CONTENTS

- 2 Pit and Paddock
- 7 Interview : Peter Browning
- 12 Patrick Depailler
- 14 Comparison : the two most successful GP cars
- 16 Purely Personal
- 18 Special Stage
- 20 Interview : Chris Sclater and Jimmy Rae
- 23 Tune In : Autofarm
- 28 500s remembered
- 31 Road Test : Vauxhall Viva Ecosse
- 34 Book Reviews
- 37 Correspondence
- 39 Sports Extra

One way the driver with initiative can beat the fuel crisis—join the Army. Seen recently at the Nürburgring—two Scorpion lightweight aluminium-bodied tanks. Their race ended in a dead heat.



**Publisher :** Simon Taylor  
**Editor :** Ian Phillips. **Deputy Editor :** Robert Fearnall. **Technical Editor :** John Bolster. **Rallies Editor :** John Davenport. **Assistant Editor :** Bob Constanduros. **Assistant Rallies Editor :** Ian Sadler. **Northern representative :** Ian Titchmarsh. **Midlands Representative :** Derek Hill. **Overseas Editor :** Pete Lyons. **European Editor :** Patrick McNally. **Assistant Overseas Editor :** Jeff Hutchinson. **Staff photographers :** Peter Burn, Tony Osborn.  
**Advertisement Manager :** Mike Trew. **Advertisement Director :** Colin Martin.  
**Correspondents—Scotland :** Bill Henderson. **Northern Ireland :** Esler Crawford. **Eire :** Brian Foley. **Italy :** Alan Phillips. **Australia :** Geoff Harris. **New Zealand :** Peter Greenslade. **South Africa :** Dave Clapham. **USA :** Gordon Kirby. **Canada :** John Halcro. **Argentina :** Dr Vicente Alvarez. **Brazil :** J. A. da Silva Ramos.  
Published every Thursday by Autosport, Haymarket Publishing Ltd, Gillow House, 5 Winsley St, London W1. Tel : 01-636 3600. Subscriptions and back numbers : Craven House, 34 Foubert's Place, London W1A 2HG. Tel : 01-636 3600. Annual subscription : £10.10 (home) ; £10.40 (overseas). USA and Canada \$27 (£10.40). Airmail rates on application.  
Text printed in England by David Brockdorff Ltd, London E17 and Harlow, Essex. Cover printed by B. R. Hubbard Ltd, Callywhite Lane, Dronfield, Sheffield. Registered at the PO as a newspaper.

Direct from the publishers or all newsagents.  
Reprinting in whole or part of any matter appearing in AUTOSPORT is forbidden, except by permission of the publishers. © Autosport, 1973.

ABC

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

AUTOSPORT, DECEMBER 13, 1973

## EDITORIAL

### Be confident

It is very nice to be able to record this week a definite mood of optimism regarding the immediate future of motor sport. At a meeting in Paris last week between the CSI and the F1 constructors the current fuel problems obviously came up for discussion and although no decisions were taken the message that came through was that "the show must go on."

That the lead is being taken from the top of the organisational tree is heartening indeed and really it is an attitude that we must all adopt. If we continue to walk with our heads bowed and talk pessimistically and do nothing—then of course we are heading for trouble.

There is no reason at all why the international formulae should not be run as normal as it will be possible to run the cars on alternative fuels such as methanol or benzene. For the manufacturers, if this were to happen, it would be a fairly simple changeover in that the main changes would be the specification of the bag tanks and a revision of the fuel systems.

If we are allowed to use petrol to a limited degree then it must be a question of cutting the length of practice and races to economise—a measure already introduced by MCD in this country.

The fact that these alternatives are being discussed or actually introduced must help safeguard the future—we must be seen to be doing something now in the way of economising so that the image does not get too tarnished by the time a decision has to be made. We can keep the international scene alive ie, F1, F2, F3, F5000, FA and sports car racing by using alternative fuels, and by doing so we can keep the industry alive and well.

There is no doubt that we can keep racing going in some way or another but everyone must play their part. As we stated a fortnight ago we must plan now for cuts and changes of fuel and put the proposals before the Government. What is needed is positive action beforehand so that when they come to making a decision they have a comprehensive plan in front of them which will show how motor sport can continue with a petrol shortage. The fact that the F1 constructors have got together with the representatives of the national clubs from all the countries involved and have come out saying that F1 will continue next year is an encouraging lead. Many countries are far worse off than ourselves but with a mood of confidence and optimism they are planning to carry on.

Our approach must be one of confidence : racing will continue—it must continue—and this is how we are going to do it. We are glad to see that this is the feeling which is creeping in and with the right people to push it forward we shall undoubtedly overcome.

#### our cover picture

Always a talking point is "who was the greatest racing driver of all time?" but this week we try to find out which is the most successful GP car of all time. The two in the picture, Jackie Stewart's Tyrrell 003 and Alberto Ascari's Type 500 Ferrari, are the two most successful individual chassis which are now immaculately preserved in the Donington Collection.



## Confirmed: Snetterton improvement plans

Following our exclusive pictures a couple of weeks ago of earth-moving activity at Snetterton, Motor Circuit Developments announce this week a £30,000 development plan for the East Anglian circuit. The plan is to create a new Motor Sport Centre.

The main feature will be an entirely new 190 mph straight. This will be along the line of a 900 yard disused wartime bomber runway stretching from Sear Corner to the famous Esses. The new straight will be 50 ft wide and will cut the length of the circuit by some 0.71 mile from 2.71 mile to around 2 miles. As a result most spectators will be able to see nearly all the track which it is hoped will produce slicker racing with no loss in maximum speeds. The new straight will be built to facilitate the fast-growing sport of drag racing and terminal speeds are expected to be around the 240 mph mark.

Because of the new drag racing straight, Snetterton will in future be able to accommodate a wider range of motor sport activities. The ultra fast Norwich and Home straights plus the

interlinking hairpin and 100 acre infield will be available concurrently with actual race meetings on the new circuit for such additional low noise activities as grass track racing, rallycross and sprints.

This in turn means that smaller motor clubs hitherto unable to operate at major race circuits will find a new home for amateur events at Snetterton.

The new Snetterton track will open with the West Essex Car Club's Championship meeting on March 24.

The new circuit will mean three major improvements; tighter racing with no loss in maximum speed; a view of nearly all the track; and a much shorter distance for emergency services to travel to incidents. The introduction of racing on a shorter circuit with these increased spectator benefits may also be repeated at Oulton Park where there are as yet unfinalised plans to cut back to the original 1.5-mile circuit which leaves the current circuit halfway through Cascades and rejoins halfway up Clay Hill.

## Speed show attractions

The Festival of Speed at the Alexandra Palace from January 1 to January 6 is currently attracting a great deal of interest. Stirling Moss will be opening the show and one of the features on the main stand will be his famous Lotus 18 which has been loaned to the Festival by Tom Wheatcroft from the Donington Collection.

Alongside it will be another famous British car, the Thinwall Special while other cars from

the past will be the famous ERA Delage as raced by Prince Bira and Rob Walker and one of the 1955 Le Mans Ferraris.

Many other racing and rally cars will be on show including a number of F1 cars while championship-winning 2-litre and GT cars will also be there. The latest commercial radio station to open in London, Capital Radio, will be broadcasting live from the show on the opening day.

## Elden build

### Ray FFs

Design Formula (Wrotham) Ltd, the company for Elden cars, and Rayrace have now completed an agreement for Design Formula to manufacture and market the Ray FF as raced by Steven South and Richard Morgan. The agreement will enable the car to be made available through all Elden distributors throughout the world. UK sales will be through Rayrace, 65 North Street, Clapham, London (tel: 01-720 6976).

It is made clear that both Elden and Ray cars will retain their own identity and that this agreement is on production not design. Brian Hampshire of Elden feels that such agreements are the only way the smaller manufacturers can survive as duplication of production effort in small units cannot be profitable.

## Minilites

In our interim report on the RAC in the AUTOSPORT dated November 22, 1973 we reported that the Ford Granada service cars had a problem with breaking wheels "as a result of a bad batch of 'Minilites'."

We are now informed that this information was incorrect. The Granada service cars had in fact only suffered one wheel breakage and this was because a "Minilite" not designed for such use had been fitted. All other "Minilites" fitted to the Granadas were designed for the particular purpose and application involved and no difficulty was experienced with them.

There was no question of a "bad batch"; indeed we are assured that the quality control procedures used in "Minilite" production prevent any such occurrence, and we very much regret that the wrong impression was given. In fact the first three places in the Rally were filled with cars fitted with "Minilites."

## Andretti F1 return?

The prospect of Mario Andretti coming back into Grand Prix racing next season now looks very good. His name has been linked with a British team at least for the early races of the year. It would seem that Parnelli Jones has taken the decision to build his Maurice Phillippe designed F1 car but it will not be ready for the first part of the season. However, Andretti is keen to do a whole season and is almost certain to take up the second seat in a new two car team. When the Parnelli car is completed, it is thought that one of this year's leading British F5000 contenders will take his place.

Andretti's previous F1 experience is fairly limited. He did a number of races with Lotus in the late sixties before having a March and then signing for Ferrari where he did about half



Mario Andretti—F1 return?

a season. In his first ever GP at Watkins Glen with the high winged Lotus 49 in 1968, he got on the front row and led the opening laps but his only success was a win in the Ferrari at Kyalami in 1971.

## Simoniz back RoC

Simoniz will be sponsoring the Race of Champions next year at Brands Hatch. The event, formerly sponsored by STP, will this year be titled the Simoniz-Daily Mail Race of Champions and its March 17 date makes it the first F1 race in Europe of the season.

Simoniz, the producers of a multitude of car care products first came into sponsorship this year when they gave various awards in the Avon Motor Tour of Britain and then sponsored the final round of the British Saloon

Car championship at Brands Hatch in October. This will be the 10th time that the Daily Mail have been associated with the race.

Because the Grand Prix will be held at Brands Hatch this year, all the major teams are showing interest in the event and so far entries have been indicated by Tyrrell, JPS, McLaren, Brabham, Hesketh and Embassy while the new Lyncar exclusively previewed in last week's AUTOSPORT will probably make its debut.

● Next Monday, December 17, the BARC will be moving to their new headquarters at Thruxton. The new telephone number will be Weyhill 2607 and the address: Thruxton Circuit, near Andover, Hampshire.

● Following his remarkable season, especially his success in America, it is not surprising to discover that James Hunt has recently signed with Mark McCormack's organisation, who will handle all his promotional and publicity activities.

The 1973 Ferodo Trophy was presented to Lord Hesketh last week by Brian Hill (left) of Ferodo. On the right is first-ever winner Sir William Lyons.





# Pit and Paddock

## Webb's fuel figures

At the BP reception held last week to present Bob Evans with his Superman of the Year award, John Webb, managing director of Motor Circuit Developments, made an appeal on behalf of Britain's motor sporting industry. "Almost every company involved with the sport is facing a difficult time and they want an early assurance on the future of sport, or there will be many insolvencies and thousands of pounds worth of business lost as well as technical knowhow gained over many years destroyed," he said. "No new cars or equipment are being ordered and manufacturers are being faced with having to drop designs of existing machines."

He went on to say that in the past when there was petrol rationing, there was no serious racing car manufacturer in this

country apart from Cooper, and the sport was allowed to continue. Now there are around 40 companies involved in racing car manufacture, and 100 specialist component manufacturers. Turnover represents £40 million of equipment being supplied to 34,000 competition licence holders in this country, with nearly £10 million worth of orders going abroad.

Webb has calculated that around 120,000 gallons of petrol are used in total by the sport per year, approximately 400 gallons for a club meeting and 4,600 gallons for a Grand Prix. This, said Webb, represents around 4 ft of motoring per day for 12 million motorists, and emphasises that the sport's total is minimal when one considers that 4,000 gallons are required to fly 100 people on holiday to Majorca and back.

## Spaced out

Space Racing, the preparation company run by John "Ace" Woodington and Bob Sparshott, has ceased operations for the time being. Space have looked after Mike Beuttler's F1 car for the past two seasons and in 1972 also ran Brett Lunger's F2 March. Woodington told us last week that they had to take the decision because they were unable to secure any financially viable deals for the running of cars.

Their offshoot company, BS Fabrications, however, will continue to operate from the same premises. They are currently engaged on the monocoques for the new Hesketh car—the first of which has recently been delivered—plus undertaking other fabrication jobs for the majority of F1 teams.

## Showboat sit-in

One of the star attractions of the *Evening News* motor racing Showboat which opens on January 5 and runs to January 20 will be the opportunity for people to sit in a racing car. Midlands based constructor Terry Ogilvy-Hardy will be showing his Project X Formula Atlantic car and has agreed to let visitors sit in the car.

Showboat should have 20 or more completely new racing cars among almost 100 exhibits which will include single seaters, sports cars, racing and rally saloons.

The Townsend Thoresen Free Enterprise 11 will be moored alongside HMS Belfast opposite Tower Bridge.

## Constructors meet CSI

There was a meeting in Paris last week of the F1 Constructors' Association and the CSI chaired by Prince Metternich. The meeting was to discuss F1 regulations and the constructors were reported to be happy with the decisions taken.

The petrol crisis obviously came up but with just one exception, South Africa, there was a mood of optimism and confidence that the world championship will continue next year. The idea of different fuels was discussed and found to be perfectly acceptable while the other alternative will be to have shorter races and shorter practice sessions. As one constructor told us "one day's practice or two, it does not really make much difference, the same people are always the quickest, it's just that they are even quicker on the second day."

## Bell and Ickx join BMW

BMW had planned to announce their full 1974 plans at a special reception in Munich this month but due to the power crisis have postponed it. However, last week they announced three of the drivers who will pilot the saloon cars in their attempt to retain their European Touring Car Championship crown.

Joining Jochen Neerpasch's protégé Hans Stuck Jr will be Jacky Ickx and Derek Bell. Both Ickx and Bell have driven for BMW on occasions, Bell winning this year's TT at Silverstone.

## Stewart's Star

Jackie Stewart was awarded with his BRDC Gold Star and the Seaman Trophy for his World Championship successes, at the very successful BRDC Annual Dinner and Dance at the Dorchester in London last week. In addition, it was announced that Stewart had accepted the post as vice-president of the club, and one of his first duties was to present the Chris Bristow Trophies to David Heale (for the most promising driver on the Silverstone club circuit in 1973) and to Geoff Friswell (for the fastest lap on the Silverstone club circuit this season, at 106.80 mph). Stewart also welcomed two rally guests to the occasion, these being Timo Makinen and Roger Clark who both received well-deserved, and large recognition for their successes.

Ronnie Peterson was present to receive the Wakefield Trophy for the fastest lap on the Silverstone GP circuit with his outstanding lap of 135.96 mph while another Grand Prix driver James Hunt received the John Cobb Trophy for being the most outstanding British driver and character in a British car and his entrant, Lord Hesketh, was presented the Nigel Moores Trophy for the private entrant with the most meritorious performance.

On receiving the ERA Club Trophy for the British driver in a British car who has put up the most meritorious performance outside the UK, Lancastrian Brian Redman gave a very amusing speech indeed which proved extremely popular. Lotus designer Ralph Ballamy received the Bruce McLaren Trophy on behalf of Frank Gardner, for the Commonwealth driver who put up the most meritorious performance this season, and Neil Corner was awarded the magnificent British Empire Trophy for his many historic successes at Silverstone this year.

## Calendar offer

Goodyear, in recognition of their highly successful 1973 season, have produced a magnificent colour souvenir calendar for 1974, beautifully printed on art paper and 18 inches by 20 inches in size. Every page depicts a different race in colour covering the Grands Prix plus Le Mans, with a full size shot and half a dozen smaller pictures for each month.

By special arrangement with AUTOSPORT, Goodyear are making this superb calendar available exclusively in this country to AUTOSPORT readers at the remarkably low price of £1, including all post and packaging charges and VAT. A fine wall decoration for any motoring enthusiast it will also make an excellent gift that lasts the whole year. Full details of the offer and an order form can be found on page 13.

## Brazil and Argentina on

It was confirmed last week that both the opening rounds of the world championship will be held as planned. The Argentinian GP, scheduled for January 13, has been given the blessing of President Peron who, following a recent visit to the Buenos Aires autodrome became very excited about the whole thing and has declared that it will go ahead.

In Brasil the warring sponsors and organisers have settled their differences and have sent a telex to the CSI that the race will be held at Interlagos as planned.

## South Africa postponed?

Just as we closed for press we heard that Alex Blignaut, the South African GP organiser, had applied to the CSI for his GP to be postponed. South Africa was the first country to ban motor sport and he feels that there is no way that he will be able to run the event on the scheduled March 2 date. This means that after the two South American races, the first GP will be Spain on April 28.

## Regga shunts at Ricard



Clay Regazzoni — unhurt.

Despite the ban on motor sport in France, testing was going ahead as planned at Paul Ricard last week. However, there was one major disaster when Clay Regazzoni wrote off the very latest F1 Ferrari. The car was reported to be badly damaged but Clay escaped unhurt. The testing was being conducted by Goodyear and others there were JPS and McLaren.

This week the circuit is being taken over by Firestone runners with BRM and Shadow. BRM's new car, the P201, is not ready (and is unlikely to be for the first two GPs) and so P160s will be used by Jean-Pierre Beltoise and, as we said last week, Henri Pescarolo.

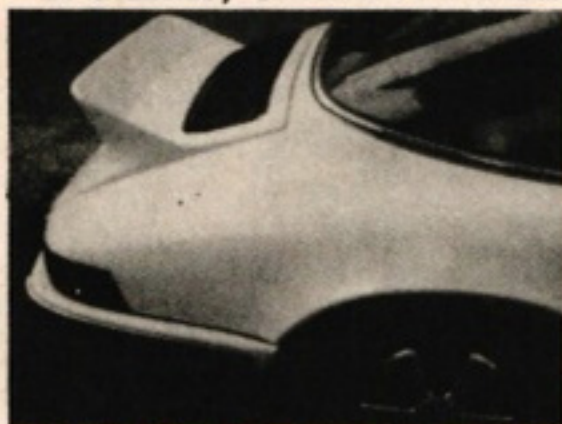




## AUTOFARM PORSCHE CENTRE

A complete and fast growing service to the enthusiast.

### SPOILERS, CARRERA PANELS-GLASSFIBRE



Front spoilers, £45.

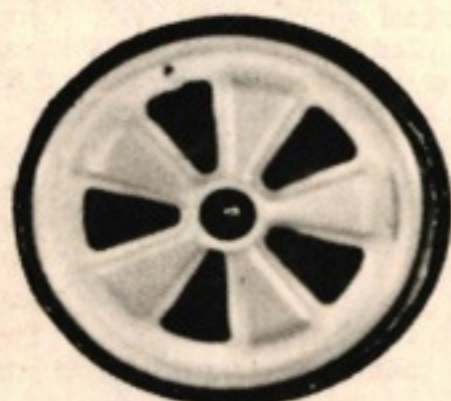
Duck tail rear spoiler, £60.

Carrera rear arch flares, £16 pair

### ENGINES (EXCHANGE AVAILABLE)

2.4 911T	£850
2.2 911S	£650
2.0 911T	£450
912	£300

### PORSCHE WHEELS



5½J x 15 £35 each

6J x 15 £40 each

### ACCESSORIES

Quartz-iodine headlight conversions. New Bosch equipment, limited stock. The above is an outline only of our stock. Lots of others not listed.

### SECONDHAND PARTS

We dismantle 911/912s. We are up to our chins in every conceivable mechanical, electrical and body parts.

### PORSCHE SERVICE

Any mechanical or body repair or conversion undertaken.

### CHRISTMAS PRESENT ?

1972 911S. 500 miles. £4250.  
All the extras. Carrera panels.  
Available early 1974.

Josh Sadler and Steve Car wish all their readers a Happy Christmas.  
Any customers, potential or otherwise, a prosperous one.

## AUTOFARM

65 High Street, Iver, Bucks.  
Please note new telephone number :  
Cedarwood (07538) 2170.  
Prices quoted are all plus jolly VAT (sorry).

# Interested in a MOTOR RACING CIRCUIT

Complete or partial interest in a well established Racing Circuit for sale.

This is a rare opportunity to acquire a freehold circuit with a good income as a going concern.

Of special interest to patrons, sponsors, private individuals, or would be an ideal site for a motor assembly plant with test track.

Replies, Principals only, to  
**Box No. 2044.**

# "FROM BRISTOL TO BRANDS HATCH"

**STARTS DEC 16th!**

### The story of the 500cc Racing Car.

The National Motor Museum at Beaulieu in Hampshire is staging a special exhibition featuring the original Formula III racing cars - the 500's.

These famous racing cars of the 50's where such drivers as Stirling Moss began their career, will be on show at the museum along with a photographic history of this famous racer.

The exhibition will be open on December 16th and continue for six weeks.

Entry to the exhibition included in admission to National Motor Museum Complex.

**The National Motor  
Museum,  
Beaulieu.**





## Pit and Paddock

# Vandervell Novice Award continues

Vandervell Products Ltd will be continuing its support of newcomers to motor racing by once again sponsoring the Vandervell Award for Novice Drivers in 1974. This will be the third year of the successful award.

Eligibility to compete for the Vandervell award will be on the same basis as in earlier years. All competitors at Silverstone, who, on or after January 1, 1974, are holders of an RAC restricted racing licence upon which they have not obtained six upgrading signatures and who have not held a racing licence issued by any national body for more than 12 months, will be eligible to compete. All car races at Silverstone, excluding relay races and high speed trials, will count towards the award.

In order to take part in the award, competitors must register with the BRDC race office at Silverstone at least 24 hours before the first race in which they wish to be eligible to score points.

The point scoring system will be as before; in a race divided

into classes or a single class race with less than ten starters, points will be scored on an 8-6-4-2 basis in each class. In single class races with ten or more starters, points will be scored on a 12-9-6-3-2-1 basis. Points are scored on a competitor's position relative to all competitors in the class or race, not just novice competitors.

Should a competitor be upgraded during the season, he will still be eligible to score points in his races at Silverstone. For the Vandervell award, heats will be classed as races. In calculating the final positions, a competitor's ten best scores will count. In the event of a tie, the competitor with greatest number of class and/or race wins will be declared the winner. If this fails to achieve the split, other placings will be taken into account.

The winner of the award will receive £150 and the Vandervell Trophy while the next four places will receive £100, £75, £50 and £25 respectively.

## Ladbroke's title odds

Ladbroke's have just opened their book on the 1974 world championship. Not surprisingly they have nominated Ronnie Peterson as favourite while Jody Scheckter is rated at number two.

The full list is: 9/4, Ronnie Peterson; 7/2, Jody Scheckter; 4/1, Emerson Fittipaldi; 8/1, Jacky Ickx; 10/1, James Hunt and Peter Revson; 14/1, Patrick Depailler and Carlos Reutemann; 16/1, Chris Amon, Jean-Pierre Beltoise, Denny Hulme and Clay Regazzoni; 20/1, Carlos Pace; 25/1, Peter Gethin, Jackie Oliver; 33/1, Mike Hailwood; 50/1 George Follmer and Graham Hill.

## Tasman confirmed

The Tasman series is definitely on. This news was communicated last week to those preparing to go to the series. The New Zealanders have cancelled one of their major rallies which has enabled them to hold their races.

The series opens at Levin on January 6 and then continues at Pukekohe, January 12; Wigram, January 20; Teretonga, January 27; Oran Park (Australia), February 3; Surfers Paradise, February 10; Sandown Park, February 17; and Adelaide, February 24.

## Koinigg's F2 Kaiman Opel

Helmut Koinigg, the rising Austrian driver who this year won the European SuperVee championship and had occasional races for the Ford Cologne G2 team will next year be seen in F2 and G5.

After extensive testing of the Kurt Bergman developed Opel F2 engine this season in the European hillclimb series fitted in a March 712 chassis, he will use it for a full F2 attack next season. Bergman, who is the man behind the Kaiman FSV cars is building a chassis to take the engine. In G5, Koinigg will be a member of the Martini Porsche Carrera team.



Elden announced two new cars this week. Above is the F3/FA Mk 15 developed from this year's F3. Initial testing will be done with Schnitzer BMW engines. A new FF, the Mk 10C has also been introduced and two works cars will be run for Tiff Needell and Jorge Keochlin von Stein.

● It was good to see Harry Downing looking very fit at the BP Superman presentation last Thursday after his recent operation. Although he is officially retired as BP competitions manager, Harry will be seen around the circuits next season in his capacity as BP's advisor on motor sport.

● Ray Mallock the highly talented former Clubmen's Supersports champion who made such a good impression with his Chequered Flag Atlantic March 712 this year looks fairly certain to continue in the category next year although he has recently been testing a March-BMW F2 car on behalf of the works.

## Springfield party

The Springfield Boys Club held its 11th annual party last Thursday and the annual report showed that it was thriving as ever; nearly £1,000 had been collected in the Club week with a few more donations still to be added. Many personalities from the racing world were in attendance including the president Graham Hill, Jackie Stewart who presented the prizes, James Hunt, Dave Morgan, Howden Ganley and the man responsible for the club, Anthony Marsh. A very welcome visitor also was Dave Brodie who is now well on the way to recovery from his horrific Silverstone crash.

● Barrie "Whizzo" Williams has just been appointed Dealer Team Vauxhall Sportpart manager with Vauxhall sport dealer, GN (Croydon) Ltd. This season Williams drove the GN G1 Fireza 2300 with a great deal of success.

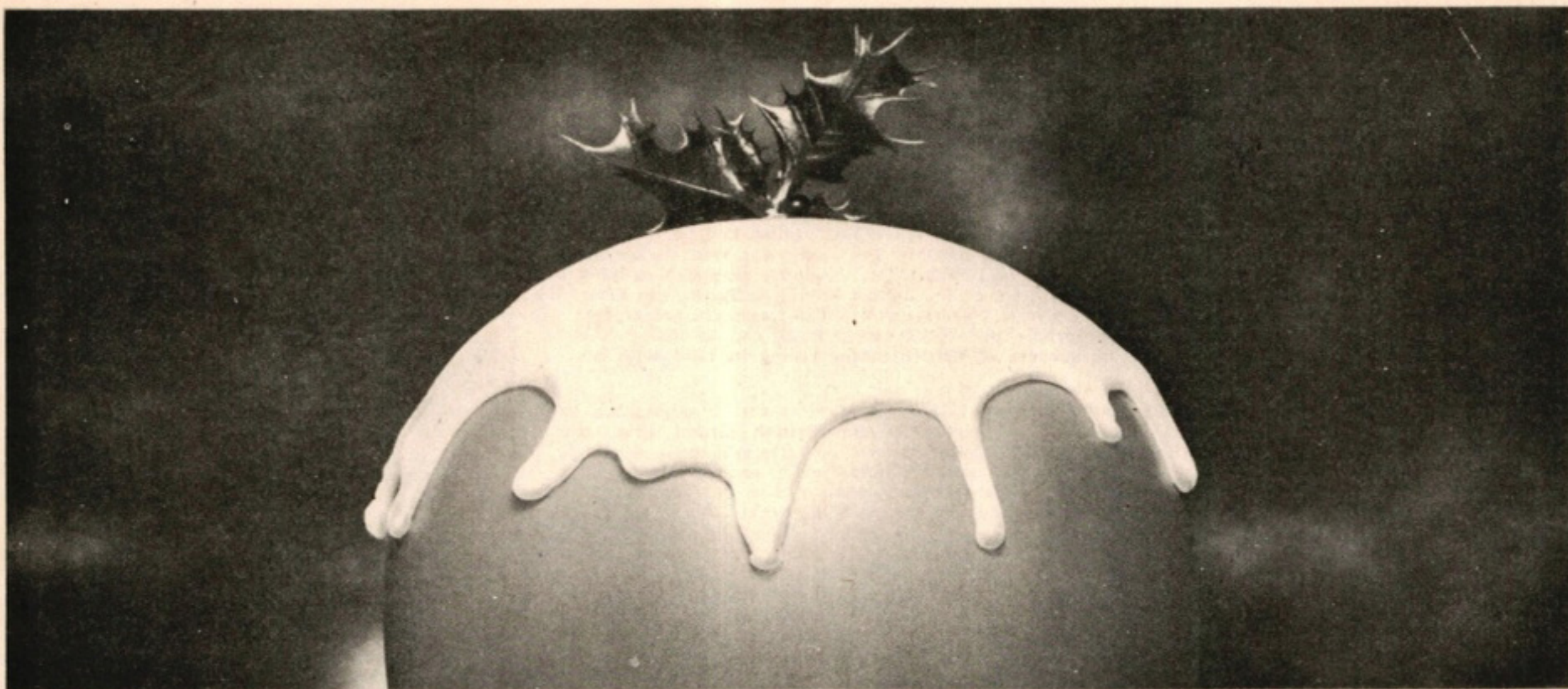
● Brian Henton seems to be the driver who the factories are after to pedal their works F3 cars next season. He reported last week that he had received two good offers of works drives for the year. It is thought that they come from the Oxfordshire and Norfolk areas. This year Superhen was extremely rapid but sometimes erratic with a GRD and then the works development Ensign.

## CATCHPOLE

By Barry Foley







Christmas greetings and best wishes  
for the New Year to all our friends, especially  
the marshals and voluntary officials, from  
the directors and staff of Brands Hatch,  
Mallory Park, Oulton Park and Snetterton.  
Take a lap of honour! **mcd**



# Peter Browning

BRSCC'S chief and Britain's most controversial organiser is interviewed about various aspects of motor sport by ROBERT FEARNALL

Peter Browning's arrival into the organisational side of British motor racing has been like a breath of fresh air. Being former competitions manager of BMC Browning was well ensconced in the organisation problems of motor sport, but he had been primarily concerned with rallying before accepting the appointment of Executive Director of the British Racing & Sports Car Club, to replace the infamous and long-standing Nick Syrett. Syrett was a difficult man to replace, but his successor could not have been more appropriate in keeping the name of the BRSCC to the fore and making a great contribution to the success of British motor racing in 1973 with his bright and refreshing innovations.

**Can you say why you took the position with the BRSCC first of all?**

Well having done a variety of jobs connected with motor sport, and previously been very much involved on the rallying side, running a national motor racing club was to be something new and a fresh challenge.

**What problems were you faced with when you inherited the job?**

No problems really because we have an extremely strong Committee of people actively involved in the sport and they gave me tremendous encouragement and support, as did our team at HQ.

**How many of the policies of the Club do you make and how many are dictated by your Committee?**

It is not really a question of anyone dictating to anyone. Apart from running the business administration side of the Club, I feel that my principal job is to think up new ideas and projects so I tend to put forward most of these ideas to the Committee and we chew them over together. Very often even better projects stem from an original idea. Naturally, though, most of the ideas come from discussion within the HQ office itself. I must say that I thoroughly enjoy our Committee meetings and I think the Committee members do too. Don Truman is a regimental Chairman and the work gets done with the minimum of waffle.

**You obviously enjoy your job despite the responsibilities and the problems.**

If you don't enjoy your job then it's time you found something else to do. And what we who are lucky enough to be the paid professionals in the sport must never forget is that we would not be in business were it not for the efforts and the enthusiasm of voluntary officials—the marshals. I am always very conscious that we must continually strive to make their lot as pleasurable and rewarding as possible. Marshals are the unsung heroes in all forms of motor sport and just about the only sector who don't play politics, have their own 'trade union' and grumble or grouse.

I would love to see, at the 'five minutes to go' signal at the British Grand Prix, the marshals show their strength by staging a two minute 'hold' while one of the keymen decided that he wanted a pee. How better could you demonstrate that the whole commercial show depends upon volunteers!

**How do you view the future prosperity of clubs such as the BRSCC?**

Very healthy providing we give members good value for money—and that's not just a club membership card, a magazine and the right to spend more money on buying club kit. We've got to give them a lot more than that.

People join the BRSCC for three main reasons. As competitors they have not got much option if they want to go serious motor racing. They join us to get involved on the organisational side of the sport as a marshal. The third group are those who just want to be associated with the activities and the prestige of our sort of Club. They are by far the largest and the most important sector who we must ensure enjoy real tangible benefits.

You used to have to join a motor club to have a car badge on your car, wear a flashy rally jacket or cover the bedroom walls with stickers. Today anyone can buy this sort of thing from their local motor accessory shop, and a John Player Special sticker may well be more prestigious to some than a BRSCC badge. So I feel that we've got to offer our members exclusive benefits and opportunities which are not available to the general motoring enthusiast.

**What major changes have been made in running the Club since you came?**

We've cut down on the number of people employed in the HQ team with, I hope, no loss of efficiency. With a smaller team, given wider responsibilities, it's a very closely knit group. I think we've strengthened the lines of communications between HQ and the centres which has helped us maintain our race organising standards. And we've started doing a lot of things that were not happening before.

**The BRSCC has always been associated with**



**motor racing. Now that you have started the Tour of Britain do you see the Club staging more activities away from racing?**

When I joined the Club I felt that within our HQ team and our Centres we had tremendous untapped organisational potential which could be exploited in spheres other than pure motor racing. Ever since I did the Tour de France when I was competitions manager of BMC I felt that we ought to have a similar type of event in Britain. So when Avon and Motor came along with the same idea I felt that we had the ideal team to run an experimental event.

The Tour is, and always should be, a unique event, and there is no way that we ever want to try to compete with other established rallies, particularly the RAC Rally. I feel very strongly that no club should organise any motor sport event unless it can provide from its own membership most of the competitors, the senior officials and the marshals. For this reason I would not like to see the BRSCC running other types of events because we would inevitably have to ride on the backs of other clubs who are experts in their particular field.

I must add at this point that I think it is unfortunate when basically non-motor racing clubs enter our field and put on say one race meeting a year. Without inviting ourselves or the BARC they would not have many competitors, without our combined marshalling force they could not man the circuit and, on top of this, they have to borrow our top race officials. Such are the professional demands today of competitors, sponsors and spectators I feel that these interests must be protected by the professional race organising clubs. This

"With prodsports I'm sure we're going to end up with a top limit of £2,500 or lower"—banning cars such as these.







"There's no doubt that the gimmick races brought the crowds in, but. . ."

may seem a selfish and 'big brother' attitude but these smaller local clubs play no part in the often expensive overall administration of the sport, as we, the BARC and the BRDC do. I am sure that these local clubs would feel the same towards us, if we were to start running rallies, autotests and sprints on their patch, under the name of the BRSCC but using their competitors and marshals!

**Were you pleased with the way the first Tour of Britain turned out?**

Quite frankly Avon, Motor and ourselves were rather embarrassed by its success for, as you know, the event started off as no more than an experiment in public to see whether the event would work and we ended up with a full blown international on our hands.

Next year's event is going to be better with a real Tour of Britain going to Wales and Scotland over four days and with a very much fairer balance of racing and rally stages. We are determined to keep this event to true standard production cars on the sort of tyres that you and I drive to the office on every day. It would be wonderful if it could become a sporting event with a real purpose in comparing the performance of similar standard models. Just as one used to look at the results of the Mobil Economy Run and compare performances within the classes, so the results of the Tour could become a guide to the potential of our showroom models.

And I do feel that there is room on the calendar for just one event when the drivers are asked to make the cars and their components achieve a performance in excess of that for which they were designed. In practically every racing and rally formula we achieve total technical perfection in the machine up to the almost ludicrous situation in Formula 1 when you can't drive the thing in the wet and you're designing circuits to suit the cars instead of the other way round. In Group 1 there are a growing number of 'neurotics' who want to allow modifications to this and that because it's all much too dangerous and you can't possibly race a car for 10 laps round Brands just as it came out of the showroom.

Perhaps we could learn a thing or two from

rallying here for it was not so long ago, when I was with BMC, that we were preparing Group 1—and I mean Group 1—Minis, 1800s and Triumphs to be driven flat out down boulder strewn Alpine passes. And there was no Armco to catch you when you went off the road—usually just a 2,000 ft drop into a river bed. The cars survived unbelievable punishment and the drivers would have had no hesitation in taking part in a 10 lap blind round Brands—at the end of the event! If they can do it, the current Group 1 heretics can now.

**Will you always keep the Tour to production saloons rather than sports cars?**

We have decided against admitting sports cars for the time being because we foresee it being hopelessly oversubscribed with Group 1 cars for at least another couple of years, despite the fact that we hope to be able to increase the size of the entry year by year. Then there are not a great variety of really competitive cars in Group 3—as we found with Prodsports—but those that there are would run circles round the Group 1 cars. I think it would be entirely wrong to see the Tour dominated by a dozen Porsche Carreras with Roger Clark's Capri finishing 13th overall as the first Group 1 car.

**Do you think the overseas manufacturers will come next year?**

We sincerely hope so and this is one of the reasons why we have opted for engine capacity classes in 1974 rather than the price classes of this year. The overseas competitors don't really understand price classes. We will be giving financial incentives to overseas teams next year and we are expecting more foreign journalists to come over and see the event. We are having close talks with the organisers of the Tour de France and the new Tour of Italy to see how we can work together and we have already received applications for regulations from many of the top Group 1 Tour de France entrants.

**How do you feel production saloon car racing has fared this year?**

For a new formula with more than its fair share of technical complications I would think that the general verdict is that it has gone a

lot more smoothly than many prophesied. Out of Group 1 has come a lot of new characters, there's been a wider variety of cars competing and there's certainly been close racing. We've involved a lot of new manufacturers into the sport who, in turn, have brought new sponsors and new dealer teams. That's got to be good.

There have been criticisms of some of the eligibility scrutineering but, on the whole, I reckon Peter Jowett and his team have done a very good job. I hear that he has a splendid idea for 1974 which will include a fraud squad of half a dozen scrutineers who will do nothing but eligibility work for all formulae. They will arrive, unannounced, at any meeting and without authority from anyone will seal and strip at random who they want. With sophisticated equipment that can be applied to all formulae checks, and a team who do nothing else but seal and check engines and sort out any anomalies that may arise in the interpretation of the regulations, the system's got to work. If it fails because the RAC can't afford to put it into operation I would have thought all engine builders, tuners and manufacturers from all the formulae would have been only too willing to contribute £100 or so to a fund to see the job well done.

**Your action in banning Derek Lawrence caused a few raised eyebrows!**

Well, we felt that on this occasion the normal penalty of simply disqualifying him from the meeting in question, and that is all that could have happened to him, was not appropriate when there was no doubt, in our mind, that this was a case of blatant cheating. When we put on an event specifically to say thank you to Formula Ford competitors for the support that they give us during the season, and give them a £2,000 prize fund for an end of term bit of fun, we feel that our action was justified to a competitor who comes along and appears to raise two fingers to the regulations and the whole spirit of the meeting.

**Do you feel that the engine tuner or the driver should be penalised in this case?**

It does seem very hard on Lawrence who may well not have been aware that his engine was illegal but I'm afraid the driver must,



as the entrant, on this occasion, take that responsibility and therefore the blame.

**Will the BRSCC be taking any more action like this for offenders?**

I sincerely hope that it will not be necessary but if the penalties for deliberate cheating do not appear to be hard enough then I feel the only way to put a stop to it is to be very tough. I am sure that the sponsors and the manufacturers involved in our two Group 1 championships, the Mexico Challenge and the Renault 5 Challenge, will back us all the way if we have to say "One outrageous cheat and you're out for the rest of the season."

**Do you believe that the new Renault 5 challenge will comprise cheap and legal racing?**

I think with any formula that if from the start you get the regulations right and if you police the formula right with the penalties for anyone infringing the regulations being very strict, then you should have the basis of the workings of a good formula. With the Renault 5 Challenge, the regulations and the car could not be simpler, the car in particular lends itself very well to this application. You are not allowed to change anything but obviously blue-printing has to be allowed because you can't rule against it and we shall adopt the RAC's very well defined rules on blue-printing. We are going to have a resident scrutineer for the whole Challenge which (as in the case of the Escort Mexico Challenge), should work out very well as he only has one car to worry about. But I don't think anyone will cheat when they know how severe the penalties are. Regarding the cost, no motor racing is cheap but this one is the cheapest production car formula as you can get onto the circuit for around £1,000. Next year is really the embryo for something bigger in 1975 when we hope to see overseas races and that must be very attractive for our members.

**What do you feel about the present state of British racing at club and championship level?** There's no doubt that the "gimmick" races run this year have brought the crowds in—it's almost back to the days of Radio London. But I still wonder if the rather stereotype championship format which we have for all our commercially sponsored championships does rather restrict us in adding more variety to race programmes, and I also wonder if the public are confused about the number of commercially sponsored championships in any one particular formula. At the end of the year we don't have a national champion in a particular class, but two or three winners.

We don't have a British national Formula Ford champion, for instance; we may know who he ought to be but neither he nor his sponsor can actually say that. And this is something which applies to many other formulae, like production saloons.

Instead of just running a championship as such, if sponsors were prepared to back 16 races with no championship prize fund at the finish, we could get away from the stereotype 10 lappers. We could run long races, short races and even races with pit stops, that's surely more attractive for all concerned. You would still have, for instance, your Britax and Castrol saloon car races, all counting towards a national championship with a point score to find one champion. I don't think it entirely destroys the interest in either series, for if you have a non-clashing situation regarding dates it would enhance the reputation of the series. However, in Formula Ford it would be a little more difficult as you have so many championships and none of them want to be downgraded—all have the same prize fund by agreement—and it wants to retain its own prestige.

**Going back to the personality races, don't you feel that it got to a stage where there were too many of them?**

Perhaps there were but we must remember that these events would not be possible without the sponsorship of Shell, Ford and Avon and obviously the promoter has got to give them wide exposure and the value for money. I still feel that we are not paying enough attention to the man in the grandstand. I

sat in the grandstand for the wet Radio Luxembourg Formula 5000 meeting at Silverstone to listen to the comments of the many non-racing enthusiasts and came to the conclusion that the majority of them didn't understand what the sport was all about. They were not the slightest bit interested in what round of a Formula Ford championship it was and when the commentators went on about G1 and G3 cars, they really haven't got a clue what he's talking about. It's all very well getting new recruits to come and watch motor racing but having got them there you've got to ensure they're entertained.

**What's the current position with Prodsports?**

We're in a bit of a spot at the moment because STP have had to withdraw their sponsorship of the Championship since their European reorganisation. Looking for a new sponsor just at the present time is not exactly easy—if we are not successful then we will continue with a series of non-sponsored races next year and try and keep it going.

I think we're about to resolve most of the problems we've had this year although I must admit there have been times when I've begun to despair. When we started Prodsports everyone told us to stick to Group 3 and 4 cars only and then they complained that the small volume constructors could not take part. So we agree to let them in and put on a special event when they were eligible but only one turned up!

We originally proposed a top price limit of around £2,500 to keep the thing to the more popular range of sports cars but a great lobby came forth from the owners of exotic machinery who were going to enter. The three who did—two Porsches and a Pantera—provided a super spectacle but ruined the racing for the rest.

We're just about to complete another survey amongst competitors and without pre-judging the result I'm sure we're going to end up with a top limit of £2,500 or lower to try to encourage more bread and butter models. We still think there's room for a formula like this in club racing when a very large percentage of our members own sports cars.

**Is it not true that the BRSCC have a relatively easy task in respect of race sponsorship because these problems are handled by MCD?** Indeed we are extremely fortunate in this respect but I would like to think that we therefore devote our efforts to planning our own special events—like the FordSport days, the Formula Ford Festival, the Tour of Britain and of course administering our own championships like the Mexico Challenge and the new Renault 5 Challenge. In return for the

benefits of MCD race sponsorship I hope that we do our bit to keep an eye on the regulations for the formulae which John Webb has been responsible for introducing.

**Do the BRSCC have preferential terms for running race meetings at MCD circuits?**

No, the only preference given to the BRSCC is that we are invited to organise more meetings at MCD circuits than other clubs presumably because they think we give the best service. It's part of my job to see that we don't get complacent about that because I'm sure MCD would have no hesitation in offering the meetings to another club if they could do the job better!

**What are the major costs in running a race meeting?**

It is rather difficult to answer that because there are so many indirect overheads which cannot really be broken down to particular meetings.

One begins, of course, with many time consuming meetings at the start of the season to sort out the allocation of championship rounds then there will be meetings with promoters, circuit owners and sponsors for individual meetings. The publication of the regulations and mailing them is a big expense with the rising cost of printing and postage. The same applies to all the paperwork that goes to competitors and marshals. Organising a minimum of 250 marshals per meeting is almost a full-time job when you run as many events as we do. Then you have the immediate costs of RAC permits, insurance, FIA permits for internationals, scrutineers and timekeepers, prize money, trophies and garlands.

**But you do make a profit out of race meetings?**

Most of them yes and that's what we're in business for. We need a profit to sponsor all the unseen services that everyone takes for granted—principally marshals' training and the provision of our unique rescue units. There are never sufficient funds to finance the sort of marshals' training, and particularly fire fighting training, that we feel should be undertaken. Then we have to finance all those little things both on and off the circuit that keep the marshals keen and faithful to the BRSCC. We've got beyond the stage when a man will give up two weeks of his holiday time to come and marshal for us in return for a dingle-dangle label badge and a glass of warm flat beer at the end of season party.

But, of course, we all feel that the basic marshal training and certainly the fire fighting practice should not be sponsored by the clubs at all but by a national fund. This could so simply be achieved by either putting a levy

Renault 5TL will be eligible for the Renault 5 Challenge—BRSCC's new 1974 series.





of a few pence on every RAC Competition Licence or an even smaller levy on each race entry fee. It's a pity that nothing is forthcoming from the sponsors of the major international teams, particularly Formula 1, whose tremendous investment our marshals are entrusted to protect on the circuit. Just one per cent of every Formula 1 team's sponsorship money paid into a national fund could bring about a one hundred per cent improvement in the efficiency of the firefighting force at every single British race meeting, and we perhaps could be spared the horror of seeing on our own television sets a repeat of the Zandvoort tragedy with British marshals involved. It's a long time since the Zandvoort accident happened and everyone has, in some way, lost interest—until it happens again.

Alternatively the RAC could allocate some of the £11,000 profit that the motor sport division made this year?

No comment!

You've often been openly very critical of the RAC and yet you not only sit on the RAC Race Committee and the Rally Committee, but you are also now on the main Competitions Committee.

I criticise the system rather than the people because I don't think the system works quick enough to keep pace with the demands of the sport in the 1970s. The system is being improved but not quick enough.

First let's establish that the specialist Committees do a first class job because they are small and we have the right people on them. There seems to be a reluctance to co-opt specialists when we have a really tricky technical problem to iron out, but we can probably overcome that one. The main problems arise because any decision by one of the sub-Committees has to be ratified by the main Competitions Committee and may perhaps even be subsequently changed by them. By the time a problem has cropped up and got onto the agenda of the appropriate sub-committee, it could be three months by the time the findings are revealed by the main Competitions Committee. In between time there's a period of frustrating uncertainty. I really think that the specialist sub-committees should be given the power to make final decisions which can be put into effect immediately. The main Competitions Committee, made up of the leading lights from all branches of the sport—racing, rallying, speed

events, hill climbs, karting—is not really in a position to make or to amend specialist decisions. Its time could perhaps be better spent on deeper deliberations on the sport.

Would the cessation of club racing in this country if petrol rationing is brought in mean the end of the BRSCC?

Oh no. In fact if we can be called a part of the motor racing industry we, and other motor clubs, are probably the people to be least affected because we have the hope that the majority of our membership will renew their subscriptions so we should continue to have a basic income. The situation with the professional teams and the constructors, of course, could be disastrous and we must do everything possible to protect them. Are you happy then about running your Boxing Day meeting under the circumstances?

Well, there is a split of opinion over this one. On the one side we have those who feel that a televised meeting on Boxing Day sponsored by a fuel company must arouse public opinion and may well prejudice current and future negotiations with the Ministry when we come to think about running more significant meetings next year when hopefully the situation may well be less serious. On the other hand we have those who feel that the cancellation of the meeting could well weaken our position in negotiations for the continuance of the sport in showing that motor racing is vulnerable and our consciences are pricking.

The general view seems to be that until such time as all other sports are stopped where people use petrol, generally many times the amount of fuel that both competitors and spectators use at motor racing meetings, then we go on.

Do you see a time when the three major clubs will take over the running of all major championship race meetings in this country?

I think this could come about and it would certainly make things a lot more efficient from the enthusiast's point of view. That sort of statement can be looked upon by other clubs as being very unfair and they may say what right have the BRSCC got to hog the scene, but it all comes back to what I said before in respect of what clubs such as our own plough back into the general administration of the sport.

Do you see a time when the three major clubs will merge together or do you see them

becoming more linked with a circuit, like the BARC with Thruxton, the BRDC with Silverstone and now perhaps the BRSCC with Brands Hatch?

It's well known that all three clubs are on the move but the fact that we will be moving geographically farther from Brands Hatch shouldn't be interpreted with any political undertones! On the question of the merger, I feel that in the past year there has been a mini-merger in that we are communicating a lot more than we used to. I think competition is quite a good thing although there are a lot of areas where we could get together where we don't have clashing interests. The three club chiefs do have regular monthly informal meetings when we put motor sport to right!

You retain a very close contact with rallying and you were out servicing for a team on the RAC Rally. Why is this?

Mainly because I very much enjoy the total involvement which you get with rallying, something which I find is sadly lacking in motor racing today.

On the eve of the RAC Rally, for example, I ended up in a car alongside the chairman of the rally organising committee, a number of the top drivers from home and overseas, a team manager, a couple of overseas mechanics, an area sector marshal and two keen types who had come up to York to spectate. Here, around one table, you had represented all the sectors of those involved in the sport and everyone was able to join in a discussion on the matters of the moment. Rallying throws people together into this situation and no doubt it's one of the reasons why everyone has a better understanding of each other's problems and you don't get the sort of wranglings that go on in the upper echelons of motor racing.

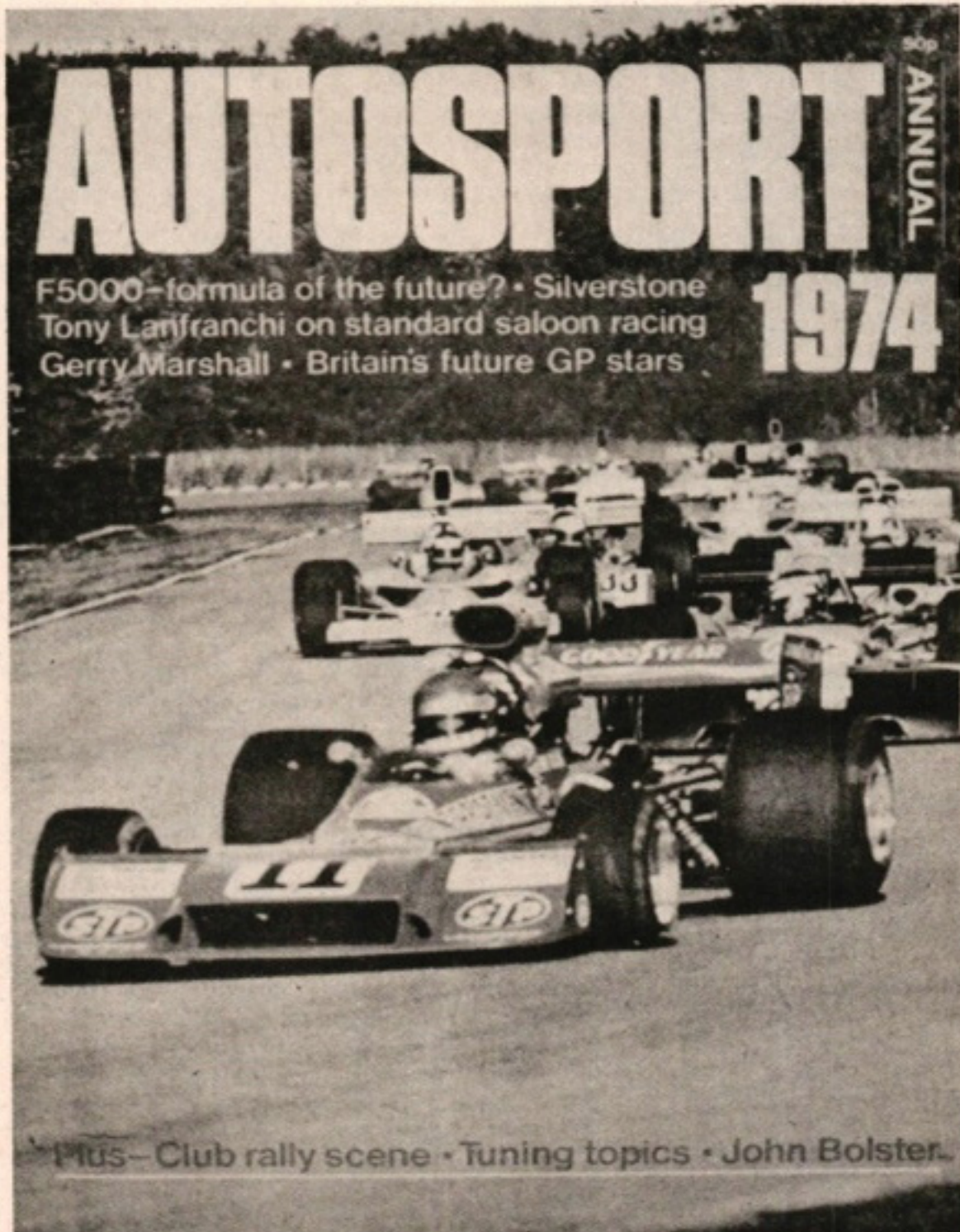
Everyone in motor racing today seems to be so commercially cocooned in their own little world that we are all drifting farther apart rather than closer together. Regrettably, by the very nature of the way a race meeting is scheduled, there's never an opportunity for the social exchange of ideas. Never before has there been better opportunities for all sides to get together now that we have well organised associations of drivers, constructors, circuit owners, race organisers and sponsors. All that seems lacking is the real desire for someone to provide that opportunity.

Browning brought a round of Formula Renault to Britain at Snetterton this year.





# Out now! The new Autosport Annual!



The publishing bargain of the year for all motor sporting enthusiasts hits the bookstalls this week. Yes, the 1974 AUTOSPORT ANNUAL contains some superb features to cater for all tastes, from rallying to Formula 1, from autocross to Formula 5000.

Last season marked the turning point in the short history of F5000. Just how and why it suddenly became a rave success in Europe and America is analysed by editor Michael Kettlewell.

One of the most successful racing car manufacturers is Lola Cars of Huntingdon. The company's steady expansion, from Eric Broadley's original 1956 special to today's position as the world's largest racing car manufacturer, is traced in exhaustive detail. Just who are Lola, and what is their recipe for success?

For most drivers, however, success means a regular Formula 1 ride. But how does this handful of elite men who make up a Formula 1 grid reach these dizzy heights? AUTOSPORT editor Ian Phillips spots the new Formula 1 talent from the realms of F5000, F3, F2 and Formula Atlantic.

At the opposite end of the motor racing spectrum is saloon car racing. And as it has more than its fair share of dramas and intrigue, who better to write about the current state of the art than those two controversial characters, Tony Lanfranchi and Gerry Marshall? Tony's brief is standard production saloon car racing; Gerry writes about the club scene.

Silverstone was the setting for many epic moments during 1973. Millions remember the infamous Grand Prix shunt; fewer remember the amateur meetings. All are now part of a glorious history—an episode that spans 25 years of motor sport. Some of those moments, development dramas and characters are recalled in the editor's authoritative history of the "home of British motor racing."

But it's not all circuit stuff in AUTOSPORT ANNUAL. The trends of rallying in Britain today are chronicled by Ian Sadler, who gives new insight into why certain aspects of it are on the wane while others go from strength to strength. Special features also focus on hillclimbs (written by Ian Wagstaff), autocross (Derek Hill) and Historic car racing (Robert Fearnall).

AUTOSPORT'S deputy editor, Robert Fearnall, has been persuaded to record his feelings about the Avon Motor Tour of Britain, in which he made his motor sporting debut. When he and James Hunt set off from the start in Bath with their Chevrolet Camaro, few gave them much chance of success. Read how the critics and works teams were confounded by this private entry.

Turning from competition to road cars, John Bolster creates his "ideal" car. He couldn't fit a Jaguar V12 engine into a Fiat 126, but came up with some interesting stipulations for such transport. In another major feature, the much-respected technical editor comments on the cars and equipment that characterised 1973. And he looks further than the current oil crisis, taking a crystal ball vision of the future of motoring.

Bob Constanduros traces the areas in which a road car's performance can be improved. It runs from the bolt-on goodies to complete blue-printing which is a necessary requisite for success in standard production racing and rallying.

And as an added bonus there are over 40 pen portraits of drivers competing in Britain in 1973. Who are they? You'll have to buy the annual to find out whether you or any of your friends feature in this random selection!

All this and more, lavishly decorated with lots of superb photographs, can be yours for 50p.

It's at your local bookseller now. Or, in case of difficulty, use the coupon in this advertisement.

To: Book Sales Department, Haymarket Publishing Ltd,  
Craven House, 34 Foubert's Place, London W1

Please send me ..... AUTOSPORT

ANNUAL(S) at 50p each plus 9p post and

packing. I enclose my cheque/PO for .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....





Patrick Depailler: Will probably drive Tyrrell 006/2 in Argentina.

## PATRICK DEPAILLER

France's latest recruit to the Elf-Tyrrell Grand Prix team

Patrick Depailler, 29, joined Elf Team Tyrrell on crutches, arriving at the woodyard workshops last weekend for his first seat-fittings and having to be lifted into the cockpit of the Tyrrell Jackie Stewart drove last season to win the World Championship. The little Frenchman is practically the same size as Stewart and will probably drive the ex-Stewart car, 006/2, in the Argentine Grand

Prix teaming with Jody Scheckter for the first time.

Although the Frenchman drove Tyrrells in the French and US GPs in 1972, he has concentrated mainly on Formula 2 and is therefore very much a new boy in Formula 1.

He regards himself as extremely fortunate to be given another chance in Formula 1 after breaking his leg and losing the chance

Depailler in the 1972 French GP when he lost time with two punctures.



of driving the third Tyrrell in the two North American GPs at the end of this season. How did the accident happen?

"Every time I ride my bike like a crazy man, but because Ken had offered me the drive, this day I was riding very slowly, very prudent, but because of this I was not enough concentrating and I rode into a tree. . . ." His accent is early-days Ickx, which seems appropriate since Jacky also served his apprenticeship with the Tyrrell team.

Depailler fractured his left leg in two places and although they were bad breaks they are now mending.

"Immediately I fell, I thought that Formula 1 for me was finished . . . my best chance was gone. But I went to Paul Ricard early in November when Ken was testing there and we talk for six or seven days before he ask me to drive."

He had some good reason to be worried after his fall because at 29, his chances of getting an alternative ride in Formula 1 must have been extremely slim. Luck has not been one of Depailler's companions during his career, but under Tyrrell's firm guidance that could change.

He was born in Clermont Ferrand on August 9, 1944, growing up in the home town of the French driver Louis Rosier and pounding a Mobyette countless times round the road circuit in the hills above the town. His first race was on a Norton 500 at Montlhéry and one of the people he impressed was Jean-Pierre Beltoise who arranged for him to ride Bultacos in his team. In 1964 he raced in the *Coupe de Provence*, a competition where each of the 21 provinces in France fielded a Lotus 7 for the most promising young driver in the area, and Depailler drove the Auvergne entry.

Henri Pescarolo has cause to remember Depailler's race at Montlhéry in the Lotuses because he used the cars in front to slow down for the first corner and shunted Pescarolo and another driver off the road. Depailler recovered quickly and overhauled the other 18 cars to win. Pescarolo thought he was a clown.

In 1966 Depailler was beaten by Cevert for the Volant Shell Trophy of an Alpine Formula 3 car, but Beltoise, who looked on Depailler as something of a protegee, stepped in to try to arrange an Alpine for Patrick as well. He was eventually taken on by the team as a mechanic and he had to work his way into a drive that way.

Now that he was involved in racing full time, he moved to Dieppe and quit his job which Johnny Rives of *L'Equipe* described as "a mechanic of the teeth" but which was apparently involved in the making of false teeth!

In 1967 he won a Formula 3 race in the rain at Montlhéry and drove Alpines in sports car races as well. In 1970 he had a dismal season with the Pygmée team, but in 1971 his luck took a turn for the better and he won the French Formula 3 championship. Last year he won the Monaco Formula 3 race the day before his friend Beltoise won the Grand Prix in the Marlboro-BRM, and this brought him to the attention of Tyrrell who regards the race as a talent indicator. Henry Taylor won there for Tyrrell in 1960 and Jackie Stewart won in 1964. Interesting, too, that Peter Revson won the race driving a Ron Harris Lotus in 1965. . . .

In his Tyrrell debut at Clermont Ferrand he lost a lot of time with two punctures and a suspension problem but at Watkins Glen he qualified on the fifth row of the grid, a shade faster than Ickx in the Ferrari and he drove carefully to seventh place while Stewart and Cevert were finishing 1-2 up front for total Tyrrell team earnings that day of \$97,500!

Depailler and his wife Michelle (they were married in June, 1967 according to the date engraved in his wedding ring—he had to check!) have a two-month-old son, Loic, and they divide their time between a house in Clermont Ferrand and an apartment in Paris.

**EINO YOUNG**



# The motor racing year—yours for £1



The 1973 season was the most successful ever for Goodyear in Formula 1—their tyres were on the winning cars in every single Grand Prix.

To mark this achievement, they've produced for 1974 a magnificent souvenir calendar, a big 20" x 18" in size, crammed with superb colour photography that captures all the glamour, speed, excitement and drama of the international motor racing year.

Through a special arrangement with AUTOSPORT, this Goodyear Racing Calendar is exclusively available in this country to AUTOSPORT readers. And we've been able to fix the price at just £1 all in—that includes VAT, packing and 13p worth of postage to your door.

The calendar is beautifully printed on art paper, with a separate sheet for every month. Each page has a portfolio of seven shots from the 1973 Grands Prix plus Le Mans, headed by a stunning full-width picture which would be ideal for framing or wall display when that month is past.

At a quid all in it's fantastic value, especially when

you compare it to other motor racing calendars costing £2 or more. Get one today for yourself—and solve your Christmas present problems for your motor racing friends as well! Goodyear have promised to send your calendars by return of post to beat the Christmas rush, so post off the coupon today.

To : Goodyear Calendar Offer, Advertising Dept,  
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co Ltd,  
Bushbury, Wolverhampton, WV10 6DH.

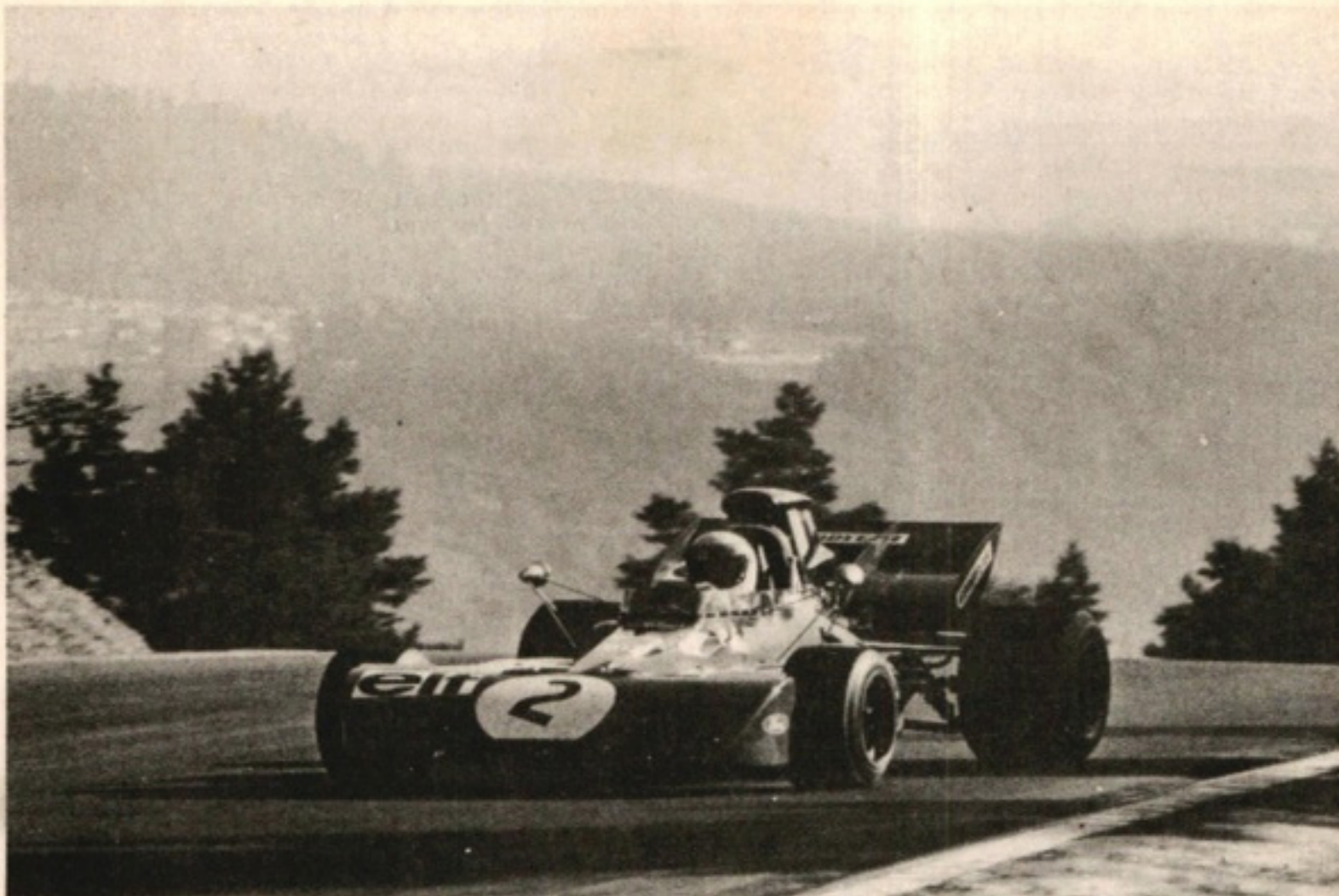
Please send me ..... calendar(s) at £1 each.  
I enclose remittance for £.....

Name .....

Address .....

Please make cheques payable to :  
"The Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co (GB) Ltd"





Jackie Stewart driving Tyrrell-Ford 003 in the Austrian GP in 1971.

## Tyrrell 003 and Ascari Ferrari — the most successful Grand Prix cars

By EOIN YOUNG

Because it is easier to associate with a man than a machine, we tend to remember the World Champion as the driver rather than the car he drove. Thus Jackie Stewart will go down in the racing record books as the winner of 27 Grand Prix races topping the career totals of the late Jim Clark (25), and Juan Manuel Fangio (24). The credit seldom goes to the car but records show that if it did the honours would probably be shared between 003 Tyrrell-Ford that Jackie Stewart drove in 1971 and 1972 and the Ferrari that Alberto Ascari drove in 1952 and 1953.

The art of meticulously careful identification by chassis number in Grand Prix reporting has become an obsession in recent years so there is no doubt that Jackie Stewart drove 003 Tyrrell to win 8 Grand Epreuves. More than 20 years ago, however, the records of individual car performance become more hazy and we rely here on the dusty notebooks kept by Denis Jenkinson eager even then in his pursuit of the facts for *Motor Sport*.

Six 2-litre Type 500 Ferraris were built for the 1952 season with chassis numbers running from 1 to 6, and Ascari's car was number 5. That season he won six of the seven events counting for the Championship and in 1953 he used the same car to win five more GPs and retain his title, but the Jenkinson records for 1952 have disappeared and we can only presume that the intensely superstitious Ascari would have stayed with the same car when his luck was running hot. Even without the aspect of superstition it appears most unlikely that a driver would willingly switch from a proven winning car once it had been established as his.

Although the 003 Tyrrell can stand on a documented guarantee of eight GP victories, the Type 500 F2 Ferrari can only be guaranteed winner of five GPs but probable winner of 11, so equal honours seem fair in the circumstances. Both cars typify their era, the Ferrari with its handsome front-engined lines and the Tyrrell all-purposeful with beauty, cashed in against the science of aerodynamics.

Beauty, however, is always in the eye of the beholder. When the admittedly scruffy A.T.S. formula 1 car made its first appearance at the Belgian Grand Prix in 1963, Dan Gurney joined a group of sceptics, listened to the critical comments, and offered the opinion that if the car happened to win it would instantly become the best looking car at the race track . . .

History shows that Ferrari has the happy

knack of anticipating a change of formula. In 1961 his 1½-litre cars had been sorted-out the season before and ready to win. In 1952 he was in a similar state of readiness. Ferrari F2 cars had won 13 of the 18 major races in 1950, and 10 out of 12 in 1951. A V12 engine was used with a twin-cam 4-cylinder 2-litre designed by Lampredi in 1951 for Ascari to win three races.

When Alfa Romeo announced their withdrawal from Grand Prix racing at the end of the 1951 season the World Championship was down-rated to Formula 2 where fields were full and the racing was good despite (or because of) the Ferrari domination, several of the races having been won by Ferrari privateers.

It was thought that Ferrari would keep the V12 engine on fast circuits and the 4-cylinder with its better torque for tighter tracks, but tests (and Ascari's race wins in 1951) proved that the four had better all-round performance and the V12 was dropped.

Ferrari legend has it that Lampredi, brought in to replace Colombo who had switched to Maserati, did the lay-out of the engine in a single day. It was developed as a 2-litre and also as a 2½-litre, with the larger engine being used for *Formule Libre* events like the Argentine Temporada. As the Ascari/Ferrari steamroller got into its stride during the two seasons of domination, many of the struggling British contestants were firmly convinced that the works Ferraris were running 2½-litre engines all the time.

It reached the stage where even Ferrari customers were beginning to complain about their lack of pace compared with the works cars and the matter reached a head during practice for the race at Pau in 1953 when Hawthorn was sent out in a customer F2 car to see if there was a basis for complaint. Mike quieted the complaining customers and the doubting opposition by setting fastest time of the day round the street circuit, 0.2 sec faster than Ascari. . . .

In his book *"The Ferrari"* Hans Tanner describes the novel feature of Lampredi's engine that was to win two World Championships: "To make an effective gas and water seal without the use of a gasket, the four steel liners were screwed into recesses in the combustion chamber, the cylinder head being cast integrally with the water jackets, each liner had a flange at the bottom with two rubber rings to provide an oil and water joint."

Each combustion chamber had two valves and two spark plugs and peak performance of the engine on a 20% alcohol mix was about 170 bhp between 7000 and 7500rpm.

During the two championship seasons development centred mainly around detail developments to the engine and a lot of attention was paid to exhaust breathing. The car first appeared with a single straight pipe, then stubs were tried, and the final arrangement saw a manifolding that paired cylinders 1 and 4, and 2 and 3 into two pipes joining into a large diameter pipe just ahead of the cockpit.

The chassis of the Ferrari was traditional with two oval-tube side frames, cross-braced with large tubes front and rear and a strong superstructure around the front of the cockpit. Suspension was by a de Dion axle and leaf spring at the rear and a leaf spring and unequal length double wishbones at the front.

The driving position too was traditional, with the driveshaft running directly below the driver so that he sat "tall in the saddle" compared with the supine driving position of the modern Grand Prix car. The fuel tank in the tail held 33 gallons and the all-up weight was 1344 lbs.

Ascari believed in striking while the Ferrari iron was hot and in 1952 he won the Grands Prix of Belgium, France, Great Britain, Holland and Germany to take the World Championship by storm. Almost as a sideline activity he drove the same car in the non-title series of Grand Prix de France races winning 5 of the 8 qualifying races including the French GP. For the 1953 season Ascari won the Argentine GP using a "legal" 2½-litre engine in the *libre* Temporada series and switched back to 2-litres to win the Dutch, Belgian, British and Swiss GPs. His win at Spa completed a 3-win hat-trick for the season, but it was also his ninth consecutive Grand Prix win!

He missed his tenth straight victory in one of those wheel-to-wheel slipstreaming dices that were typical of Reims and Monza (before the chicanes were installed). Mike Hawthorn had joined Ascari, Farina and Villorosi in the Ferrari team for 1953 and he scored his first GP win at Reims beating Fangio's Maserati to the flag by a car's length with Gonzales' Maserati alongside Fangio in third place and Ascari fourth, six feet behind Gonzales.

In two seasons Ascari had won two World Championships winning six of the seven events in 1952 (he missed the opening race at Berne because he was competing at Indianapolis with a 4.5 Ferrari V12; the car collapsed a wheel and he spun on lap 40) and five of the eight races in 1953.

Ferrari then, as now, built the complete car and won or lost purely on the ability or inability of his own organisation. By comparison the Grand Prix car of today, with the notable exception of Ferrari and BRM, is a carefully constructed kit of parts assembled with varying degrees of success by a number of teams, all with access to the same hardware.

Enzo Ferrari builds and races his cars because he is imbued with the spirit of racing; Ken Tyrrell built his own Grand Prix cars because he was pitchforked into the situation of having to. He began Formula 1 racing with a Matra chassis and the Ford-Cosworth DFV V8 engine in 1968, and Jackie Stewart won his first World Championship with this car in 1969. A domestic contract well beyond the reach of racing conspired to confound Tyrrell's plans in 1970 and he lost his valuable arrangement with the French



Matra missile company when they signed a production agreement with Chrysler that effectively cancelled Tyrrell's chances of racing a Matra with a Ford engine. With a World Champion in the team but no mount for him Tyrrell soon found that none of the other major teams cared to solve his problems by providing a competitive car for Stewart, so Tyrrell gambled on the brand new car from March Engineering to put Stewart on wheels for the start of the 1970 season and immediately set about the design and secret construction of a Tyrrell Grand Prix car so that he would never again be embarrassed by lack of equipment.

It was the third Tyrrell from Derek Gardner's drawing board that at last translated pace-making potential into Grand Prix success when Stewart won his first race in the new car—the Spanish Grand Prix at Barcelona. Next time out the car crashed heavily when the throttle jammed open on the first corner of the first lap at Silverstone but Stewart was unhurt and 003 was repaired in time for him to win comfortably at Monaco. Ickx won with the Ferrari in the rain at Zandvoort, but Stewart picked up the victory rhythm again winning at Paul Ricard (with Cevert second in the other team car), Silverstone, Nurburgring, a gap of two races (a broken drive shaft in Austria and a blown engine at Monza) and then a win in Canada. He started the US GP from pole and led the early laps before slowing with a tyre problem while team-mate Cevert went on to win his first Grand Prix. So Stewart won his second World Championship with six wins from 11 races driving 003. He began the 1972 season by winning the Argentine GP in 003 and started from pole in the South African GP leading for half the race until a special Tyrrell "security bolt" dropped out of the Hewland transmission and Stewart was out of the race. In the Spanish Grand Prix at Jarama Stewart qualified on the second row and was out after a spin on the 69th lap smashed the nose and damaged the radiator and a wheel. For Stewart it was a rare error, and in the drenching downpour at Monaco he was to spin again trying to keep the pace set up front by Beltoise in the Marlboro-BRM.

Both of these Stewart lapses were soon explained when it was announced that he had a stomach ulcer and was under heavy sedation at his home in Switzerland. He missed the Belgian Grand Prix at Nivelles but he was back four weeks later at Clermont Ferrand for what was to be his last win in 003. He qualified third fastest to Amon's Matra and Hulme's McLaren until both leaders pitted with punctures and he was left out in front for a comfortable win. At Brands Hatch for the British GP he qualified on the second row again and this time rode tandem to Fittipaldi's Lotus for the length of the race, finishing second. A the Nurburgring 003 was knocked out of the race when he tried to squeeze past Regazzoni's Ferrari on the last lap while lying third. So the distinguished Grand Prix career of Tyrrell 003 ended ingloriously against a guardrail at the Nurburgring, but for one car to have been so successful for two seasons in the heat of modern Grand Prix competition, certainly earns it equal honours with the Ferrari raced by another champion 20 years earlier.

Stewart took over Tyrrell 005 after that and 003 was gracefully retired to the exhibition circuit in its Elf Team Tyrrell blue, and eventually to a place of honour in Tom Wheatcroft's Donington Collection of single seater racing cars.

Among the star-studded Collection at Donington is its rival for Grand Prix honours, the Ascari Ferrari, but there was no immediate pension and honourable exhibition tours for the venerable 2-litre front-engined Ferrari.

In 1954 a new 2½-litre Grand Prix formula began and the Type 500 was replaced by a very similar Type 625 but by this time Ascari had moved to Lancia. His faithful number 5 Type 500 was raced by Farina to 5th place at Pau, and by Hawthorn to fourth at Spa.

At Reims it was a spare car and thus escaped annihilation by the streamlined Mercedes-Benz Grand Prix cars on their comeback appearance. A new Type 555 Squalo Ferrari

had also been built but it was not competitive or reliable enough to race against even the Type 625, so a revised 2½-litre engine was fitted in "Old number 5" to be driven by Hawthorn in a non-championship race at Rouen. To accommodate the wider engine the steering box had to be turned around and remounted. A significant identification feature on the Ferrari at Donington is that the steering box has been reversed and there is a 1954 date-mark on the casing!

After the German Grand Prix when Maurice Trintignant drove it to third place, the car disappeared from the European scene but six months later it was back on the front row of a Grand Prix grid—this time at Ardmore in New Zealand, and the driver was wealthy Australian sportsman Tony Gaze, now a farmer near Ross-on-Wye in Herefordshire.

Gaze had teamed with Peter Whitehead to buy a pair of the ex-works Type 500 Ferraris with the 1954 early-type 2½-litre Grand Prix engines extended to 3-litres to run the "Down Under" *Formule Libre* events in 1955. The cars had been prepared for Whitehead and Gaze at Ferrari's "customer depot" and the ex-Ascari car now carried a chassis plate GP 0480 which covered the original "5" stamped on the chassis rail.

Gaze missed most of the practice session for his first race in the Ferrari because the gear ratio was too high and in changing it, the mechanic discovered that the car had been assembled in Italy with many of the nuts only finger-tight! He eventually finished third to Prince Bira's 250F Maserati and team-mate Whitehead after losing a lap to have a jammed throttle freed at the pits. They were disappointed with the power of the enlarged 3-litre engines and a special set of high compression pistons for Gaze were flown out for a race at Orange in Australia but they were little improvement. Whitehead won while Gaze's clutch packed up and he struggled through to third. On their whistle-stop world tour the Whitehead-Gaze equipe raced next in South Africa where they were handicapped out of the results at Cape Town but Gaze came through to win in the Rand race and then the cars went back to Italy for a refit.

The original arrangement with Ferrari was that the two cars would be fitted with 2½-litre engines for Whitehead and Gaze to compete in Grand Prix races, but that arrangement was

cancelled by the time the wanderers got back to Italy and they had to make do with modifications to their cars for the 1956 Antipodean series that included having the enlarged Type 625 GP engines replaced by 3-litre Monza 750 sports car engines running on a methanol brew.

It was generally assumed that at the time that the cars were always fitted with Monza engines but Gaze says that the sports car motors were only fitted for the 1956 races.

"Peter and I agreed that it would be open slather in the Grand Prix at Ardmore but in the rest of the New Zealand races we would take turns at winning—if we were in a position to do so," Gaze recalls.

He led from the front row but Moss caught and passed him in the 250F before the end of the first lap and Gaze followed him to finish second with Whitehead third. At Wigram Whitehead won and Gaze was second, at Dunedin Gaze won on a track that boasted a section of loose gravel on roads around the wharves, and at Ryals Bush near Invercargill Whitehead won from Gaze.

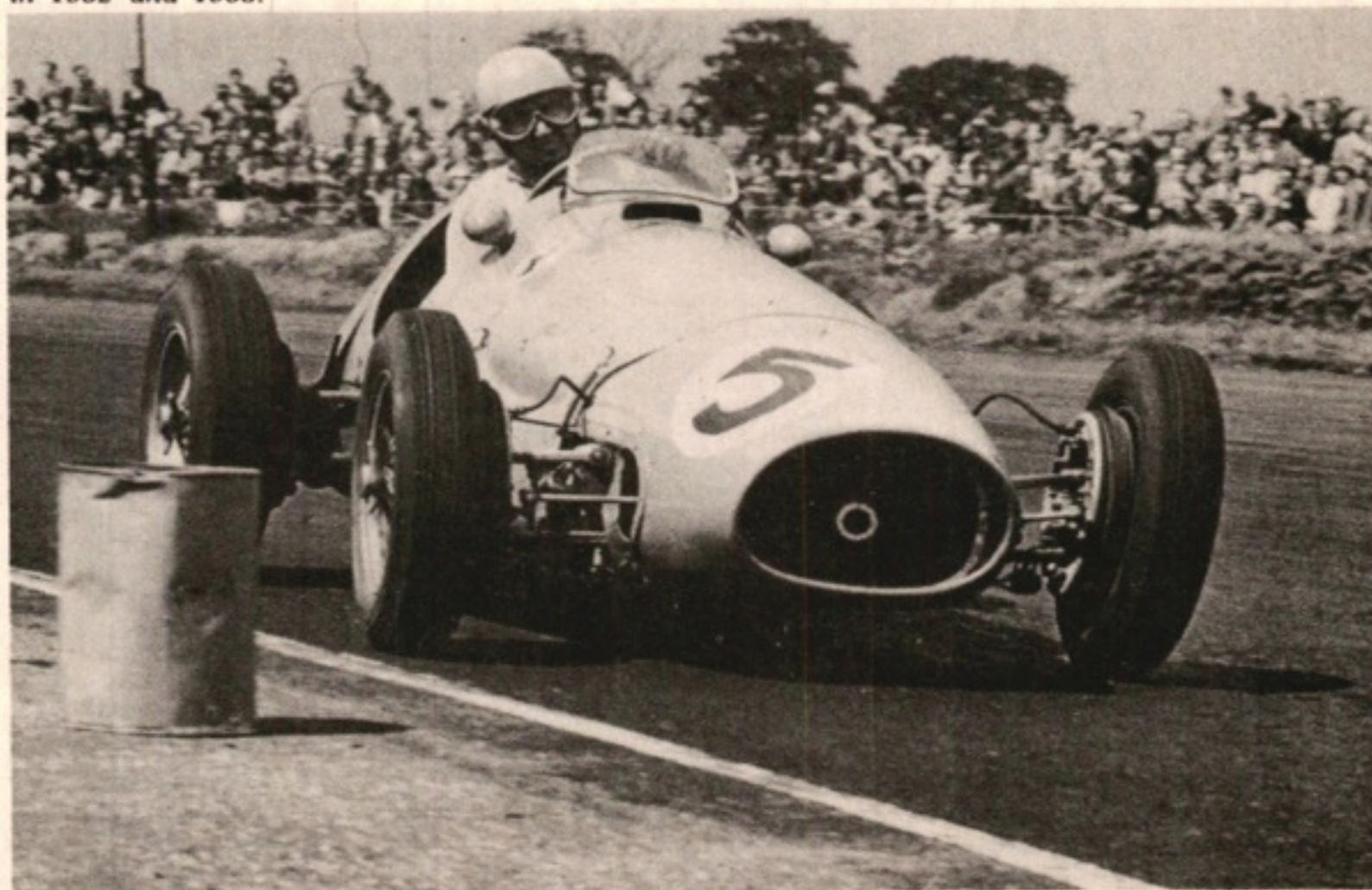
The plan was for Gaze to race the Ferrari in the 1956 Australian Grand Prix at Albert Park, Melbourne and would then sell the car to Lex Davison, but Davison was eager to drive the car himself in the Grand Prix and so the deal was done.

Lex "Davo" Davison was already something of a racing folk hero in Australia having won the Grand Prix in 1954 driving an HWM-Jaguar, and generally conducting his competition activities in the manner of a latter-day Barnato or Birkin. The Ferrari was his sort of motorcar and he drove it to win the 1957 Australian Grand Prix at Caversham and a string of other races that season which earned him the first Cams Gold Star to be awarded. In 1958 at Bathurst "Davo" drove a hard race in the Ferrari against Stan Jones in a 250F and Ted Gray in a Corvette-engined Tornado Special, but his tactics worked out and he won his third Australian Grand Prix.

After that race the car headed for retirement and eventually made a circuitous trip through several owners to its place of honour in the Donington Collection. It was while the car was being restored that the "customer" chassis plate was lifted and the famous "5" was discovered underneath to prove the pedigree of the well-travelled car.

Specification	Tyrrell-Ford 003	Ferrari Type 500
Wheelbase.....	95.7 in.	86.4 in
Front track.....	63 in.	50.8 in
Rear track.....	62.9 in.	50.0 in
Weight.....	1180 lb.	1344 lb
Engine.....	Ford-Cosworth V8.....	Ferrari 4-cyl
Capacity.....	2993cc.	1984.9cc
Horsepower.....	430 @ 10,000 rpm.....	170 @ 7000 rpm
Fuel capacity.....	46 gal.	33 gal

Alberto Ascari with the 2-litre Ferrari Type 500 at the Silverstone British GP which he won in 1952 and 1953.





# Purely personal



"It is unbelievable that a supposedly independent body should be controlled by a commercial organisation, yet the RAC Motor Sport Division operates and makes annual profits as a subsidiary of the RAC. This preposterous situation alone though cannot explain all the inadequacies of our governing body."

## PETER BRYANT

Road rallying is the largest single section of motor sport in the country, with over 60 per cent of all motor sport events utilising public roads. Over the years road rallying has run into an increasing number of problems, these involving complaints from the public and police. No sensible informed person would deny that problems of noise, annoyance and danger to other road users not only exist but are increasing and are not being effectively solved. If the present trend continues, all rallying will be forced to stop by an increasingly irate body of public opinion. This would mean that the majority of motor sport would be lost to this country forcing countless thousands of clubmen to take their interest, enthusiasm and financial contributions elsewhere probably resulting in a sport bankrupt of enthusiasm and money.

A depressing situation, one which needs the immediate and overdue attention of the RAC. Last week the RAC produced a Green Paper "Consultative Document on Motor Events Utilising the Public Highway." I hoped that this document was to be the framework on which the future of rallying could be built a forward policy for the sport and a series of steps to overcome the present problems. I was bitterly disappointed—maybe if the title had been "Rallying—cremation or burial" or "The Last Five Years of Motor Sport," then the contents would not have been surprising. The report suggests a variety of legislation that the committee feels would reduce the problems of road events, and also presents evidence of these problems. The legislation appears to be well reasoned and some of the ideas are obviously sensible. The tragedy lies in the failure of the Green Paper to recognise three crucial points.

First the report does nothing for the sport in offering new scope to replace that which its legislation immediately destroys. Secondly it does not appreciate that any timed event on the public roads can in the wrong circumstances cause danger and annoyance. Thirdly its legislation will not be effective in producing the circumstances for acceptable road rallying.

Taking these points in reverse order. The

legislation in effect tries to reduce the scope of road rallying, but does not understand the cause of the problems it is trying to legislate against. If legislation for the use of rifles limits the bore size down from .303 to .22, but does not indicate who should use it and the qualifications necessary then problems in rifle shooting will continue to exist. Similarly a 12-car rally ineptly organised is far more likely to be lethal to the sport than a well organised 90-car rally. Or, try convincing an irate village that the 60 cars passing through the centre of a village represent a 50 per cent reduction in the number that were thoughtfully routed round the village last year. Any legislation for timed events must be aimed at producing better organised events in lowly populated areas with the full approval of the local authorities. The proposed legislation does not operate in this way.

The RAC still seem to be deluded that certain timed events do not produce annoyance or danger whatever the circumstances. Take the report's preference for plot and bash events, as against pre-plotted routes. "Plot and bash" events produce one significant change—increased navigation errors frequently take cars off the intended route. This creates tremendous annoyance to householders off the intended route who have not been visited to obtain approval. Furthermore the loss of time incurred by increased travelling in the wrong directions can only serve to increase the pressure on the crews to travel faster. Hardly a recipe for successful rallying! Any other argument for plot and bash such as reducing spectator or service involvement is banal as both these can be achieved easily by other means.

My third point is the most serious. The volume and scope in road rallying will have to be decreased in the next few years as areas become more populated either by legislation as proposed in the Green Paper or hopefully by more meaningful legislation. Yet the RAC have proposed nothing to replace this tremendous loss to rallying. Roger Clark suggested in *Motor* last week that a reduction in road rallying should be "traded" for agreements for closed road rallying. This is a policy that the RAC should be pursuing with every last penny in its profitable coffers. Virtually every continental country enjoys this type of rallying; it could accommodate all our needs and provide the basis for rallying to emerge as the responsible and substantial sport that it is striving to be.

I believe the fault lies in an inherent weakness within the RAC to set out forward policies which are designed to promote the sport. When any government fails in terms of producing suitable long-term policies then automatically it has to control by short-term legislation. As an illustration, if the RAC had successfully followed a policy of closed road rallying five years ago, then there would be fewer problems with conventional road

rallying today. This would mean that legislation of today's order would be unnecessary. Or if the RAC had followed a policy of promoting bigger and better clubs (as on the Continent) with associated licensing and grading of organisers, then we would not have the situation where thousands of small clubs organise mediocre and conflicting events necessitating the unwieldy system of event authorisation which the RAC operate today. The fact that we have far too many small clubs is one of the keys to the present situation. Most rally clubs are very weak in organisation, inability to press their needs on local authorities and in money to organise PR campaigns. Better organised and fewer clubs could provide the answer with responsible and competent organisation, power to talk authoritatively to the police and local bodies, ability to meet the needs of all the local motor sport enthusiasts, respect and comprehension when dealing with sponsors and industry, etc. In this situation far less legislation would be necessary.

Because the RAC have failed to produce sensible long-term policies, they have been forced to adopt increasing legislation as their method of control. In pursuing this policy of control through legislation, the RAC has failed the sport. It has become the Mary Whitehouse of the motoring world, serving to curtail and cut not to promote and protect. How can they be truly objective though, in their present situation, working under a commercial organisation. How many High Court judges are paid employees of the Solicitors Law Stationery Society? Surely the Medical Society is not a subsidiary of Boots the Chemist? It is unbelievable that a supposedly independent body should be controlled by a commercial organisation, yet the RAC Motor Sport Division operates and makes annual profits as a subsidiary of the RAC. This preposterous situation alone though cannot explain all the inadequacies of our governing body. The lack of forward policy with regard to rallying must represent a failure of Belgrave Square to appreciate and understand the situation.

From even my limited knowledge of other forms of motor sport there are glaring examples of failure. The decline of autocross into mediocrity from success in five years is in no little way due to the lack of control over the number of events, resulting in a saturation and subsequent overkill situation. Rallycross will be the next victim unless the RAC guides the sport forward with licensed organisers and controlled development of clubs. In racing the RAC's indecision on Group 1 indicates yet another area where policy comes weak and late.

My objective in airing these views and criticisms is not to destroy but to appeal to the RAC to take action now to put their house in order. This period of inactivity during the fuel crisis gives the RAC a rare opportunity to take time out to evaluate its performance as the governing body of motor sport. I am certain that a new approach is necessary for the continuing growth and health of both a sport and an industry. I feel that as a minimum the RAC Motor Sport Division ought to produce over the next three months the following. First a Green Paper on their plans to produce by the end of 1975 a completely independent governing body. This paper to be the basis for discussion on this objective with the FIA, RAC, DoE and the various associations of motor clubs. This to include details of costs funding and objectives for the three areas of forward policy, administration and jurisdiction. Secondly, to produce for each major area of motor sport, outline policies for the development of that sector over the next five years. In areas of current conflict such as rallying, these plans to be to a detailed level.

Road rallies—the last five years?







Announcing the

# 'MAGNIFICENT 10' COMPETITION



VW 1300 De Luxe



Triumph Toledo



Ford Escort 1300



Austin Allegro 1100



Hillman Hunter De Luxe



Fiat 128



Mazda 1300



Renault 12L



Vauxhall Firenza De Luxe



Mini 1275 GT

**YOUR CHANCE TO WIN ONE OF THESE 10 NEW CARS AND  
TRY OUT STA-POWER—THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW FUEL  
CONDITIONER—ALL THIS FOR ONLY 95p!**

(Also 500 service vouchers  
each worth £5 to be won!)

## 1. How new STA-POWER protects your engine.

STA-POWER fuel and oil conditioners have a completely new approach to cleaning out the harmful carbon deposits, the tars, sludges and lacquers present in all petrol and diesel engines. They neutralise the acids which eat into the metal parts which cause loss of performance and lumpy running and, with regular use, make sure the deposits never form again.



## 2. How the competition works.

To take part in this exciting competition we ask you to examine carefully the two cans illustrated on the competition form below. Using your skill and judgment count up the number of differences you think there are and enter the number on the enclosed entry form.

In the event of a number of people arriving at the correct answer, a simple tie-breaker has been devised. Help us come up with a suitable alternative name for STA-POWER for advertising purposes. Enter your suggested name on the enclosed Entry Form. Only one suggested name per Entry Form will be accepted.

## COMPETITION RULES

1. Entrants can win only one prize and no cash can be substituted for prizes won.
2. The competition closes at midnight on January 31st, 1974. Entries received after this date will be deemed void. Entries will be judged as soon as possible after the closing date and winners will be notified by post.
3. A list of prizewinners will be published in the "Competitors' Journal" on 21st March, 1974.
4. The Judges' decision is final and binding and no correspondence will be entered into.
5. The competition is open to all U.K. residents except employees, agents, publicity advisers (and their respective families) of Sta-Power (U.K.) Ltd.
6. Proof of posting is not proof of receipt. No responsibility is accepted for loss, damage or delay to entries. Illegible entries will be disqualified. Only entries on this form will be accepted.
7. Prizes will be awarded to those entrants who correctly list all the differences between Can 1 and Can 2 and who, in the opinion of the Judges, come up with the most original new name for STA-POWER for advertising purposes.
8. All Entry Forms to be posted to:- Magnificent 10 Competition, Sta-Power (U.K.) Ltd., Moneyrow Green, Holyport, Maidenhead, Berkshire.
9. Participation in the competition is automatic acceptance of the rules and regulations.

## Protect your engine for 95p.

Enclose 95p and we'll send you a special STA-POWER voucher which you exchange at your nearest stockist for a can of revolutionary new STA-POWER fuel or oil conditioner.

Send this Entry Form plus 95p to:-  
Magnificent 10 Competition, Sta-Power (U.K.) Ltd.,  
Moneyrow Green, Holyport, Maidenhead, Berkshire.

## THIS IS YOUR STA-POWER 'MAGNIFICENT 10' COMPETITION ENTRY FORM



CAN 1



CAN 2

I have studied the pictures of Can 1 and Can 2 very carefully and find that there are \_\_\_\_\_ differences between the two cans.

I suggest an appropriate alternative name, for advertising purposes for STA-POWER should be \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

All entries must be received by midnight 31st January 1974.  
BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE (AND DON'T FORGET THE 95p.)



SUOMI FINLAND 1974



## Marlboro Arctic Rally

One rally that is definitely "on" —and is going to be the most popular rally of the early part of the year (if not the only rally) is the Marlboro Arctic Rally, or Tunturiralli as it is better known. This event, generously sponsored by Marlboro for the first time has already attracted big interest in this country—so much, in fact, that special trips will be laid on for spectators as well as a subsidised passage for any British entries. Ample accommodation has already been reserved in Rovaniemi, Finland's northernmost city and international centre, just 8km below the Arctic Circle.

Many British drivers are negotiating entries and the Arctic Rally may even see the debut of



Stage finish — Finnish-style. An Opel Kadett completes SS3 on last year's Arctic Rally.

## Big British entry expected for Arctic Rally

the new Kleber Wheelbase winner, Jimmy Rae, with the ex-Mikkola scholarship car. Man to contact is: Mike Broad, 125 Halesowen Road, Cradley Heath, Worcestershire. Telephone 0384

68904.

Last year's Tunturiralli was won by Timo Makinen who, straight from Monte Carlo with the British Ford he used there, led from the start to beat

Markku Alen (Volvo 142) by six minutes. This year Ford are sending two cars for Timo Makinen and Hannu Mikkola—Mikkola to be co-driven by John Davenport.

A paradise on studs — driver's view, consistent surface and soft banks.



## Scott Harvey and Wayne Zitkus are SCCA Pro-Series champions

Scott Harvey and Wayne Zitkus have won the Sports Car Club of America's 1973 Pro Rally Series after winning the Rallye du Noir. Driving a Dodge (Mitsubishi) Colt, Harvey and Zitkus, from Rochester, Michigan, and Toledo, Ohio, respectively, won by 84 points on the Rallye du Noir from Bob Hourihan and Doug Shepard driving a Datsun 510. On this final event of the '73 series, Gene Henderson and Ken Pogue (Jeep Wagoneer) held a five point lead in the series and challenged for the lead with the Colt crew until the Jeep's suspension failed with only one third of the rally to complete.

The Rallye du Noir began in Huntsville with three 100 mile segments run primarily in the William B. Bankshead National Forest in northwest Alabama and the Wheeler Wildlife Management Area west of Huntsville. Eighteen of the nineteen special stages were run in the forests. The route was smoother than for the previous six pro series rounds and only five cars failed to make the finish.

Results: 1, Scott Harvey/Wayne Zitkus (Dodge Colt) 5569 penalties; 2, Bob Hourihan/Doug Shepard (Datsun 510) 5653; 3, John Smiskol/Carol Smiskol (Datsun 240Z) 5748; 4, Steve Fernald/Ed Jenkins (Volvo 142) 5770; 5, John Chalmers/Bill Potvin (Datsun 510) 6071.

## No rallies ban for N. Ireland

At a specially convened meeting of the Association of Northern Ireland Car Clubs a voluntary ban was placed on all motor sport until the situation is reassessed at a meeting planned for January 7. Other countries to have imposed a total ban on motor sport, as of December 10, are Belgium, France, Germany, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Portugal, and South Africa. Bans are very likely to operate soon in Denmark and Italy.

## Changed plans for 1000 Lakes

News of the Rally of the 1000 Lakes looks good. Executive Manager, Mauri Lindell is proposing to limit the entry to 60 or 80 cars instead of having the route shortened in any way. It is planned that only the top Finnish drivers will be allowed to enter, so as a large number of places are open to rally-starved British and overseas competitors. With Finland's supply of petrol mainly coming from the Soviet Union motor sport there is unlikely to be greatly affected and Finnish drivers will have their usual selection of championship rallies to drive.

## Scottish gets go-ahead despite crisis

The Royal Scottish Automobile Club has announced that plans for the 1974 International Scottish Rally, Scotland's biggest motor sporting event, are still being made though the regulations, normally available in January, will be delayed until definite indications of future fuel supplies have been given by the Government. These moves do not involve unnecessary use of petrol as the entire route for the event, which is due to take place in June next year, was planned

and reconnoitred before the current crisis took place.

The Competitions Committee of the RSAC is continuing to make detailed plans for the Rally in the event of an easing of the situation and a resumption of rallying. Any decision to postpone or abandon the 1974 event will not be taken until a later date when the petrol situation has stabilised. During the Suez crisis in 1957, when petrol was rationed, the International Scottish Rally was cancelled.

● Bill Parkinson, known to many for his expert piloting of Ford personnel on the East African Safari Rally, has won the East African Track and Touring Car Championship. Parkinson, driving a Ford Capri RS, clinched the title last weekend at a race meeting held in Nakuru.

● As from January 1st there will be strict petrol rationing introduced in Sweden with a limit of 80 litres per month for private motorists. The Swedish Rally has now been officially cancelled.



## Special stage



# Castrol, Autosport and motor clubs meet to discuss rally championship

most discussion was the Group 1 category and the scrutineering for it. There are few restricted events—or indeed national ones—that maintain a parc fermé at the finish and in the case of the Tour of Eppynt, such a thing is really impossible. However, it was made clear by Castrol that independent Group 1 scrutineers were being made available and that immediately the series started, they would start to strip and examine winning cars after the finish, sealing engines, gearboxes and axles if need be, and giving all the Group 1 runners a close scrutiny even before the event got under way.

The turn-out for the meeting was very good with eight of the 12 clubs being represented. These were: the Lincolnshire AC and Louth MC, the Cheltenham MC, Welsh Border Car Club, Manx Auto Sport, York Motor Club, Tavern Motor Club, Wolverhampton and South Staffs CC, and the Port Talbot Motor Club. Those not present owing to various problems such as broken halfshafts, snow-drifted roads and infrequent aeroplanes, were the De Lacey MC of Pontefract, South Wales AC, Donegal MC and the Lanarkshire Motor Club. In addition to the gentlemen from Castrol, John Davenport was on hand representing AUTOSPORT and telling the clubs what the magazine was going to do for them in the way of pre-publicity and such things as printing control boards, etc.

The meeting finished quite late with a fervent hope from all present that the championship would not be too late getting started thanks to the energy crisis.



Tarmac special stages as well as forest—will feature in the series.

At a meeting convened by Castrol in the De Montfort Hotel in Kenilworth on Friday night, the organisers of all the various rounds of the Castrol Special Stage Rally Championship 1974 had a chance to meet one another and find out what the series was all about. Despite the rather bleak outlook for British rallying in the immediate future, it was felt necessary to hold this meeting so that ideas could be exchanged and the viewpoints of the major sponsors propounded so that there should be no possibility of misunderstandings later in the year. One big problem with a championship of this type is that the individual stage events have their own sponsors and thus the publicity has to be co-ordinated.

To explain what Castrol were doing, the green and red men were out in force with Roger Willis, John Atkins and Eric Silberman on hand to answer questions. The master of ceremonies was John Foden who painstakingly went through the regulations for the championship and explored those areas where there might be difficulty in integrating them with the present regulations of the separate events. The point which caused

## Aberdeen and DMC 1000 Puddles Rally



Clerk of the course, Ken McEwen, flags off the first batch of competitors. The 1000 Puddles replaced the Williamson Rally which was fuelled-off. The rally started from Aberdeen Beach where—just 50 miles away—rigs are drilling furiously for oil. The 1.5-mile event, with 11 controls, was won by Alan Rae driving a mini-tricycle.

## World Championship points table

	Monte	Swedish	TAP	Safari	Moroccan	Acropolis	Polish	1000 Lakes	Austrian Alpine	San Remo	Press On Regardless	RAC	Tour de Corse	TOTAL	BEST EIGHT RESULTS CHAMPIONSHIP TOTALS
Renault Alpine	20	12	20	—	20	20	—	—	20	20	—	(8)	20	160	152
Fiat	4	8	10	(3)	6	15	20	(3)	8	15	—	(1)	—	93	86
Ford	10	—	2	—	—	4	—	20	—	—	8	20	10	74	74
Saab	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	—	—	—	—	45	45
Volvo	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	15	—	—	15	10	—	44	44
Citroën	—	—	12	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	33
Datsun	2	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	32	32
Porsche	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	3	29	29
Toyota	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	20	—	—	26	26
Opel	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	8	—	2	—	6	4	25	25
BMW	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	4	—	20	20
Polski Fiat	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	18	18
Lancia	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	17	17
Volkswagen	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	16	16
Wartburg	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15
Peugeot	—	—	—	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13
Mitsubishi	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Skoda	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Audi	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Alfa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2

## Commonwealth Shell Rally off

Following the announcements in the Norwegian and Swedish press that those countries would be having petrol rationing in the New Year, it looks as if the future is dark indeed for the first round of the 1974 World Rally Championship for Makes, the Swedish Rally. Due to be held on February 14/16, this classic winter event is almost certain to be cancelled unless there is a very drastic change in the oil supply situation.

The news from Down-Under is no less cheering as the Shell Rally, due to be held in conjunction with the Commonwealth Games has had to be cancelled. This was due to run over both

of New Zealand's islands and provide a motoring opener for the Games themselves. Amongst those scheduled to go down from Europe and compete were Roger Clark and Adrian Boyd who were going to drive Ford Escorts.

Prospects closer to home are a little brighter with the STP Circuit of Galway saying that they have every reason to believe that their event will be held on February 8/10. At the same time, there looks like no stopping for the Arctic Rally due to be held in northern Finland the previous weekend and already many British drivers are trying to find ways of going to drive in it.



# Chris Sclater and Jimmy Rae—The chosen ones

The first two Kleber/Wheelbase Rally  
Scholarship winners interviewed by Ian Sadler



1972 Kleber winner: Chris Sclater.

**You won the first Kleber/Wheelbase award last year. What help was it to your career?**  
The most important thing it meant was that I could carry on rallying. At this time last year I had virtually finished my association with Cal Withers and I had only had a one-off drive with Clarke and Simpson. I was trying to get a big sponsor but I didn't see much hope of progressing along the lines I wanted—which was in a big way. Without the Kleber/Wheelbase Scholarship I would probably have had to stop for a bit to find quite a lot of money. It meant that I could carry on rallying straight away and in the events I wanted to do, the major internationals.

**Did you choose the rallies you wanted to do?**  
No, they wanted the Monte and the RAC, and the other two were my choice really. Henry Liddon wanted me to do the Sherry because he was involved with it and he thought it a worthwhile event for a British driver to go and do. He proved to be right for I earned quite a lot of money out of it. Although the Monte worked out very well it could have been a disaster because, as you realise, the tyre situation is the crucial thing. Kleber were given a little too short notice to get the whole situation worked out. We were working with different nationalities of tyre crews and I think that without John Davenport's experience it would have been less successful. A lot of people helped on that rally and it worked out as probably one of my most satisfying results.

**What other rallies did you enjoy this year after the Monte?**

The one that immediately comes to mind is the Acropolis which is an incredible event. It's tougher than the Monte. It is very, very hot—driving in temperatures of 90 to 100 degrees and it is as long as the Monte (the competitive part that is). The roads are rough; the pressure is always on. There are a lot of

special stages and recceing is important. If you do a good recce it pays off. We finished seventh winning the class, after a lot of trouble, which included losing a wheel. Although I have finished higher this year, considering the opposition and the conditions I think that it was my best result.

**Did you manage to do very much recceing?**  
We only did about six days. Recceing is a very expensive part of rallying and on a fairly limited budget it would have been too expensive for me to have spent any longer down there. I had to get the car and a mechanic down to Greece. Fords were good enough to service. I supplied a mechanic and they put him in a service car with one of theirs and we shared the service with Will Sparrow. To get one mechanic and a car from London down to Athens was a surprisingly expensive operation. If you start to think what happens if the car breaks down or is damaged and you have to get it back on a trailer and so on, then it is horrifying. Luckily we didn't have that problem but even so the Acropolis cost me, with all the help, £1,000 plus.

**... and a lot of risk?**

Yes, all for £200 and a gold medal. I think one of the faults of other British drivers, not all of them of course, is that they are not prepared to risk some of their own money on rallies abroad. I've been lucky this year but I have in previous years lost my own money. I'm sure that you have to gamble a bit to get the results that will then get you further on. **In retrospect, to what would you principally attribute your rapid rise as a name in rallying?**  
Has it been rapid? I think I've been the up-and-coming "lad" of rallying since 1968, when I did my first international!

**That was the Gulf London?**

Yes, I was ninth and first British private driver in a virtually standard Lotus Cortina. I think probably the following year or eighteen

months was really the quickest part of the rise to my present position. The past two or three years have been very difficult. It has gone very slowly uphill, probably because to do what I want to do I have needed a lot of money. If you think of a works Escort and all the backing behind it—it must cost a tremendous amount of money, and you just can't compete against that as a private driver unless you have good luck and the money to go with it. I think this is the reason why it has gone slowly. The more events you do the quicker you get places—Roger Clark has shown that over the past three years, but if you can't afford to do more events it is a bit more difficult.

**That almost ties-in with another question—I wanted to ask you how you started off and what you think now of your first events?**

My first rally was in October 1966 and it was a night navigation event in Sussex—I think I finished 24th. It was tremendous fun in those days, much more fun than it is now. It is all rather commercial and important now with a great deal at stake. I don't really remember the transition to stage rallying though I do remember, when I did my first stage event, thinking it was incredible. That was it for me and there was definitely no turning back. It

*Chris Sclater with Martin Holmes on this year's RAC Rally with the works Datsun 240Z. Brake troubles caused them to retire.*





was one of the most exciting things I had ever done and when I found I was actually good at it—it was even better. I was lucky to be in the right place at the right time for a car for the Gulf. A friend couldn't take up his entry because of exams and he said I might as well use his car and if it was all right, buy it afterwards! That was an incredible bit of luck and we had a very lucky event. From virtually not considering myself as having a future in the sport, suddenly I realised that I could perhaps make something out of it. I didn't for one moment think that I would get as far as I have now but during the following year I realised that it was possible. I did all the silly things like 'phoning Stuart Turner for an interview—which paid off, as it happens because he helped me a lot.

**You were never known as a road driver, has there been any reason for that?**

No, I have never done any road rallies seriously. I think the Gulf was my fourteenth rally and half of the previous rallies were stage events. I did the Express and Star twice and the Seven Dales which was half and half. It was tremendous fun but to me there was nothing better than driving on a closed road. I feel there is much more driving skill required for stage driving quite honestly. I admire the blokes who drive quickly in the lanes and I think I would find it difficult to go back and be as competitive. I don't like the idea of driving very fast on the open road for a start—sooner or later there is going to be a problem and I'd rather not be involved in it.

**"I've either got to go forward fairly rapidly or I will have to stop rallying because I have committed myself to a career in motoring and if I don't earn money from it, it then becomes an expensive hobby."**

**Talking about the Gulf earlier—which was a very long rally by British standards—do you feel that endurance is an essential part of rallying, or do you prefer overnight halts?**

Well, I don't mind actually. As a semi-professional driver I treat each event separately and I think that's the only way. I enjoy events which are not tiring because obviously you are driving better and you are probably faster as well. On the other hand that long distance rally is the event where you should have advantage over other people if you have a good car and you are capable of pacing yourself; getting the co-driver to drive as much as possible and so on. I don't have any particular preference. The Safari is an event I would like to do. I don't think I would really enjoy it because it is a bit long as a world championship event, but on the other hand a marathon event which is four or five times as long poses an exciting challenge—and a large prize fund.

**Do you feel you justified your Kleber/Wheel-**

**base award and do you think there are any ways in which the prize could be improved?** Well I hope I have justified it, I think it is probably up to Kleber—whether they think I have justified it. I have had a lucky year mechanically. The events that I tackled with the Kleber car I finished and without too many problems. Probably one of the next winners will have better results, I hope so. Personally I feel very, very satisfied with my whole year. I think it is undoubtedly the best I have ever had. I've driven more makes of car and I have probably earned more money this year as well, than ever before. Winning an International abroad is quite a landmark in one's career.

I think the scholarship could be improved. Kleber sought my advice during the year on how it could be altered for next year. They have doubled the grant in cash and they have put the car on loan which could work out better, or worse; it depends on what sort of condition the car is in at the end of the year. I think Ford have been quite generous to actually loan a car. It will be going through a whole season of rallying. I think their part has been very important in the scholarship. Kleber perhaps could help a bit more, and maybe they will anyway, in allowing other sponsorship on the car. A newspaper, for instance, would not conflict with their interests, in fact it would probably help. Even £4,000 for a year of international rallying is not really enough. The winner has got to earn himself the money to pay the rent and live with, outside that £4,000. If he is away for half the year doing rallies then obviously he is not able to earn in the normal way. This is the sort of problem that faces the winner. He can't look after the car without help. He will have to employ a mechanic. I managed to afford it earlier on this year by opening a garage and when we weren't preparing the rally car, customer work paid the rent and mechanics wages.

**Can you say anything about your next year's plans—what you would like to do and what you think you will be able to do?**

I would like to do the world championship because I think I'm at the stage now where I've either got to go forward fairly rapidly or I will have to stop rallying because I have committed myself to a career in motoring and if I don't earn money from it, it then becomes an expensive hobby. The only way to go forward would be to drive other people's cars with a view to being paid as well. Works drives are obviously difficult to get but there is starting money and there is sponsorship. I think it is always best to try and find a complete championship to aim for rather than do scattered events. Of course the situation is very gloomy at the moment with various countries stopping rallies because of the petrol situation. The problems of breaking into that class of rallying professionally are very big because there is almost a closed shop with drivers flying from one team to another and not signing a contract for a year. It means that one driver may be driving three different makes and rather cutting out newcomers who are trying to break into the fully professional side of the business. If, for instance, Ford could sign Timo Makinen exclusively for a year then it would leave a Peugeot drive free on, say, the Moroccan Rally.

Everybody needs help, I look to people like Tony Fall and Brian Culcheth to help because they are the ones who can make the introductions to the team managers—to the right people. I don't see that we are going to be taking their bread and butter away so they should not be reluctant to introduce us. They should be rather happy to do it because they are not going to go on for ever and they must encourage other British drivers to take their places when they decide to call it a day. I feel there are a lot of good drivers who need just a little bit of help to break through and it seems a pity that other drivers are so reluctant to help them. As for next year, I have not in fact got anything fixed—I'm trying hard to find the right drives, but because of my decision to go forward and not backwards—I'm not prepared to run my own car again unless it is with a very big sponsor.

*Last year's winner Chris Sclater with Jimmy Rae at the Kleber/Wheelbase presentation.*

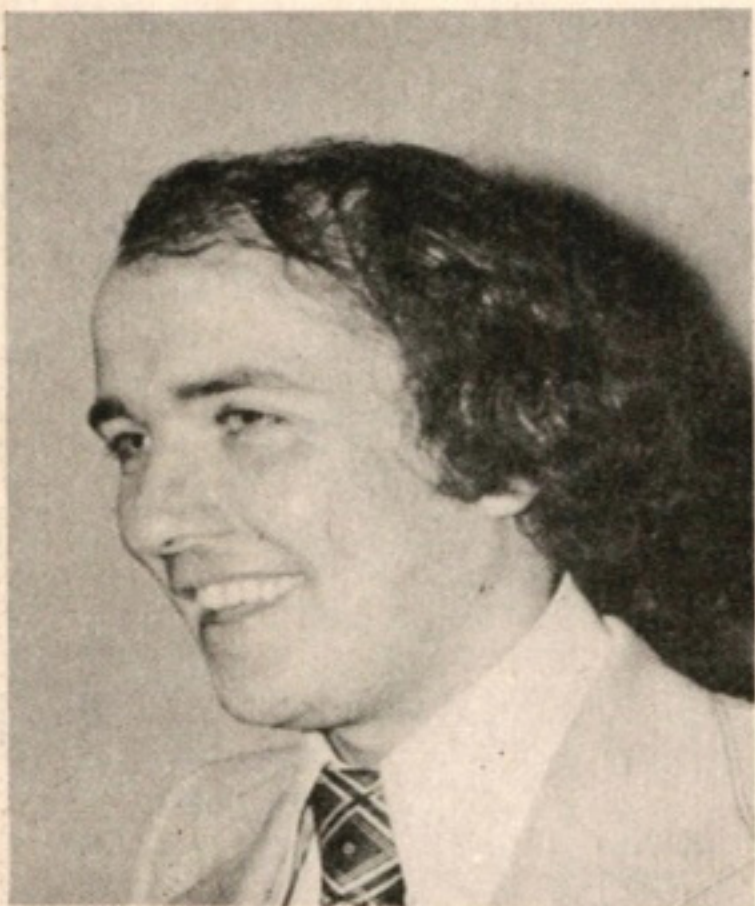




**Finally, how do you see the future of motor sport in this country?**

I think the future could be brighter than it is. I think one of the basic problems is our governing body. Motor sport throughout all the different branches is getting so commercial; it is so professional, I feel that we should be looked after by a professional body and I don't feel that the RAC competitions department is quite set-up to do the job that we now need it to do.

On the other hand it is very encouraging that people like Kleber are helping British drivers to succeed, and Ford are providing more opportunities for talented drivers to emerge. Britain can produce the best drivers and the best events and surely with the right guidance from inside and outside the sport the future could be very bright.



New Kleber winner: Jimmy Rae.

## Jimmy Rae the new Scholarship winner

**You have just won the Kleber/Wheelbase Rally Scholarship of 1973. Before the award what chance did you think you had of coming first?**

Absolutely none. I didn't think I'd even be in the award scheme. When we got the invitations I thought it was the usual line to rent-a-crowd, Perth, to make up numbers. No, honestly I had no idea at all. Kleber said, in fact, about a month before the event that I was one of the final four people and I would definitely have to be present. Well, I thought there are three awards and four people—I must be the one out.

**Next year you will have one of the most competitive Escorts in the country—have you or the panel decided on events?**

No, not yet. The panel apparently sit during the first week in January to decide and neither I nor Kleber know what events they envisage trying to enter. I put down on paper at Kleber recently a list of events I would like to do to see if it coincides in any way with what the panel decides. Basically what I said is if rallying returns to the fore, I would like to tackle the RAC championship in this country, if Kleber are interested in doing events here as well as rallies abroad. I'd also like to do the TAP and perhaps the 1000 Lakes and anything else abroad that they suggest. I think they mentioned trying to get a car for the Avon Tour of Britain, which I would really like to do. I didn't think much of it last year before the event but after seeing the Tour film I think it could probably be really enjoyable.

**You have been awarded twice as much money as the first Kleber/Wheelbase winner received.**



Chris Sclater charges the Scholarship RS1600 over a stage of the Acropolis.

**Do you think the £4,000 grant will be enough for the year?**

It is difficult to say. One of the biggest problems obviously is cost in any rally set-up. I'm lucky with Frews of Perth. I have my own mechanics who, if there is no money to pay them, will work volunteer labour. Again, I don't know the extent of Boreham's interest in the car—just how much rebuilding they will do labour-wise, whether that will be charged to me or not. It also depends on how many events I'll be doing. An RAC championship of events could easily take up the entire £4,000 but I will be looking for support from outside sources, obviously only if they meet with Kleber approval.

**Will you be trying to tie-up sponsorship for individual events, yourself as a driver, or the whole season?**

I think I like the idea of a whole season tie-

up obviously. It might not work that way. I will just have to wait and see how it goes. I think my job next year will be to give Kleber/Wheelbase a good return for their money instead of going around trying to rake-up every last bit of sponsorship. I think if somebody came up to me and suggested, say, that on the Scottish they would like to put their name on the side of the car and Kleber agreed then it would be done. I don't think I will go chasing after money.

**What was the state of affairs when Frews sold-off the car after the last Scottish?**

In fact, I sold the car—not Frews. They left the entire business to me. After a roll on the Granite City, a very quick rebuild and a new shell for the Scottish plus a rebuild and a new shell before selling the car—it all happened too quickly—too much together at one time. I knew that if we continued rallying to the end of the season we would face a balance in the red. The last thing I wanted was to finish the year spending a thousand more than the budget, which would probably have meant I would never have received another cent from Frews. I decided the best thing would be to sell off the rally car, clear off the account and sit back for six months to take a breather to reassess what I should be doing in rallying. I stayed away from rallying from the Hackle to the RAC. I played golf, relaxed and felt better for it. Now I'm longing to get back behind the wheel of a car on a special stage.

**What would your plans have been if you hadn't won the award?**

Well, Frews agreed that they wanted me to rally but the costs were so high—too high

**"I think my job next year will be to give Kleber/Wheelbase a good return for their money instead of going around trying to rake-up every last bit of sponsorship."**

for Frew and Company as a dealership to stand on their own. They agreed virtually to put up, very generously I thought, fifty per cent of the money required providing I could find either the money to buy the car or to run it—it works out about the same; so they would buy the car and leave me to get the other half—that is, I think, probably what would have happened. They have agreed to give me a new Granada estate car to use as my personal car and as a service car—a company publicity vehicle which is £2,400 worth of car, which when you think about it is another generous offer.

**If rationing comes in and it lasts for any length of time, it would obviously affect your events. Would you look to do events farther away just to keep going?**

Oh yes, that must be the idea of the panel. I'm sure that they will want me to do an event as soon as possible with the car, where ever it might be. If there is, say, only one event to do for the year then we'll do a big one and spend all the money in one go I should think. There will definitely be something soon, within the next three months, wherever it might be. Obviously the farther afield the more expensive it would be and the less events we can do for the same amount of money. In that case we have got to find enough sponsorship from outside to cover, say, if we go to Hong Kong. We must find a way of covering that so if rallying goes re-assert itself in Britain we can still go rallying here without having spent all the money.

**Next year's tactics—are you going to cover events to finish and have the car seen everywhere, or are you deliberately going to choose events to win?**

No, I think this coming year I am getting a chance to do rallies which I might otherwise not have done. For instance I wouldn't go to the TAP with the idea that I could win it, but that I could do well with a competitive car and good back-up. I wouldn't pick events primarily to win but make no mistake about it I'm not going out just to finish a rally. With that car I'll be going out to do as well as possible. Under the circumstances I'm very conscious of the two shunts I've had and I might have to change my driving technique—in fact I will definitely have to change it in so much as I'll have to be a bit neater and more precise; but there is no point in having a car like that and not going as quickly as you can.





Steve Carr (left) and Josh Sadler pose with one of their "charges," a "bastard" Targa.

## Autofarm aims at improving your Porsche

The idea of calling your favourite German sports car a "rotbox" is pretty abhorrent to anyone, but while reeling from the thought, take comfort in the fact that the people who describe them in such defamatory terms are the first who can do something about the rotting nature of Porsches. Autofarm are actually dedicated to the cause of improving Porsches, whether in the bodywork department, appearance or performance. Not only can they spruce up a car, but they can also modernise it by adding some of their own fibreglass body parts or changing the pre-1969 non-quartz halogen headlight set up, thus changing a tame 912 into a tame Carrera perhaps.

As with so many businesses of this nature, Autofarm was stumbled upon by accident. Josh Sadler and Steve Carr worked together at Hepolite Glacier in different departments, both retaining an interest for things sporting. Josh had built and raced a pair of U2 Mk 11Bs (the first two) for himself and Hesketh designer, Harvey Postlethwaite, and Steve had done a certain amount of local rallying in an Imp. The Porsche side of things developed when Steve bought a written off 911 and couldn't get any parts to rebuild it. The only solution was to go over to Germany and pick up the bits there, either new or secondhand, and it was on this preliminary trip that it was discovered that there were quite a few dealers in secondhand Porsche parts, especially as the new price was so expensive. What with not being able to get certain parts from the concessionaires here in Great Britain, and being able to get quite a healthy supply of secondhand and some new parts in Germany, it seemed a good

basis on which to start a business, with help coming from the cars themselves of course for getting rather rusty in the first place.

Once it was decided to go into business, the idea was to operate from a farm, hence the name Autofarm, but in the end they had

to settle for workshops behind a disused garage in Iver, Buckinghamshire, easily distinguishable by the large number of Porsches standing outside. Here Autofarm have settled and are currently getting themselves organised to process the 3,000 Porsches in this country. Josh reveals that 911s are surprisingly prone to rust, and as some of their drivers are prone to having large accidents, the rebuild business is fairly active. There's almost nothing that Autofarm won't do, although with a staff consisting of Josh, Steve, and Steve's wife Pauline, they don't do everything themselves. They do all the assembling, and general mechanical work, but bodywork is done by another concern with whom they share the workshop, and the engine building is done by a mysterious gentleman who really does live in a farm, but has done the most phenomenal amount of development on the Porsche engine, and has been rumoured to have squeezed over 300 bhp from the Carrera engine. However, he has enough work of his own and doesn't like publicity, so all his work comes through word of mouth or Autofarm.

Autofarm do a run to Germany about once every six weeks to collect bodywork parts, secondhand from various agents and breakers there. Sometimes parts are for cars that Autofarm are currently working on, or to be held in stock, although even some Porsche agents are interested in taking bodywork parts from them when they can't get what they want through their normal channels.



To give some idea of what this entails, a new wing for a 911 would normally cost £76 new from Porsche in Great Britain. If you wanted a secondhand wing from Autofarm, it would cost you approximately half that amount. Autofarm don't stop at Porsche body-

The front spoiler made by Autofarm of fibreglass, fitted to the front of a customer's 911.





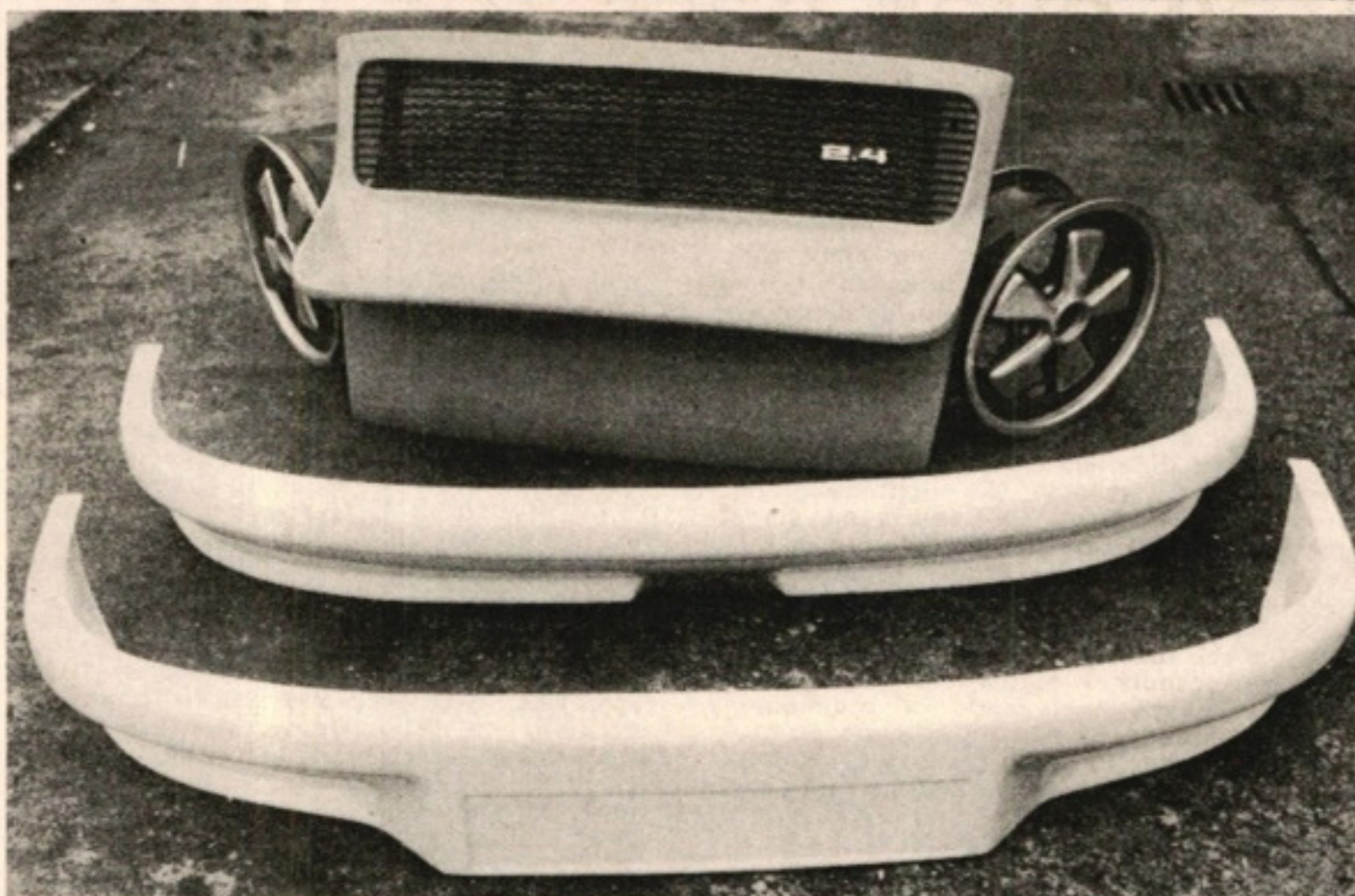
## Tune in

work in their spare parts business, one can buy sets of wheels (they sell around 20 individual wheels a month), change a 2-litre engine for a 2.2 or sell you a pair of good Recaro seats instead of the current ones.

Autofarm also do their own bodywork. The idea really came from the new spoilers on front and rear of the Carreras, this helping the straight line stability and the updating of that idea offered by the firm. Originally they procured some German fibreglass models, but they found that the quality was so poor, and that fitting was so difficult, that it was better to make their own. Now they sell some to Germany. The front spoilers come ready bracketed by Mrs Carr for £45 to fit either the 911s or 912 models, and the rear ones too come bracketed. They've sold around 50 front spoilers, and reckon that their own model could do well on '74 Porsches.

The aerodynamic side of spoilers is really very interesting, and Josh told me that only the top 3 inches or so of the Carrera spoiler does any good at all, hence the long tailed Carreras. However, Josh intends to do his own development on a racing Porsche in which he hopes to do the occasional modsport race, the car coming from Germany in a fairly tatty state and hopefully being tidied over the winter. Josh has kept in touch with Harvey Postlethwaite and they hope to do some wind tunnel work together in the winter months, either for use on road cars or the racer.

When all the various bits are put together, they can transform a car from the rotbox already mentioned into a viable proposition either for use by oneself or to sell. A fairly early 911 in this country can cost around £1,000; then Autofarm could Carrera-ise it with spoilers and the right lights and a new paint scheme which would put on another £300 to £500. It may of course need more than that, in which case it could take around three weeks to do the rust/renovation work. Parts of a Porsche most prone to rust are the sills and rear wings, and as the latter are integral, they have to be welded which can take some time. Another part that often goes is the exhaust/heat exchanger system which Autofarm regard as a real problem because it is so expensive to replace. There are very few secondhand items available, and



Autofarm's front and rear spoilers in fibreglass with two secondhand wheels in which they do a good trade.

at some stage they feel that they shall have to begin to make up their own systems.

To give some idea of what Autofarm will tackle, perhaps a quick perusal of what was going on at the time of my visit would give an interesting insight. As well as the racing 911, there were two 911s and a Targa, all in fairly dilapidated state, and one sporting different coloured front and rear chassis! One of the 911s had been in a large accident and was to be reshelled, and a customer had supplied the Targa to be generally fitted out after considerable chassis work. Autofarm have considered importing secondhand cars from Germany whole, but this is not really viable as most of the Porsche models produced are in right hand drive form. However,

Targas and 914s are only in left hand drive form, although Crayford recently produced an rhd version of the 914 and exhibited it.

To limit oneself to one make, and to become as knowledgeable of that one make as Josh and Steve naturally makes one have tremendous confidence in their work of keeping Porsches on the road, and when they're tackling jobs as thorough as the complete rebuilding of a Porsche, that confidence increases considerably. Autofarm say that they can do anything on Porsches, providing it is not a 356. They service, replace parts, exchange engines, set up the handling, you name it they'll do it. Knock on the door and you'll be dealing with the people who'll be doing your work!

## New rally seat from Cosmic

A new concept in seat design, the Cosmic Suparide rally seat is added to Cosmic's range of products. The frame is made from tubular steel and is specially strengthened at all stress points for exceptional safety, particularly for competition use, and has been tested to in excess of 1,000 lb static load.

The seat frame is trimmed with High Specification polyetherfoam mouldings which, of course, retain their shape and contour, even after prolonged use. Special attention has been given to providing the lumbar support often missing on this type of seat.

The finish cover is in all black expanded vinyl, coupled with rib pile brushed nylon on the contact areas of seat and back for exceptional comfort and hard wearing properties, this is further specially treated to make the fabric stain resistant to keep that "as new" look longer.

The backrest is specially reinforced to take a "Plug in" type head restrainer which is finished in matching brush nylon and expanded vinyl. The head restrainer is available as an optional extra and is not fitted as standard, although it was conceived as a complete unit for the design brief.

The seat was designed with the current and, insofar as is possible, future safety thinking in mind and complies with relevant European and USA requirements. A Universal subframe and fitting kit, complete with seat runners is available and fits most popular cars.



Cosmic's Suparide rally seat.

● Polco Products Ltd have produced an interesting new catalogue showing all their various products and their new prices. Amongst these are such goodies as car directional aids, compasses, lambskin seat covers, tow ropes under £2.50, various instruments, mirrors, etc. Polco are at Brent Works, Catherine Wheel Road, Brentford, Middx.

## Rear screen washer kit from Trico

An electric rear-screen washer kit, for estate cars and short-tailed saloons prone to obscuring of the rear screen by mud from their own back wheels, is announced by Trico-Folberth.

Two years ago Trico, manufacturer of the wiper blades fitted to most of the world's cars and pioneer of windscreen washers, introduced the Rear-View wiper—and proved that a big market existed for all-round clear vision. But mud on the rear screen, sucked up by turbulence behind a moving car, may set hard without being moistened by further spray from the road to help the wiper clear it.

Rear-Wash comes as a kit ready for DIY or professional installation. An electric pump is mounted close to the main windscreen-washer reservoir, and sufficient PVC tubing is provided to feed a jet near the rear wiper spindle. A non-return valve is fitted in the line, to give quick response.

Suitable for positive or negative earth systems, the Rear-Wash kit is designed for any car fitted with a rear wiper as original or accessory equipment. Recommended retail price is £5.41, plus VAT.

● Terry Hunter's seat factory at Mildenhall, Suffolk, was bought lock, stock and barrel last month by Billover Ltd. The range of Terry Hunter seats will continue to be made.



## Roll-over bars for both race and rally

A company with the credible name of Safety Devices has introduced a range of eight roll-over bars for various different machines, and one of the most attractive things about the cages and bars is that should one be damaged in accident, you may exchange it free ex-works with an identical bar or credit its value against a different type, provided a photograph of the damaged car is produced.

Their eight different types of bar are made of either steel or alloy (for lightness), and include a basic hoop of steel tube made especially for four-door cars so as not to obstruct the rear doors. Type two is a hoop with two bracing struts to the rear wheel arches, but as it is made of only 38 mm seam welded steel tube, it does not comply with the FIA Appendix J regulations. There is a version of Type two made of aluminium high tensile alloy of similar strength to the steel version, but lighter for competition use. Type three is a front cage which can be used in conjunction with other bars to make a full cage, thus it runs from the floor by the front pedals to the top of the windscreen where there's a cross brace and then back to join the rear hoops. It is made of either 38 mm tubing or high tensile aluminium.

Type four is an FIA homologated rally bar with struts and hoop but no diagonal, and complies with Appendix J for use in inter-

national and national rallies run under that appendix regulation. It is made of 38 mm cold drawn seamless higher tensile steel tube and, when required, a copy of the RAC homologation certificates will be supplied with the bar at no extra charge. Type five is an FIA homologated racing bar for international and national racing made of the same material as type four but with a diagonal. Similarly, a copy of the RAC homologation certificate will be supplied. To be used in conjunction with types four and five is a front cage which is only mandatory for cars of over 1200 kilos. The bar is the same as the other front cage except that it is made of the same material as types four and five.

All the bars are argon welded and supplied with instructions to fit, mounting feet, strengthening plates, nuts and bolts. To fit types one, two, four and five it is usually necessary to first remove the car's front seats, after which the bar can be introduced at the correct angle then carefully moved into position for bolting to the body-shell. The only tools required are 9/16 in AF spanners and a 1/2 in drill. The company have made special efforts to make their bars fit cars close enough not to obstruct vision nor the driver and the various fitments in his car. All steel bars are finished in matt black epoxy, and alloy ones may also be finished in the same colour.



Texaco Rainmaster blades on trial on a Datsun Super Samuri at Silverstone.

## Texaco market own blades

Texaco have gone into marketing their own brand windscreen wipers under the name of Rainmaster. This is the third addition to their "accessory" side apart from the air filter and oil that they also market. The list should be lengthened considerably by the time Texaco have finished.

Texaco Rainmaster wiper blades have been designed to minimise resistance to wind pressure, improve wiping efficiency and eliminate noise. They are supplied by CBS (Automotive and Industrial) Ltd. To improve the resistance to windlift, the width of the blade has been reduced, and greater space has been allowed between the bridges and the top of

the rubber element, allowing air to flow through.

● Les Leston Products have recently opened their new shop at 141 George Street, London, W1. In common with other motor racing shops, the latest shop has a fine range of casual jackets for the enthusiast with sleeve length, shoulder length and breast length flashes in varying colours.

● Swift binoculars produce a model called the Tecnar 8 x 40, costing nearly £20 which they say is one of the best selling high quality general purpose binoculars in Britain. The model has fully-coated lenses and has a field of view of 341 ft at 1,000 yds.

## Triplex look into windscreens

Triplex have recently been into the wind-screen business in a big way on the research side for they were neither satisfied with the protection offered to the occupants of cars with toughened glass nor laminated windscreens. Consequently, whilst acknowledging certain properties of both types of screen, they have developed a new screen called Ten Twenty.

The object in their developments was to cut down lacerations to the face of an occupant of a car involved in a crash. Their latest screen involves the use of three different types of glass, each lending its own property to initially prevent a head penetrating the screen; if that doesn't work, then the middle section of the glass cracks in a large crack offering a certain amount of flexibility. Meanwhile, the outer layer still retains the non-shattering-on-impact-with-a-stone qualities of a laminated screen.

One of the points of the windscreen is that it shouldn't allow the face to penetrate and subsequently "fall" down the cracked segments to lacerate the face. In substantial tests made in the USA, a combination of the following was found in Ten Twenty: 50 per cent reduction in the average depth of cuts in the PVC flesh of a dummy; a similar reduction in the average length of the cuts; and a 66 per cent reduction in the number of cuts.

Ten Twenty is already in use on a number of airliners and is also incorporated in Triplex's registration mark of XXX, although originally nothing more than the accounting number!

## Steering wheels

Intertech, the steering wheel people, have introduced three new wheels to compliment their International range. The Sportsman is a hand-stitched wheel of 13 in diameter and semi dished at £6.95 with drilled spokes. The Challenger is a polyurethane steering wheel featuring detailed leather grain and stitching which comes complete with integral boss system. Available also in 13 in semi dished form to suit most popular cars, the Challenger costs £6.50 complete.

The Supertech is also of polyurethane construction, also featuring detailed leather grain and stitching which is suitable for all 6-hole pattern bosses. Recommended retail price for the Supertech is £5.50.

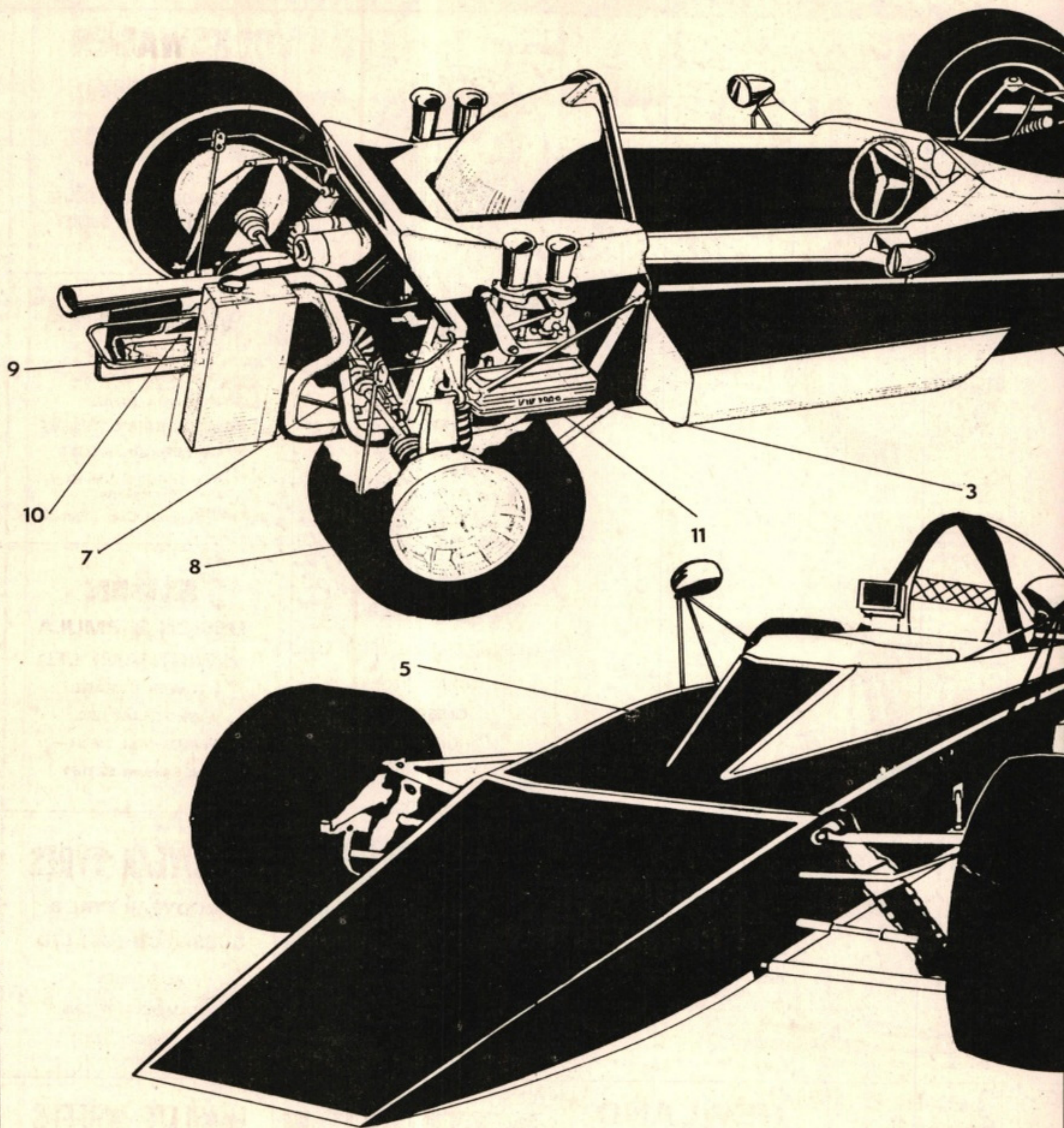
## McLaren and soap

An odd couple to be found in chemist shops at the moment is a model of a Formula One car and a bar of soap in the same packaging. This is until one realises that the bar of soap is made by Yardley and the car is a model of a McLaren M19 made by Corgi in their Whizzwheels range.

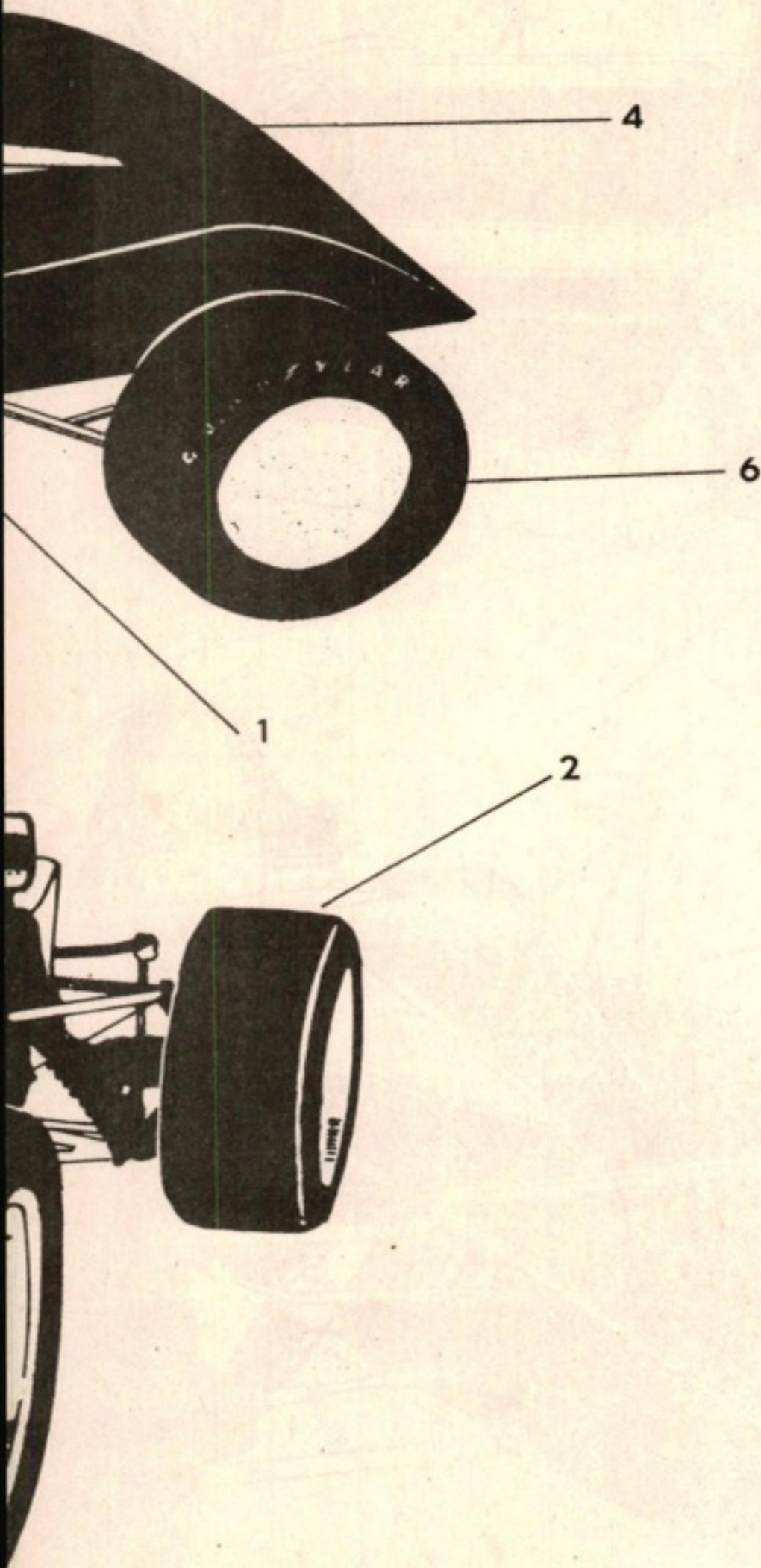
This is Yardley's idea of a Christmas gift for boys of all ages, and alongside the McLaren is a big bath-sized tablet of finely milled Black Label soap with fern and citrus fragrance embossed with a racing car motif. Price of the combined packet is 99p.

● Following the Motor Show, Maranello Concessionaires Ltd, the sole UK importers of Ferraris to this country announced orders worth £650,000 resulting solely from the show. The new four-seater Dino at nearly £7,700 accounted for nearly half the figure, and Maranello hope to sell more than 500 of the model in 1974.









11



# VOLKSWAGEN

## THE POWER BEHIND

# SUPERVEE

F. VEE RACING, VOLKSWAGEN HOUSE,  
BRIGHTON ROAD, PURLEY, SURREY  
01-668 4100

1

## LOLA

### LOLA CARS LTD

GLEBE ROAD  
ST PETER'S HILL  
HUNTINGDON  
Tel: 51301  
3rd Constructors Championship  
Europe

2

## SUPERNOVA

FALLEND LTD  
FALLEND WORKS  
DAUX ROAD  
BILLINGSHURST, SUSSEX  
Tel: Billingshurst 2767  
1973 British Silver Cup  
Champions  
1973 USA Gold Cup Champions

3

## ROYALE

### ROYALE RACING LTD

ROYALE WORKS  
GLEBE ROAD  
HUNTINGDON  
Tel: 5647

4

## ELDEN

### DESIGN FORMULA (WROTHAM) LTD

TOWER GARAGE  
WROTHAM HILL  
WROTHAM, KENT  
Tel: Fairseat 823164

5

## M & S INTERNATIONAL

### 1973 SUPERVEE CHAMPIONS

### SUPER NOVA SALES AND SERVICE AGENTS

Contact: JOHN MORRISON,  
at Goodwood Motor Circuit,  
Chichester, Sussex.  
Tel: Chichester 89560

6

## GOODYEAR TYRES

GOODYEAR TYRE &  
RUBBER CO (GB) LTD  
BUSHBURY  
WOLVERHAMPTON  
Tel: (0902) 22321

10

## HEIDEGGER ENGINES METSO TRANSMISSIONS

38 MURRAY MEWS  
LONDON, NW1  
Tel: 01-267 0779

9

## HEWLAND GEARBOXES

HEWLAND ENGINEERING LTD  
BOYN VALLEY ROAD  
ESTATE  
BOYN VALLEY INDUSTRIAL  
MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE  
Tel: Maidenhead 32033  
*Sponsors of the Hewland  
Indianapolis Lap Leader Award.*  
*Award for Silver Cup  
Championship 1974*

7

## BALDYNE

### ENGINEERING

All types of Machining • Modified heads  
Lightened Flywheels • Blocks Rebores  
Exchange Mini Big Bore • Crank Grinding  
Engines Parts S H & New • Surface Grinding  
Pistons \* Bearings \* Gaskets

### COMPLETE ENGINE

### BALANCING WHILE-U-WAIT

Crank, Clutch, Flywheel, Assembly, Cores, and  
 Pistons, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

CRAY AVENUE, ORPINGTON, KENT

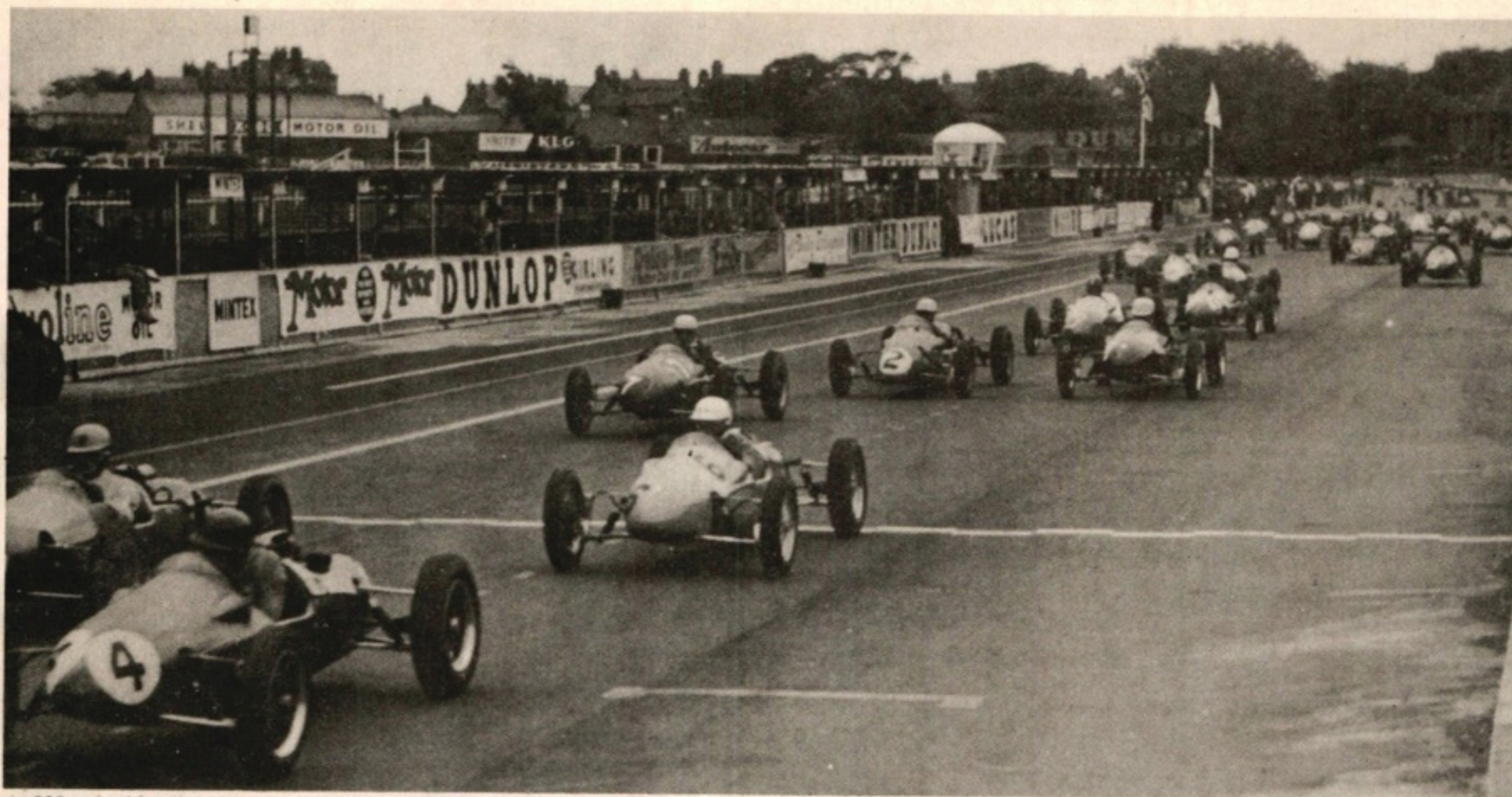
8

## MINILITE WHEELS

TECH-DEL LTD  
32-36 TELFORD WAY  
LONDON, W3  
Tel: 01-743 0103

Sponsors of the Minilite Speedlap  
award for SuperVee Silver Cup  
Championship 1974.





A 500 cc grid gets away to a ragged start at Aintree in 1955.

## 500cc days remembered

JOHN BOLSTER recalls the formula that inspired the current F1

An exhibition of 500 cc cars will be held at the National Motor Museum, Beaulieu, from Sunday, December 16 to Sunday, January 27. During that period, celebrities from the Half-Litre days will be encouraged to visit the show and a luncheon will be given to get them all together.

It's a fantastic story, which many of the present generation of racegoers will find of absorbing interest. It now seems incredible that a Formula, designed to provide cheap racing for beginners after the war, became the direct inspiration for British supremacy in grand prix racing and killed the front-engined racing car stone dead. Yet, that is precisely what happened.

Probably the beginning of it all came from some highly unofficial racing that took place on a very rough circuit near Bristol before the war. It was called CAPA racing, though nobody can remember what those initials stood for—probably the name of Dick Caesar, who designed several of the cars, was involved. Anyway, several CAPA enthusiasts were technicians at Bristol Aircraft and though they had a very busy war, they occasionally had time to discuss a poor man's racing Formula for the close of hostilities.

The decided that a 500 cc single-cylinder motorcycle engine would give enough power for a small light single-seater and as the end of the war approached, they published their proposals. Curiously enough, some of the old guard of certain clubs took up a most snobbish attitude and tried to kill the new racing before it begun. They poured ridicule on the scheme and sniggered behind their hands.

On December 2, 1945, some of these gentry were sneering at the proposed 500 cc Formula at one of those influential meetings that took place at the Rembrandt Hotel. I got up and stated that a 500 cc car would theoretically be capable of climbing Shelsley Walsh in 44 seconds—not the modern, smooth Shelsley but the rough, narrow hill of those days. There were roars of disbelief but on September 25, 1948, Stirling Moss drove a 500 cc Cooper up that hill in 43.84 s. I told you so!

Anyway, I was invited to sit in at the early

meetings and Sammy Davis took the chair. It was our intention to make first-class single-seater racing possible, both on the circuit and the hills, in cars costing less than £100 each to construct. I was going to build a car myself, but then I was offered a drive in grand prix racing and naturally I had little time thereafter to help my 500 cc friends. However, they soon organised a new club for this category and all rushed off to build cars.

It was curious that most of the original 500 cc constructors knew a great deal about racing cars and practically nothing about motorcycle engines. Their chassis were excellent, most of them being built on Auto Union lines with a tubular frame and central engine. However, many of the power units chosen were hopelessly out of date, with no spare parts available and often fatigued in stressed areas. The secondhand spares were just as fatigued as the parts they replaced, which is no way to go motor racing.

There was also a misplaced loyalty to the old speedway Douglas engine, probably because it had been made at Bristol. They were readily available, because the bike boys had thrown them out, but they proved a packet of trouble and were not even fast. The first 500 cc races were a bit of a disaster, with large fields on the starting grids and embarrassingly few cars reaching the finish of even a five-lap race. The saviour of 500 cc racing was the Speedway JAP.

This was a current engine that could be bought brand new, but at first J. A. Prestwich were opposed to its use in cars. To their surprise, it proved unbeatable and very reliable when properly prepared. It was very cheap and was largely cooled by its methanol fuel, so the screening of its cylinder by the driver's seat did not cause the piston to seize, as usually happened with petrol engines.

It was Gregor Grant who persuaded Teddy Prestwich and Stan Greening to make a few of their engines available to the boys, but they were still somewhat reluctant. They were totally converted when "dirt" JAPs, with the standard shallow fins and total-loss splash lubrication, took the first four places in a

50-mile race. This famous unit developed 38 bhp at 6000 rpm, but later the Tottenham firm produced a special car version giving 45 bhp. The weight was only 78 lb and, best of all, maximum torque was at 3500 rpm.

Another change which took place was the slow demise of home-built cars and eventual supremacy of the manufactured article. The Cooper was the first 500 that you could buy, ready to race but it was soon challenged by JBS, Kieft, Iota, and many others. There were times when the Cooper supremacy appeared to have been shaken, notably when Stirling Moss was driving the Kieft, but eventually the little cars from Surbiton had a virtual monopoly. The Cooper cars were always good-looking, too, while some of the others were a real mess.

Though most of the cars were Coopers and most of the engines were JAPs, some of the

Jim Russell and Stuart Lewis-Evans splash through a Bull Trophy in 1956.







*They certainly had their accidents! Messrs Burnard and Borak extract themselves from their cars after what was described as a clottish accident at Mallory Park.*

finest racing of all time took place, especially on the short circuit at Brands Hatch, where larger cars were not allowed. Many people preferred 500 racing to the rather dull grand prix events of the period, because the cars were reliable and the racing was close. It did not require a stopwatch to tell that these mid-engined cars were faster through corners than "proper" racing cars, much to the secret fury of the establishment. An even greater snub to the snobs was the creation of International Formula III for 500 cc cars.

Yet, the 500 cc class was a total failure in providing racing for the impecunious. When the "double-knocker" Norton engine ousted the cheap pushrod JAP, people were paying as much as £1000 each for these power units when they had been prepared by one of the few real experts. Some drivers even ordered complete Norton TT bikes, just to snatch the engines out of them! Suddenly, it was realised that 1100 cc sports cars were cheaper to

race and easier to prepare than the highly-specialised Norton-powered single-seaters. After that, the decline of the class was rapid, especially as the Club had become the BRSCC and Brands Hatch was now approved for larger cars.

Nevertheless, the mid-engined Cooper went from strength to strength. Spike Rhiando was the first driver to squeeze a 1000 cc V-twin JAP engine into a Cooper 500 chassis and he really started something. For many years, the V-twin Cooper won every hillclimb, all over the country. It was not an ideal general-purpose racing car because the vibration of the V-twin was even worse than that of the single-cylinder engine. Long-distance racing was not, therefore, its forte.

*More action at Aintree. A group of 500s approach Anchor at the Daily Telegraph trophy meeting.*



An entirely different proposition was the mid-engined Cooper fitted with the 4-cylinder 1½-litre Coventry Climax engine, subsequently stretched to 2-litres. The car was still visibly a derivative of the Cooper 500 and the vibration problem was gone. This Formula II car was reliable and it could out-corner 2½-litre Formula I machines. In January 1958, something happened that was to change the whole face of motor racing.

Stirling Moss took Rob Walker's little Cooper out to the Argentine Grand Prix. In spite of having an engine which was half-a-litre smaller than the works Ferraris and Maseratis, Stirling insulted them by securing pole position, but most people thought that the bigger cars would have more stamina. The incomparable Stirling beat the lot and won the Grand Prix. In May, Maurice Trintignant drove Rob's tiny car to victory at Monaco, just to show that the little machine was far from worn out by its Argentine victory.

With the news that Coventry Climax were producing a full 2½-litre engine, all the teams were madly designing mid-engined chassis. For a time, however, Cooper and Coventry Climax were supreme. It was a wonderful feeling when the green cars won race after race, for the red ones had gained far too many victories. Perhaps it's as exciting nowadays when somebody's fags beats somebody else's scent, but not to me it isn't!

It has always astonished me that the lesson of 1936, when Auto Union was supreme both in grand prix races and hillclimbs, was totally ignored. Why did nobody copy the mid-engined cars and why did we have to drink all that beer at Bristol before the principle was again proved correct on the circuits?

Such conjecture is fascinating, but without 500 cc racing would the Auto Union principle have made its comeback or would we still be racing front-engined, rear-drive cars?

When the 500 cc cars were attaining their greatest popularity, AUTOSPORT was their strongest advocate and we shared in their glory. We therefore support the 500 cc exhibition at Beaulieu with much enthusiasm and we hope that our readers will enjoy it. For the young, it will demonstrate that you don't need eight cylinders to race very effectively. For those more mature, it will recall gay days at the Hatch, the smell of alcohol fuel, and punch-ups in the paddock!

*icker Brook at Oulton Park in the final of the John*





# VAUXHALL SPORTS SPECIALISTS

## FIT DTV SPORTPARTS IN LONDON.... ....WHERE IT IS TOUGH WITHOUT BEING FAST

**SCENE** HYDE PARK CORNER, CHRISTMAS, 1973.  
DUSK, GREASY ROAD SURFACE.

**Enter** No. 16 motor omnibus from left, squeezing our DTV hero into the Machine Gun Corps Memorial.

**Passenger** "... I say—I!"

**DTV Hero** "Fear not. I've fitted the new Hamilton Sportpart Super Safety Pak\*. I can see better, stop better and the all-in price is unbeatable. Watch this! and this!"

**Passenger** "I say!"

**Motor Omnibus Pilot**

"Competition-proved parts and accessories make good sense in London. Where driving is tough without being fast. Now watch me get him at Marble Arch!"

\*Send for details of the Hamilton Sportpart Super Safety Pak.

## HAMILTON MOTORS

(LONDON) LTD.



466-490 EDGWARE ROAD,  
LONDON W2 1EL

Tel. 01-723 0022 and 01-262 7212



## Drake & Fletcher Ltd

The Broadway, Maidstone  
Kent.

Dealer Team Vauxhall Centre  
in Kent

Tel 0622 55531 or 59161

## A few words about estate development from SMT

First of all we took the Viva 2300 Estate and, using a Blydenstein Stage III big valve head, DTV Spotparts and a little know-how we've picked up racing, we launched the Ecosse earlier this year.

Since then, they've gone like hot cakes!

Now we're working on the second generation Ecosse.

This is based on the new Magnum 2300 Estate and features the same specifications as before **plus** a few extra improvements for even better performance and economy.

Contact us now for details of this remarkable £1750 (ex works) luxury performance Estate.



We know Vauxhalls best  
Dunkeld Road, Perth

and at

Aberdeen, Carlisle, Dumfries,  
Dundee, Edinburgh, Elgin,  
Falkirk, Glasgow, Inverness,  
Kirkcaldy, Penrith, Stirling and  
Whitehaven.





The car has a long, easy stride which causes the miles to go very rapidly.

## Viva Ecosse—a lavish sporting estate car

Alas! Though no country has sired more brilliant engineers, the cars of Scotland have departed. Chrysler makes the Imp there, of course, but now SMT Sales and Service Co Ltd, a well-known firm north of the border, is turning out a modified Vauxhall, fitted as standard with a vast amount of special equipment. No doubt Bill becomes McBlydenstein for the occasion, as his big-valve head is used on the 2300 cc engine. Koni adjustable dampers steady the back axle and stronger headlamps permit fast driving at

night. The specification is remarkably lavish and this is not a tuned car but a catalogued model, carrying the full Vauxhall warranty.

The model chosen for this treatment is the Viva 2300 SL Estate. It is well-known that the extra length of an estate-type body can give a higher maximum speed and the weight penalty need not be large. Apart from the modifications detailed above, and a lot of small fittings and equipment, the car follows Vauxhall specifications.

The worst feature of the Vauxhall big four-

cylinder engine is its total lack of power at high speeds, in spite of its tremendous medium-speed torque. The Blydenstein head removes this reproach and the unit revs like a much smaller "four." At a stroke, the rather dull vehicle is transformed into something quite sporting and the excellent four-speed gearbox can be really enjoyed.

Naturally, the maximum speed is usefully improved. The car is claimed to be capable of 110 mph and this proved to be the case, a mean stopwatch figure of 109.75 mph being near enough, allowing for inevitable slight inaccuracies. This is an impressive speed for a roomy car of moderate price.

I was a little concerned to be given a paper stating that the speedometer of the test car registered 100 mph when tested by police at 106 mph. In fact, the speedometer was accurate at 75, 90, and 110 mph—and no 6 mph deficit existed. The coppers should immediately have their stopwatches tested as they must be convicting innocent citizens, according to this evidence!

At the maximum speed, the rev-counter is well below the danger area. Third is a splendid ratio, with close on 90 mph available, and the acceleration through the gears is really fierce. It is a pity, therefore, that nothing has been done about the coarseness of the engine at low speeds. The big four-cylinder unit rumbles and thumps at less than 30 mph in top and it is desirable to go right down to second at 20 mph or so, which spoils the refinement of the car as the gearbox whines when the indirect gears are used. Perhaps the tuning of the top end could be matched by some treatment at lower speeds.

Right through the middle of the range the Viva Ecosse is very lively and flexible. The engine is not silent but the car has a long and easy stride which causes the miles to go by very rapidly. Perhaps 90 mph is the best cruising speed but there is no sign of stress at a maintained 100 mph. At such speeds, the fuel consumption remains quite moderate, which is one advantage of four big cylinders.

The traction is remarkably good and the car will beat almost anything away from the traffic lights. The clutch grips instantly and

Koni adjustable dampers steady the back axle.





# **VAUXHALL SPORTS SPECIALISTS**

## **NASH CARDIFF** **SLOPER RD,** **CARDIFF**

*Just appointed Dealer  
Team Vauxhall Sportspart  
Centre for Cardiff and  
South Wales*

**Tel Cardiff STD: 0222 387221**

## **CITY MOTORS OXFORD LTD.**

**7-11 GLOUCESTER ST.,  
OXFORD**

**YOUR DTV SPECIALIST IN OXFORDSHIRE**

**Tel: Eric Rumbelow OXFORD 48021**

## **G. N. CROYDON LTD.**

**380 LONDON ROAD,  
CROYDON, SURREY.**

**VAUXHALL MAIN DEALER.**

**OPEL MAIN DEALER.**

**DTV Sports Part Centre.**

**Contact :**

**BARRY (WHIZZO) WILLIAMS**

**on 01-684 3686,  
for all your Sports part needs.**

## **WE'VE WON!** **CLASS 7 1973 RAC RALLY**

**Can we help you  
get better performance  
from YOUR Vauxhall**

- ★ **HIGH PERFORMANCE KITS**
- ★ **SPECIAL MODELS SUPPLIED  
TO ORDER**
- ★ **FULL RALLY PREPARATION  
ARRANGED**

# **Leedhams**

**(YORK) LIMITED**

**PHONE YORK 25444**



## **E. S. STOCK MOTORS LTD.**

*Wish all their customers a very happy Christmas  
and a happy new Vauxhall!!*

**WE ARE THE VAUXHALL SPECIALISTS,  
FOR OUR EXPERT ADVICE CONTACT**

**E. S. STOCK MOTORS LTD., Main Road, Copdock, nr. Ipswich. Tel: COPDOCK 555 (047 386)**

*Comprehensive range of spares*

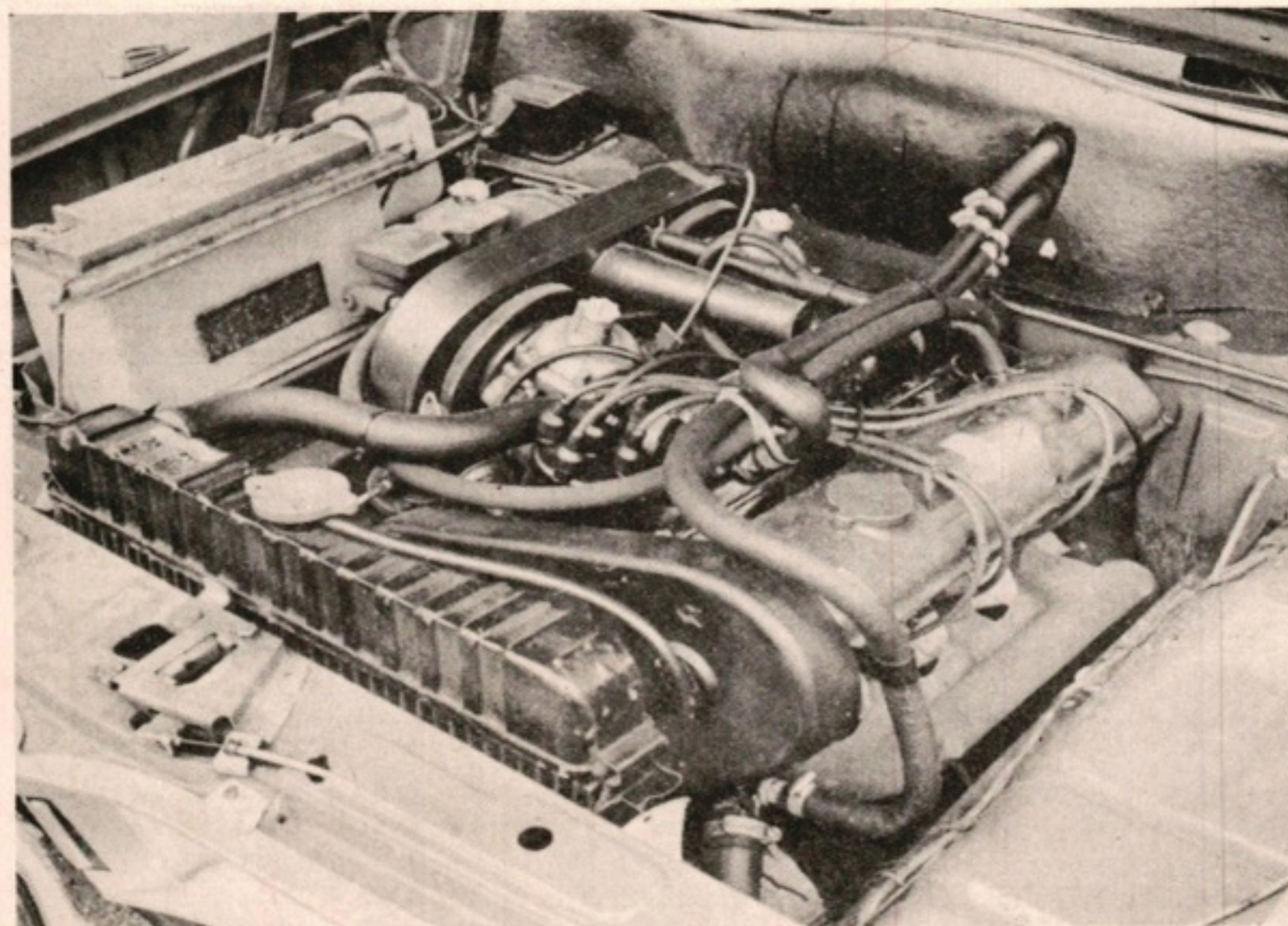




# Road test



Three-door configuration is ideal for family use. Below, the 2.3-litre big valve engine.



the gearchange is as light as it is quick. Generally tending towards understeering, the car corners well in the dry though feeling perhaps a little less sure-footed on wet roads. The steering is never heavy and there is plenty of feel, which gives a good sense of control.

The ride is quite adequate on good roads but rather choppy on rough surfaces. The suspension suits most British roads but the passengers would be well shaken up in Northern France. I did not experiment with the damper settings, which might have improved the riding comfort. The brakes behave well at all times and do not tend to fade.

On a journey, the Viva Ecosse swings along most effortlessly with plenty of acceleration in reserve for easy overtaking. Powerful lights are appreciated after dark, tyre noises are moderate, and there is a complete absence of wind noise. The yellow hands on the instruments show up splendidly at night and the accurate speedometer is something rare indeed.

Though the seating position suits most drivers, they all complain that the pedals are too high off the floor, which should be easy to rectify in a forge. The heater gets to work quite rapidly after a cold start and the ventilation is effective. In fact, all the creature comforts are well looked after in this most practical vehicle.

In the past, sports cars and estates have been as the poles apart. Nowadays we are expected to do so much of our own fetching and carrying that the saloon which can be converted into a van is a most desirable possession for any family. The idea of equipping this type of vehicle with a high performance engine is a good one, the low build and attractive lines of the Vauxhall allow SMT to produce an estate which is far from stodgy. Canny Scots will find this an ideal machine for collecting precious crates from the distillery.

## SPECIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE DATA

Car tested: Vauxhall Viva Ecosse 3-door estate. Price £1,600 including car tax and VAT.

Engine: Four-cylinders 97.54 mm x 76.2 mm (2279 cc); compression ratio 8.5 to 1, 125 bhp (net) at 5200 rpm; pushrod-operated overhead valves.

Transmission: Single dry plate clutch; four-speed all-synchronesh gearbox with central change, ratios 1.0, 1.362, 2.141, and 3.3 to 1; hypoid rear axle, ratio 3.455 to 1.

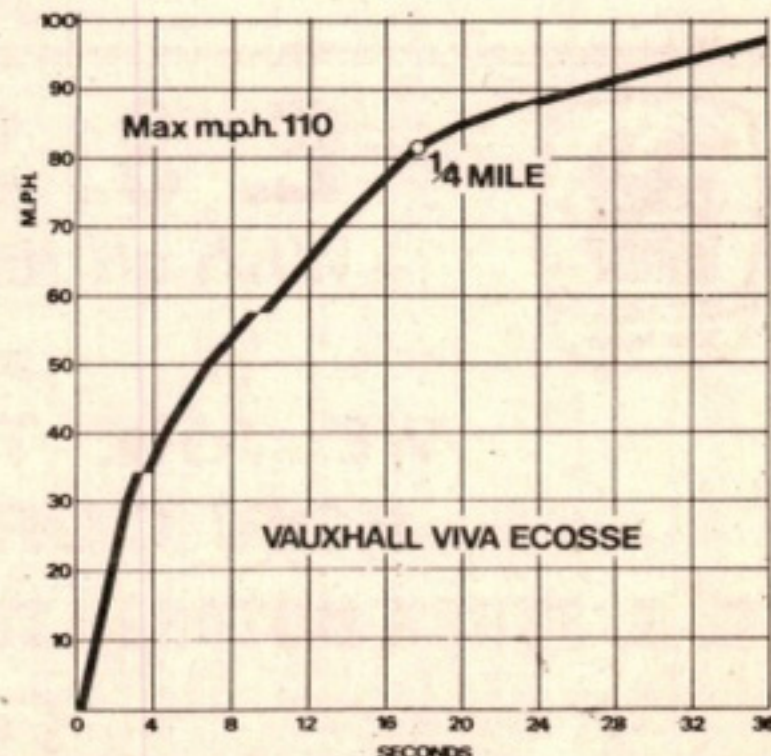
Chassis: Combined steel body and chassis; independent front suspension by wishbones, coil spring, and anti-roll bar; rack and pinion steering; live rear axle on four trailing links, inclined above, with coil springs and anti-roll bar; telescopic dampers; servo-assisted disc front and drum rear brakes; bolt-on wheels fitted Michelin XAS 165-13HR (£28 extra).

Equipment: 12-volt lighting and starting; speedometer; rev-counter; ammeter, oil pressure, water temperature and fuel gauges; heating, demisting, and ventilation system with heated rear window; two-speed windscreen wipers and washers; flashing direction indicators; first-aid and fire-fighting equipment; fog lights; reversing lights; spare fuel can.

Dimensions: Wheelbase, 8 ft 1 in. Track, 4 ft 3½ in. Overall length, 13 ft 7 in. Width, 5 ft 4¾ in. Weight, 2,220 lb.

Performance: Maximum speed, 110 mph. Speeds in gears: Third 88 mph, second 57 mph, first 34 mph. Standing quarter-mile, 17.4 s. Acceleration: 0-30 mph, 2.6 s; 0-50 mph, 7.2 s; 0-60 mph, 10.4 s; 0-80 mph, 16.6 s; 0-100 mph, 37.3 s.

Fuel consumption: 20 to 24 mpg.





# Book reviews

Traditionally we always start off our Christmas preview of motor sport books wreathed in maidenly blushes and exhorting you to buy our own (or our associated) products. This year is no exception because we are kicking off as usual with details of the latest edition of the sport's top annual **Autocourse**.

Editor Mike Kettlewell has once again done a superhuman job in getting this big, glossy 200-page book together before the end of the year, so that it's the first complete record to come out of the 1973 season. As usual every Grand Prix is covered in detail, and this year the reports themselves are based on the masterpieces produced throughout 1973 by our own Pete Lyons so that unique and tremendously readable coverage of the year is preserved in permanent form. Other categories covered in detail include USAC, F5000, in America and Europe, CanAm, Inter-serie, European touring cars, F2, F3, world sports car championship, 2-litre sports cars, NASCAR, Tasman, GTs and International rallying.

Among the special features in the new edition are one on Hesketh Racing, who have made such a tremendous contribution to the 1973 season, an analysis of the technicalities of current F1 cars, a look at those unsung heroes of Grands Prix, the mechanics, and a cool evaluation of the supposedly crisis-ridden state of the sport by Eric Dymock. There is that invaluable detailed breakdown of precise F1 car specification and of course the traditional and controversial editor's analysis of 1973's top ten drivers.

Overall the material is, once again, a tremendously high standard of photographic coverage, a wealth of fine action shots taken by many different photographers plus many more off beat details which missed the weeklies' and monthlies' coverage. There are several pages of fine colour photographs too. And—invaluable as a serious student's record of the year there is again a special portfolio in the back detailing full results of all significant motor sporting events of 1973.

We're once more running a special pre-publication offer for **AUTOSPORT** readers which will enable you to buy the book as soon as it becomes available. The world-wide paper shortage has caused a slight delay in the production schedule, but we will be posting off all orders immediately after Christmas. So watch out in next week's issue for full details of this special offer. The book will again cost £4.25 but by using the coupon in next week's issue you'll be able to buy it for only £3.25.

Before we stop blowing our own trumpet, a quick mention for **Autosport Annual**: its on sale at all newsagents and bookstalls now and at 50p the value is too good to miss. We described it fully in *Pit and Paddock* last week, but if you want more details or the address to write to if your local man has sold out, see the advertisement elsewhere in this issue.

Quite a popular Christmas gift at a moderate price are either of the two Hamlyn colour publications, entitled **The Age of Cars** and **Sports Cars on Road and Track**. The former traces the major points in the automobile history from the era of the carriage to the present day, and author Mike Twite also examines the technical trends with the part motor sports played in this matter. The more exotic high performance cars are dealt with too, in a separate chapter which like the rest of the book is lavishly illustrated.

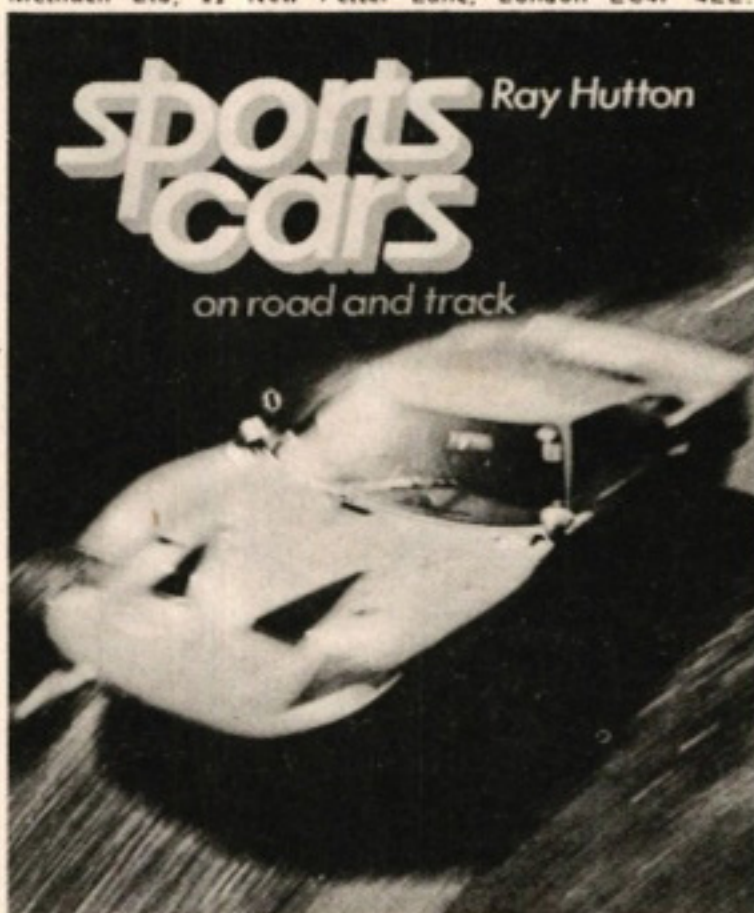
For those more interested with the sports car side in similar retrospect and perhaps therefore more appropriate to motor sporting enthusiasts as a gift, is **Sports Cars on Road and Track** written by Autocar's sports editor Ray Hutton. Again this Hamlyn book is very well illustrated and Hutton has used his vast knowledge of the subject to include very informative pieces on the Golden Era of the 1920s, the trend towards GT cars, the

experimental cars that are a dream to most of us and on sorting out the sporting side with a special chapter on that great sports car, the Ford GT40.

**Sports Cars on Road and Track.**  
By Ray Hutton. Price £1.50. Published by The Hamlyn Group, Astronaut House, Hounslow Road, Feltham, Middlesex, TW14 9AR.

At £1.45, you can't get much better loo reading than **Brockbank's Grand Prix**. Russell Brockbank needs no introduction, and his cartoons are just as alert to the motoring scene as ever. The picture of a rabbit squatting in a side radiator of a racer, or some of his motor-ing types might cause this 96 page book to be withdrawn from the loo because of endangering the occupants, or keeping them there too long, but it's sure to cause them much mirth. About a third of the cartoons may have been seen before, but it's very good to see them again, and one constantly marvels at how knowledgeable this superb cartoonist must be when it comes to the motor racing scene.

**Brockbank's Grand Prix.**  
By Russell Brockbank. Price £1.45. Published by Eyre Methuen Ltd, 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC4P 4EE.



With the great assistance of Elizabeth Hayward—well known for her intimate driver biographies in *Road and Track*—1972 World Champion Emerson Fittipaldi has described his rise to the top in **Flying on the Ground**. Emerson being rather a reserved person and not regarded as a "personality," he is very seldom interviewed on British television, and little is therefore known to many about his

personal life, his detailed history or his opinions on various subjects (including other Grand Prix drivers and many assorted items other than motor sport). All is revealed in this most interesting account which would have been more of interest if it had included this season when everything was not all glowing and the unattractive side of sponsorship deals became apparent.

**Flying on the Ground.**  
By Emerson Fittipaldi and Elizabeth Hayward. Price £2.95. Published by William Kimber Ltd, 22a Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1.

Many books have been written attempting to tell the uninitiated how to go about motor sport, but the best so far for general reading is Castrol's latest **Racing Driver's Manual** in which their contracted driver Frank Gardner gives his version, through Doug Nye. Gardner is well known for his very amusing dry sense of humour in addition to his superb driving capabilities and many of Frank's amusing stories are incorporated in his guide which deals with most aspects from purchasing race clothing to taking Woodcote corner at Silverstone.

Through 25 years of racing experience, Frank certainly has the authority to write about such subjects but for those who don't have aspirations to be a race driver, this book is well worth buying for its entertainment value.

**Castrol Racing Drivers' Manual.**  
By Frank Gardner and Doug Nye. Price £2.20. Published by Patrick Stephens Ltd, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL.

Each edition of **Cars in Profile** features a famous car or range of cars and traces its history and successes. Each one is by a contributing author—all of whom are well known and respected in automobile journalism.

Among the 12 titles already published are 4½ litre Lago-Talbot (Cyril Posthumus), F1 Repco-Brabhams (Doug Nye), Chaparral 2, 2D and 2F (Pete Lyons), Jaguar D-type (John Appleton) and the most recent Rolls-Royce Phantom II (George A. Oliver). A further 10 titles are planned for the coming year.

**Cars in Profile.**  
Various Authors, 50p. Published by Profile Publications Ltd, Coburg House, Sheet Street, Windsor Berks.

The large size of Patrick Stephens' **Automobiles and Automobiling** enables many of the magnificent photographs to be very well used and that combined with almost 200 superb renderings by Pierre Dumont of cars between the era of 1900 and 1940, make this book an extremely worthwhile contribution to the motoring collection. Many absorbing accounts are reprinted of motor-ing and motor sport through that era which is combined with informative text from vintage experts Ronald Barker and Douglas Tubbs.

**Automobiles and Automobiling.**  
Drawings by Pierre Dumont and text by Ronald Barker and Douglas Tubbs. Published by Patrick Stephens Ltd, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL.

Phil Drackett's **The Book of the Veteran Car** deals with that subject with his eye very much on the semi-enthusiast. It gives a run-down of the atmosphere of the veteran car runs to Brighton, and a great deal of personal experience goes into this book, admittedly from one who is well experienced, but one feels that the enthusiast might know it all already. However, for the semi-enthusiast who might be on the road to this fascinating and highly technical world, it gives some of the atmosphere but few details of what is involved.

**The Book of the Veteran Car.**  
By Phil Drackett. Price £2.75. Pelham Books Ltd, 52 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3EF.

The soft covered **Amazing Sports Car Journal** is a different sort of reference book. It's all about the Unipowers, Group Six, Harrington Alpines and Lenham GTs of the motor scene, and one page is devoted to each of 64 of the specialist sports car builders. It tells you the influence under which each was built, what the car consisted of, how many were built, and in the case of the departed companies, how and when they went out of business. There are some cars which one may feel don't warrant inclusion to this directory of specialist sports cars, and some which might have been included such as



Gordon Keeble amongst others. However, it is the first book of its kind and reasonably priced.

**The Amazing Sports Car Journal.** By Jasper Wilkins. Price £1.50. Published by Brooklands Books, Enthusiast Publications, 23 Thames Street, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

Every now and then at AUTOSPORT, we get asked the most complicated of questions, such as what was the type number of the Lotus that won at Indianapolis, or when was the first Kyalami Nine Hours? If we had **The Encyclopedia of Motor Racing** at hand, these are questions we would be able to answer, for this second and updated edition by Anthony Pritchard and Keith Davey tells you all you could statistically want to know about the premier formulae, places, constructors and people in motor racing. It contains more information about motor racing than has ever before been compiled in one volume, making it a reference must for racing enthusiasts.

**The Encyclopedia of Motor Racing.** By Anthony Pritchard and Keith Davey. Price £3. Published by Robert Hale and Co, 63 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 3JU.

alleviate the rather drab looking pages of the encyclopedia but of course visual attractiveness is not what this book is all about. Virtually every entry is accompanied by a black and white illustration and the information is presented in a very readable and entertaining way. Accuracy proved to be spot-on through the entries checked. Altogether a very worthwhile reference book for enthusiasts, now even better.

**The Complete Encyclopedia of Motorcars.** Edited by G. N. Georgano. Price £9.50. Published by Ebury Press, Chestergate House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW1V 1HF.

For an inside look as to what went on at vintage Earls Courts, one might be fascinated to look at **The Automobile Show**. Basically it is a reprint of the 1903 motor show catalogue at Crystal Palace, the first motor show ever held just 70 years ago this year. Such motor cars as the two seater offered with a third seat for a servant from Haynes and Son Ltd, priced at 190 guineas are described, although many steam vehicles and parts manufacturers are included in this 140 paged, hard-backed book.

**The Automobile Show.** Price £2. Published by Patrick Stephens Ltd, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL.

It took Americans Robert Cutter and Bob Fendell eight years to compile the **Encyclopedia of Auto Racing Greats**. In its 675 pages are biographies of over 550 personalities from the motor racing world. Included among them are all the world champions, most Indy winners and the majority of the successful road and dual track racers plus land record holders, rallyists and drag racers.

Because of its American origin, a few surprising names creep in while others are omitted who we might consider more important. However the contents as such appear to be accurate and are presented in a very readable manner rather than tabulated facts.

**Encyclopedia of Auto Racing Greats.** By R. Cutter and R. Fendell. Price \$17.50. Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, USA.

Well-known racing car designer Len Terry and former managing editor of Automotive Design Engineering, Alan Baker BSc have combined their obvious talents into producing a valuable and interesting study on the technique of racing car design, suitably entitled **Racing Car Design and Development**. The dialogue between the two experts in the book contains practical and theoretical discussions and conclusions accompanied by many illustrations and diagrams, with valuable Appendices for the budding racing car constructor.

**Racing Car Design and Development.** By Len Terry and Alan Baker. Price £4.50. Published by Motor Racing Publications Ltd, 56 Fitzjames Avenue, Croydon, Surrey CR0 5DD.

First published in 1963, this second edition has just been recently re-released. Mr Purdy writes about Stirling Moss's racing career and has probably been read by the enthusiasts of his generation. Doubtless it must still have some appeal.

**All But My Life.** By Ken W. Purdy. Price £2.75. Published by William Kimber and Co Ltd, Godolphin House, 22a Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AE.

Although the title is slightly misleading, Leonard Setright's lavish history of grand prix cars from 1906 to the present day is one which the serious student of motor racing history will enjoy. Not surprising in view of the author's leaning towards things technical, this is a history of cars and engines rather than of races and drivers and the reader is left in no doubt as to Mr Setright's opinions of some of the machines which have graced grand prix circuits through the ages. Unfortunately the captioning is not quite up to the standard of the text with one or two minor errors creeping in here and there. It remains however extremely good value at £6.50; the high quality of the illustrations and the production generally making it worth every penny.

**The Grand Prix.** By Leonard Setright. Price £6.50. Published by Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd, 36 Park Street, London W1.

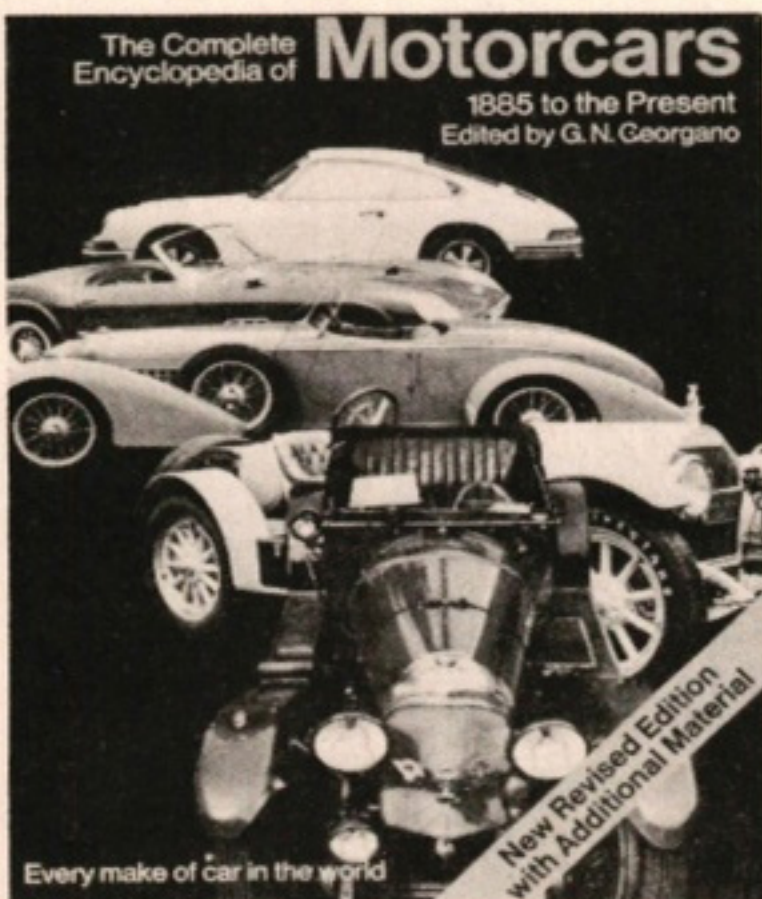
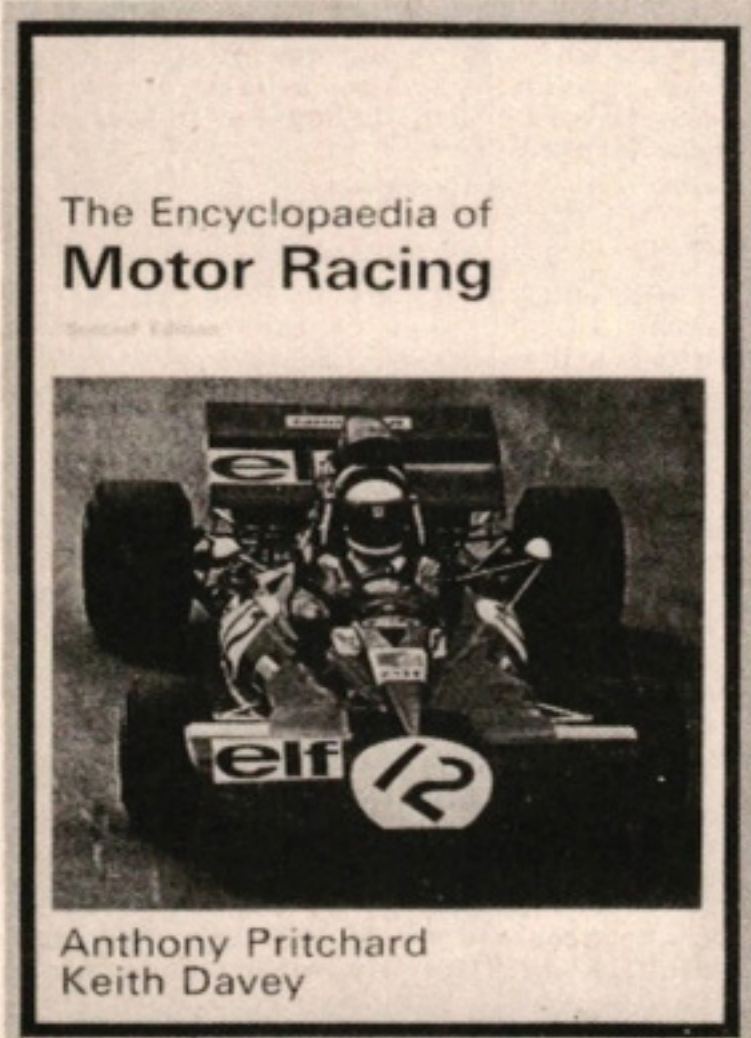
Yet another history of motor sport and as such similar to several which have gone before. Peter Roberts' production is, although well written and amusing in parts, aimed very

much at the casual follower of the sport rather than the hardened enthusiast. The text tends to leap from past to present and back again making it hard to follow in places while the information relating to the 1973 season is rather dated; Ronnie Peterson being referred to as a March driver and Tim Schenken as a member of Team Surtees. In spite of the inconsistencies however the photographs, in particular the colour plates, are of high quality and few of them have been seen before. A book which will probably have more appeal to the younger enthusiast and one which is competitively priced at £1.95.

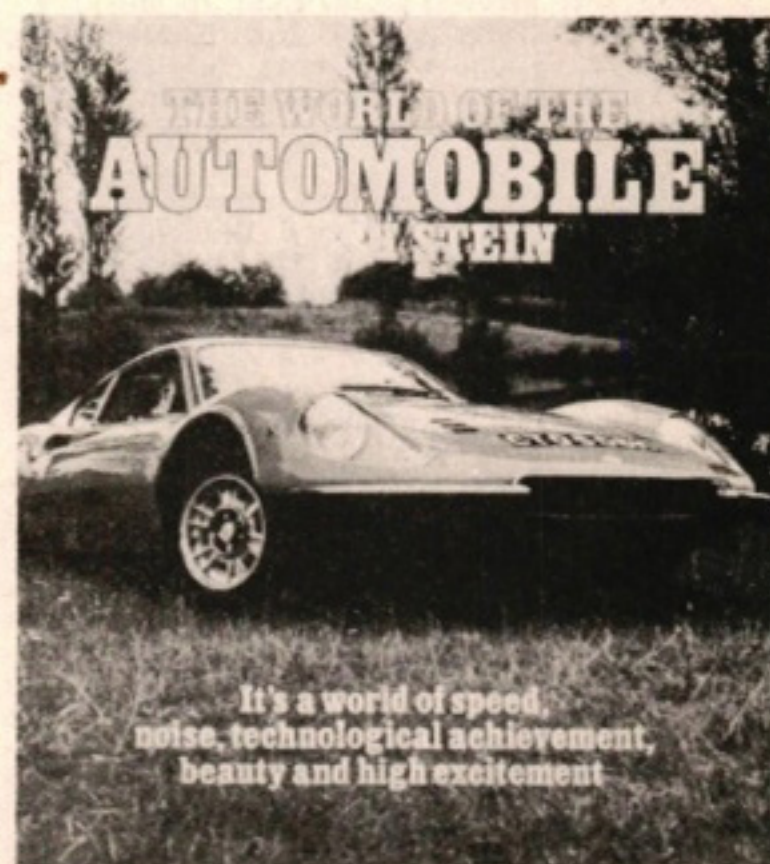
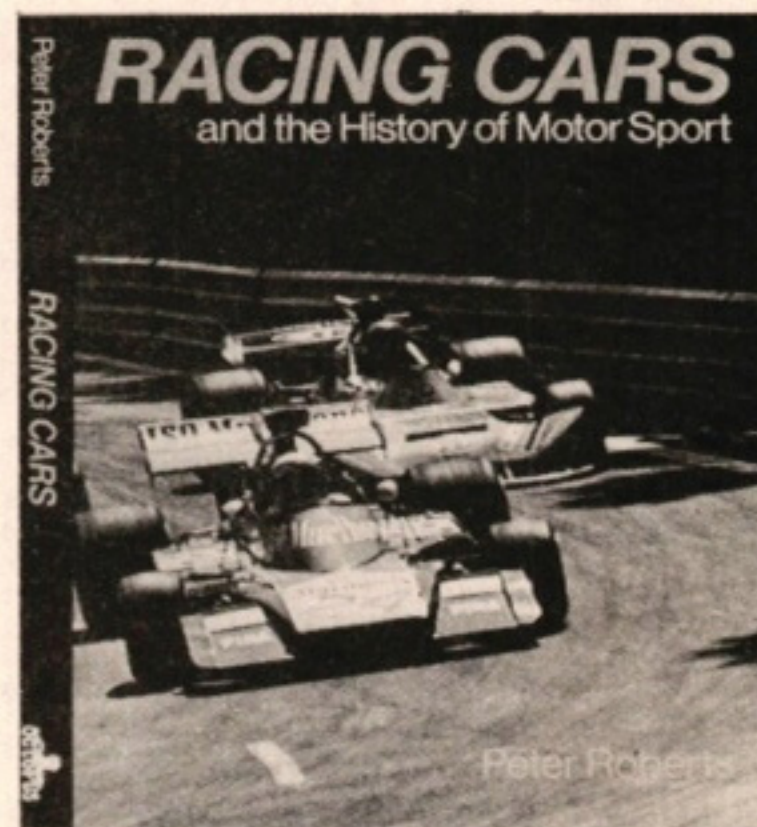
**Racing Cars and the History of Motor Sport.** By Peter Roberts. Price £1.95. Published by Octopus Books, 59 Grosvenor Street, London, W1.

For sheer exotica, both in literary form and motor cars, the **World of the Automobile** comes out tops. This lavishly produced, photographed and priced 252 page volume runs through the world of motoring with an expert eye describing the early motor vehicles, the nobility of motoring transport, sports cars of all ages and competition cars, stopping at various moments to describe early horns, lights and licence plates, the roads which were used, motor shows, and what the collectors look out for now. With an American author, Ralph Stein, one naturally expects a small amount of the American view of vintage automobiles with white wall tyres, etc, but in the sheer reproduction of some beautiful photographs, it can represent value for money. An early purchaser might save a pound by contributing the acknowledgements to *Private Eye's Pseud's Corner* however!

**The World of the Automobile.** By Ralph Stein. Price £4.95. Published by The Ridge Press, Hamlyn Publishing Group Ltd, Astronaut House, Feltham, Middx.



This revised and enlarged edition, with 752 pages is a very large book. It is also expensive but as an encyclopedia including every make of car in the world (over 4,100 makes described) it can provide literally months of reading. Sixty colour plates to





# HONDA CIVIC ROAD TEST REVIEW



## SPECIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE DATA

Car tested: Honda Civic two-door saloon.  
 Engine: Four cylinders, 70 mm x 76 mm (1170 cc); compression ratio, 8.1 to 1; 50 bhp (net) at 5500 rpm; belt-driven overhead camshaft operating inclined valves through rockers; twin-choke Hitachi carburetter.  
 Transmission: Single dry plate clutch; four-speed all synchromesh gearbox with central remote control, ratios 0.846, 1.182, 1.789, and 3.0 to 1; spur-gear final drive ratio 4.99 to 1.  
 Chassis: Combined steel body and chassis; independent strut and lower wishbone suspension all round, incorporating telescopic dampers and coil springs, anti-roll bar in front; rack and pinion steering; Servo-assisted disc front and drum rear brakes; bolt-on disc wheels fitted 8.00 S 12 tyres.  
 Equipment: 12-volt lighting and starting; speedometer, fuel and temperature gauges; heating, demisting and ventilation system; two-speed windscreen wipers and electric washers; flashing direction indicators with hazard warning; reversing lights.  
 Dimensions: Wheelbase, 7ft 2½in; track (front) 4ft 3½in, (rear) 4ft 2½in; overall length 11ft 8in; width 4ft 11in; weight 13 cwt.  
 Performance: Maximum speed 90 mph. Speeds in gears: Third 70 mph, second 45 mph, first 27 mph. Standing quarter-mile 19.2 s. Acceleration: 0-30 mph 4.5 s, 0-50 mph 10.2 s, 0-60 mph 14.0 s, 0-70 mph 19.4 s.  
 Fuel consumption: 30 to 35 mpg.

## H and G Robinson (Gosforth) Ltd.

### HONDA DISTRIBUTORS

SALES — SERVICE — SPARES

**KENTON ROAD**  
 Gosforth  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
 (0632) 851047/8/9

**GREAT NORTH ROAD**  
 Morpeth  
 Northumberland  
 2241/2/3

## H. D. WALKER & SONS LTD.

177 CROSS STREET

SALE

Tel: 061-973 4827



**FOR CHESHIRE**

*Demonstrations available to suit your convenience.  
 Honda Sales and Service*

## WAKE UP TO HONDA MORNING STAR MOTORS LTD

PULTENEY ROAD  
 BATH, SOMERSET  
 TEL: 0225 3726

CHURCH ROAD, HORFIELD  
 BRISTOL BS7 85A  
 TEL: BRISTOL 45559

**DEMONSTRATION CARS NOW  
 AVAILABLE**



## HONDA DEALER FOR PRESTON (Lancashire)

**BILL HEAD (PRESTON) LTD**  
 SOUTHGATE  
 PRESTON

**DEMONSTRATION CARS NOW AVAILABLE  
 FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**  
 Tel: 0772 52066



## BATH ROAD GARAGE

" YOUR GARAGE FOR THE FUTURE "

BATH ROAD  
 SWINDON

Tel: 0793 24217

Come and test drive  
 the bright exciting  
 Honda Civic



## HONDA DEALER FOR KENT REDHILL MOTORS (Maidstone) LTD

THE BROADWAY  
 MAIDSTONE  
 Tel: 0622 53096

**DEMONSTRATION MODELS AVAILABLE  
 FULL RANGE IN STOCK  
 IMMEDIATE OR NEAREST DELIVERY**  
**SALES : SERVICE : REPAIRS**





# Correspondence

The editor is not bound to agree with readers opinions

## Markku comPered

Of your excellent reports of the RAC Rally, some 50 photographs and countless words spanning four editions, I see you managed just one decent paragraph about Per-Inge Walfridsson, who came fourth.

Whilst yourselves, TV and just about everybody is raving about Markku Alen (and quite rightly so) I wonder how many people realise that last year they were both driving identical Volvo 142s. On a quick check of the 72 stages I see that Per beat Markku by 40 stages to 29 with three drawn, and ended up 10th to the Finn's 12th.

Just before we left for the Total Rally, I managed to get hold of a quick Escort for Per to try. He had never driven a rhd car, but over some Kentish whites I can only describe the effect as pretty shattering. Add to this the Tour of Mull performance (some 100 bhp short) and his age (just 22) and the future for this young Swede looks pretty interesting.

Due to this lack of publicity, it is still quite a job to get any joy from would-be sponsors (Per who?) and whilst accepting the fact that we are, therefore, almost unheard of, a works drive has already been turned down, and between us we have had some success during 50 or so international rallies in 13 countries—but we shall try harder!!

JOHN JENSEN.

## Golden oldies

Congratulations! I have just opened my copy of AUTOSPORT and was delighted to read a report of the '55 Gold Cup. In a time when the long winter months are ahead, relatively devoid of motor sport (and motoring, may I dare add!) it would be most enjoyable to read accounts of other past GPs and sports car events.

Perhaps you could even "season" them with appropriate Pit and Paddock snippets? WAKEFIELD, YORKS.

NIGEL HAZELL.

## Experience for the BBC or . . .

Thank you Ian Titchmarsh for your Purely Personal column last week. I agree with every word you say (you are too polite though).

I am one of the many "suckers" who didn't skip a day from the office to watch the best rally for years—because of the advertised TV coverage!

Never in my life have I been so near to throwing a brick through the "telly" screen. Something has to be done about "Mumblemore" and his "clueless" band—so to be constructive I have found that the best way of learning about something is to experience it first hand—so how about asking one of this year's drivers—say Markku Alen—taking dear Cliff through a few special stages?

(Top marks to the TV cameraman—who blew the myth that motor-sport is difficult to photograph—the few shots we saw of the rally went really great.)

EDINBURGH, EH9 2NX. PETER SPEAKMAN.

## . . . bring back the old hands?

Reference: "Ian Titchmarsh's," article of November 29—"So you think you can televise motoring."

With all due respect to the BBC, I have to agree with your correspondent. Looking back on to my own days of Motor Racing I cannot help wondering what happened to those

brilliant circuit commentators who kept thousands of people amused and well informed during and in between races in the 60's, namely Peter Scott Russell and James Tilling.

What happened to them?

Why on earth does not the BBC find out?

LANCE MACKLIN.

(Address supplied).

## A la Kart

I have finally been stirred out of my lethargy to write to you about your report of last Sunday's meeting at Brands Hatch and your lack of any description of the kart racing. I fully appreciate that you do not consider them part of your motor racing scene, but they do provide cheap and immensely competitive racing to a large and increasing number of motor racing fans. The fact that Reg Gange won both heats at speeds equalled only by the Formula Fords was not even mentioned even though he is undoubtedly one of the best ever drivers having won almost everything in karting at least once, and, given the opportunity, would undoubtedly win in any other branch of motor racing. The final insult to the many kart fans present was that he did not even get a go in the Escort race, although I noticed that one obscure "personality" had his wife in the race as well. This really is inexcusable.

Secondly, it is a disturbingly badly publicised fact that Great Britain now has the World Champion of Karting in the only truly international class. His name is Terry Fullerton. The championships were held at Nivelles in Belgium and despite extremely partisan behaviour by the Belgian officials in favour of the current World Champion, a Belgian, he won through. This meeting had a dozen or more nations represented including the USA and South Africa and mere hundredths of a second covered the first 20 qualifiers in the time trials. This major achievement did not even rate a single line note in your magazine nor in any of the national newspapers despite the fact that karting is very likely to become a sport in the next Olympic Games.

All of this is a very poor show particularly since many of the best Formula 1 drivers, which is the pinnacle of motor racing achievement, cut their teeth in karts and in a sport which offers racing to people other than the indulged rich.

Ask Emerson Fittipaldi, ask Ronnie Peterson. . .

LONDON, SW11.

PAUL SHARP.

## No candles in F1

Our sincere apologies to any of your readers who, like Mr Spice, imagined that our Nomex candle tests were carried out in mobile racing cars waiting for a crash; they were in fact conducted on a stationary table top.

It must be re-assuring to prospective purchasers of Linea Sport FPT overalls to learn that Mr Spice does not even consider laboratory testing of that material necessary. In the interests of truth we must confess to having had less confidence in the claims made for Nomex, and for that reason wished to test it for ourselves, also to have our own findings verified by the manufacturer. We do however have confidence in Dupont's despised multi-million dollar laboratory, taking the view that it was that laboratory which produced Nomex in the first place. Our tests, incidentally, have been observed by many leading drivers and by informed medical authority, both Nomex and FPT being included for the demonstration.

We note that Mr Cracknell of Jaybrand Racewear has also raised the question of an acceptable uniform test for the many flame-proof textiles, and on that point at least there is agreement. Unlike Jaybrand, we do not

offer a choice of fabrics. Customers ask us which, in our opinion, is the best overall for their purpose, and in asking that are entitled to an honest answer. The need for choice is very real if you are catering for personal taste, but when safety and possible loss of life are involved, is it ethical to offer more than one material if in the seller's opinion one product is superior to the others? And if you are uncertain that one might be better than another, how can you leave the final choice to the customer who in most cases knows less than you?

May we repeat—if and when we find a more effective material than Nomex from which to make our race-wear, we will use it. FORMULA ONE, LONDON, W1.

PETE ATKINS,

CHRIS STEYNE.

(This correspondence is now closed—Editor.)

## Campaign for keeping racing

It was my recent pleasure to meet a racing driver, the experience being, I imagine, somewhat similar to meeting a stockbroker on Wall Street in the 1930s. I doubt if it would have been much different had I have met a car builder or a race engine developer, but it served to show that their industry faces possibly in the very near future, problems with fuel rationing much more widespread than hit what were basically clubmen in 1956.

Obviously readers of this magazine will not need me to re-iterate the reasons for not imposing a total ban on motor sport but I feel sure such a move would obviously have popular support. Last week's editorial illustrated the attitude of television coverage to a Brands meeting and one can hardly expect Bloggs, now a captive tele-viewer to be very happy seeing cars going round Brands at 4 mpg whilst his Bloggsmobile remains dry tanked in the garage.

The RAC rally was promoted by the skin of its teeth and it seems remedial action should be taken before the minister imposes a total ban on motor sport for next year.

The suggestion I submit is that the RAC as governing body institute a "save the spire" type campaign and we all donate some of our petrol coupons. The amount of fuel we need to run a full season of internationals pro-rata to the number of enthusiasts (or even the several thousand international licence holders) calls for a very small individual effort. News media could hardly then castigate a race meeting without mentioning the newsworthy sacrifice that enabled its conception.

I already have one pro-driver ready to donate 10 per cent of his earnings if the brainwave forestalls what must be inevitable. All others overcome with gratitude next year address as below.

LEDGBURY, HEREFORDSHIRE.

JOHN LEWIS.

## Thanks Gerry

On behalf of myself and the other marshals on Post 3 (Paddock in) Brands Hatch on Sunday, December 2, I would like to thank Gerry Marshall and his mechanics and Derek Adams (I think) for adding some very welcome muscle and assistance in our efforts to extract two trapped Formula Ford drivers.

Their help made our task easier and I would be glad if you would express our thanks to them in your correspondence column.

LONDON, SE16.

J. S. WINTER.

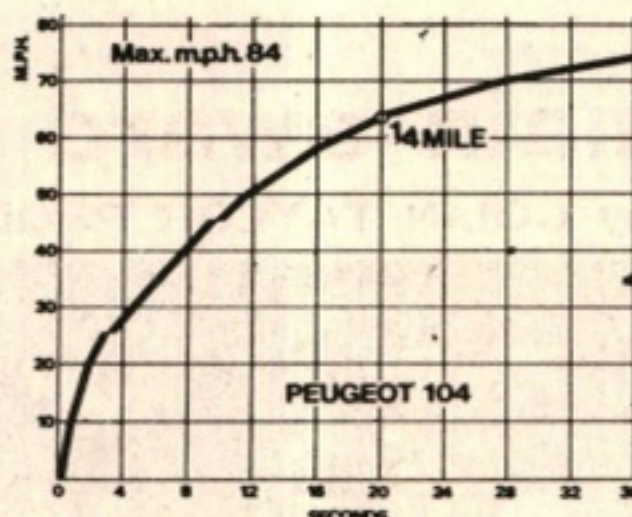
## Seedy?

Are they re-seeding the banks at Brands Hatch to stop them receding?

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT. A. TERRAPIN, JNR.



# Road Test Review — Peugeot 104



## SPECIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE DATA

Car tested: Peugeot 104 4-door saloon.

Engine: Four-cylinders 70 mm x 62 mm (954 cc). Compression ratio 8.8 to 1. 50 bhp (net) at 6250 rpm. Chain-driven overhead camshaft and rockers. Horizontal Solex carburettor.

Transmission: Single dry plate clutch. Primary helical spur gear drive with idler. 4-speed all-synchromesh all-indirect gearbox with central remote control, ratios 0.828, 1.192, 1.823 and 3.083 to 1. Helical spur gear final drive, ratio 4.067 to 1.

Chassis: Combined steel body and chassis. Independent MacPherson front suspension with trailing arms at rear and coil springs all round. Rack and pinion steering. Disc front and drum rear brakes. Bolt-on wheels fitted 135 SR 13 tyres.

Equipment: 12-volt lighting and starting. Speedometer. Fuel gauge. Heating, demisting, and ventilation system. Windscreen wipers and washers. Flashing direction indicators.

Dimensions: Wheelbase 7 ft 11 in. Track 4 ft 2 in. Overall length 11 ft 9 in. Width 4 ft 10 in. Weight 14.5 cwt.

Performance: Maximum speed 84 mph. Speeds in gears: Third 70 mph, Second 45 mph, First 26 mph. Standing quarter-mile 20.2 s. Acceleration: 0-30 mph 4.5 s. 0-50 mph 11.8 s. 0-60 mph 17.5 s. 0-170 mph 27.8 s.

Fuel consumption: 30 to 35 mpg.

For  
**PEUGEOT**  
in North West Middlesex  
**Colliver Fisher**  
**GREEN LANE, NORTHWOOD**  
OPPOSITE NORTHWOOD TUBE STATION  
Telephone **NORTHWOOD 24111**

**DP AUTOMOBILES LTD.**  
*Exclusively* **PEUGEOT**

468 Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey.

Tel: 01-688 7211/6.

*Demonstrations with pleasure*

93 Drummond Street, Euston, N.W.1.

Tel: 01-387 3621/3.

FOR **PEUGEOT** IN THE NORTH  
Automobile Distributors  
(Leeds) Ltd.

Domestic Street, Leeds LS11 9XY. Tel: Leeds 41981/5

Distributors for Cumberland, Durham,

Lancashire, Northumberland, Westmorland  
and Yorkshire.

**B M BOWLAND**  
**MOTORS**

1-24 PENTRECHWYTH ROAD,

**BONYMAEN,**

**SWANSEA**

Tel. 54147

**PEUGEOT**  
**DISTRIBUTOR**  
**FOR**  
**WALES**





## SEMPERIT/BTRDA TRIAL

# Harrison scoops main award in Kincraft

By GEOFF HERRINGTON Pictures by COLIN TAYLOR PRODUCTIONS



Tony Harrison took the Semperit/BTRDA Championship trial last Saturday by 10 points in his second outing with the Kincraft.

Despite only one previous outing in his Kincraft, Tony Harrison took the main award in last Saturday's Semperit/BTRDA Championship Trial with 10 points in hand over his rivals. Participation in the event, the high spot of the sporting trials year is by invitation based upon drivers' best eight scores in the two dozen qualifying rounds of the season. Of the 50 invitations issued half are reserved for Silver Star competitors, the less expert drivers. Qualification for the trial is by no means a foregone conclusion since a driver who competed for Gold Star awards the previous year is de-barred from mixing it with the Silver Star contestants.

The 1973 event was co-promoted with the Peterborough MC who made available the site of their Charles Pollard trial at Hoskings Lodge Farm, Kings Cliffe, near Peterborough. By nature the site does not extract from cars their maximum climbing potential, gradients being less severe than at some other courses. What it lacks in drama it more than compensates for in the variety of terrain and the ability of the club to lay out interesting hills which can be adjusted to suit all weather conditions. It is, in short, an ideal venue.

Heavy rain the previous day and an overnight frost made the top surface extremely

slippery, but once the grass had been removed there was a remarkable degree of traction available which improved as the day continued its almost cloudless passage. Since drivers were despatched in groups of four to the foot of each of the dozen hills there were few complaints of a bad draw, the first few cars scoring high marks but benefiting from the trail-blazing of others at later sections.

Clearly this was to be a day of low scores and an inadvertent brush with a marker pole was to incur a penalty which would be difficult to compensate for at a later time. Only once during the morning run did Tony Harrison fail to climb to the top of a section, although but for Jack Pearce his 6s penalty was not bettered. Pearce all but made the top to collect a one, but contact with course markers at other points in the circuit had robbed him of a place at the head of the field.

By the time that the first round scores had been tabulated the intensity of the competition could be clearly seen with a scrap for second place between Colin Taylor (Cannon) and Gordon Jackson (Ibex), both on 13, being shadowed by Laurie Brown in the Aberties (15) and Bill Evans (Beva) one point behind

him. Bob Dayson was driving well to hold sixth place jointly with the luckless Pearce whilst those two old rivals, Reg Allen (Kincraft) and Norman Manser (Cannon) were disputing eighth spot in their vastly different machines. A promising drive by Bill Evans came to a premature end on the opening hill of the second round when the back axle cried enough and for only the second time in three years the car failed to finish.

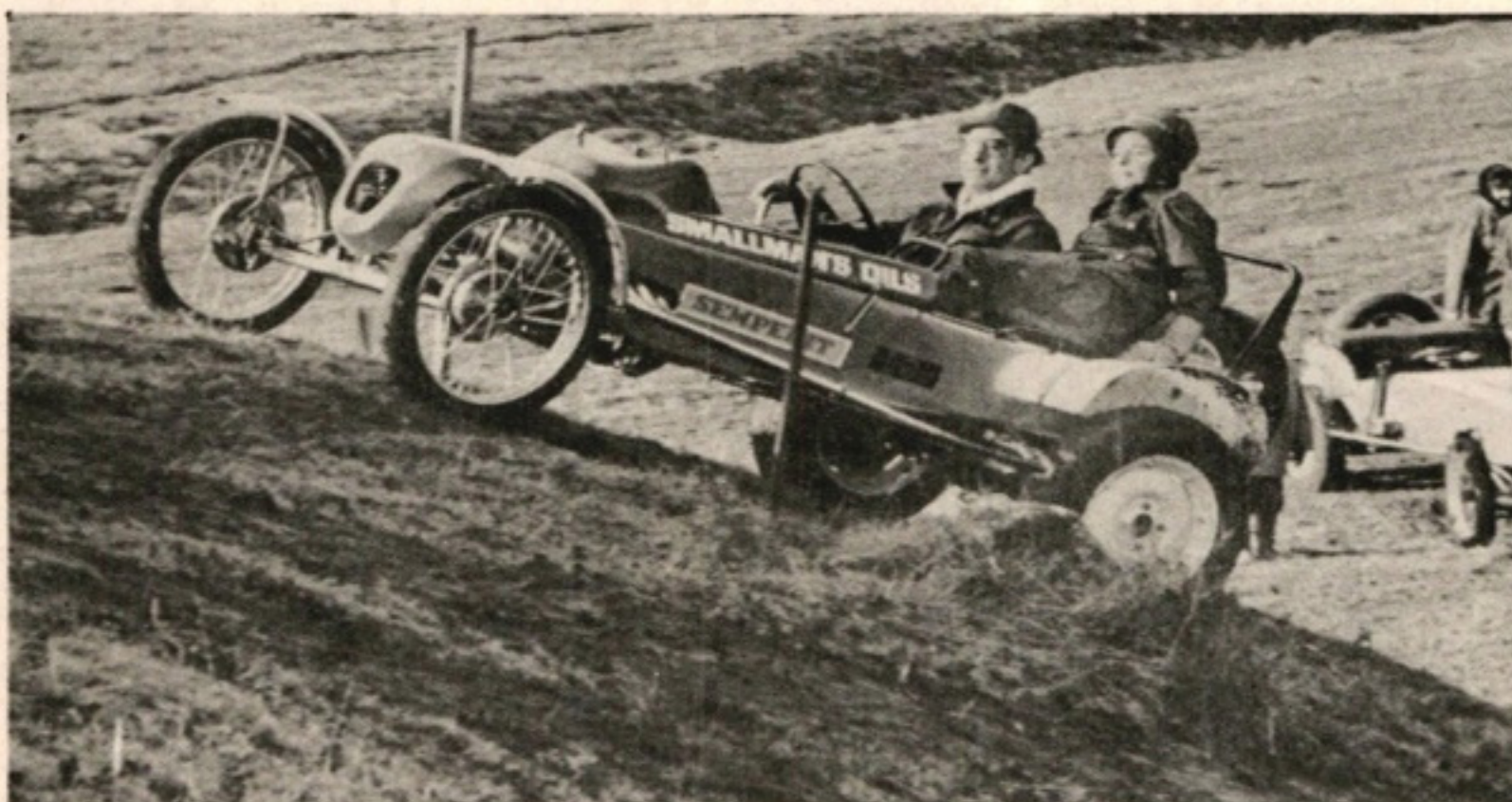
It was at this point in the proceedings that Ivor Portlock began a remarkable recovery from a first round which by his standards was a catastrophe. The loss of no less than 44 points prior to lunch saw him 18th of the 21 starters in the Gold Star class. His second round of 10 was the best recorded and brought him into 12th place which he shared with Charles Pollard (Aberties) and Ralph Needham (Cannon). Harrison's lead over Colin Taylor had narrowed to five points by this stage with Gordon Jackson slipping back slightly into fourth place with a score of 32. However, since the gap between Jackson and third-placed man was only two marks the hunt was well on. Driving in his usual tidy manner John Benson had brought his Jabs into contention after an indifferent morning.



## Sports extra



Colin Taylor's Cannon took third overall (above). Last year's champion Jack Pearce with his wife, on a steep climb with his Kincraft.



Gordon Jackson in his latest Ibex took second place in the Championship.



The latest modification to this new, neat car involves a different front axle of slightly narrower track. Over the serpentine sections of the championship course he must have been pleased not to have delayed the modification.

The final round consisted of six hills only and a shower of rain hurried drivers to their starting places in the hope of completing the climbs in the existing favourable conditions. They need not have worried, however, for the rain stopped within moments, only the unrelenting cold wind remaining to sear the exposed skin of spectators and the uncomplaining marshals.

Neither Harrison nor Portlock added to their scores, the former thus ensuring that victory was his and the latter pulling his Dryad into ninth place. With the loss of a single mark Jackson reversed the placings with Taylor and Brown whom he forced into third and fourth places respectively.

The Silver Star contenders were few in number, the entry, as usual, bedevilled with non-starters. From the outset Chris Highwood forced his Cannon into the lead and driving with a great deal of skill soon established his claim to the award. Aided no doubt by his father's advice (Peter having won the Gold Star in 1971) the single point lead at lunch was stretched to an advantage of almost 30 as last year's Silver Star winner, John Duncan, discovered that a hypnotic fascination existed between his Geko and the marker poles. Poor Duncan's misfortunes continued and as he slipped further down the field David Moore (Cannon) and Peter Blankstone both profited.

This had been one of those events in which everyone had cause for satisfaction; the BTRDA for having the good sense to involve the Peterborough Motor Club; the PMC for seeing the event run to the highest standards of organisation and marshalling; the sponsors who had the satisfaction of seeing Semperit tyres on all the award-winning cars and the competitors who could blame none but themselves for any lack of success. In this magical aura of mutual admiration the majority of participants repaired to the Bull Hotel at nearby Peterborough for the annual Trials Dinner. Having drunk everything liquid and thrown everything moveable the 1973 season was considered well and truly "seen off."

### Results:

**Gold Star:** 1, T. Harrison (1.6 Kincraft/Renault), 23 pts; 2, G. Jackson (1.4 Ibex/Ford), 33; 3, C. Taylor (1.1 Cannon/BMC), 35; 4, L. Brown (1.3 Abertis/BMC), 36; 5, J. Benson (1.3 Jabs/BMC), 40; 6, R. Allen (1.5 Kincraft/Renault), 41.

**Silver Star:** 1, C. Highwood (1.2 Cannon/BMC), 88 pts; 2, P. Blankstone (1.1 Ibex/Ford), 116; 3, D. Moore (1.5 Cannon/Moskvitch), 118; 4, A. Brunning (1.1 Trial-master/BMC), 118; 5, J. Duncan (1.1 Geko/Ford), 119; 6, J. Hopkins (1.1 Cannon/Ford), 125.



## DRAG NEWS . . .

### Cars switching hands and new rules

● The car shuffling continues in the drag racing world, Martin Hall recently buying Freddie Whittles supercharged Altered. Martin came into drag racing only this year when he bought Colin Mullen's Invader Firenza/Chev around mid-season. This is now up for sale again, and he will be taking on the fastest cars in the class with the big 392 Hemi powered car. Holding the A class record at 180 mph and 8.67 s, the car has still got a lot of potential left in it, and should be easily capable of running in the 7s with terminals near the 200 mark, and after over two years, is still one of the most immaculate cars around.

● Having co-sponsored Tony Dickson's Pro-Stock Camaro last year with Duckhams, Roy Osbourne (a director of Osbourne and Son, the Sutton based insurance brokers) will be joining in the team next year with his own car, the Peter Bennet Nova, which he has just bought. Tentative plans at the moment are to spray both cars in the same colours if Dickson's car is not sold, and to attract an overall sponsor for the two cars and the 474 Olds powered Popular Altered that Marshall-Dickson Racing have been slowly progressing with for two years.

● The very fast injected 283 powered Oblivion Avenger Altered with a best time of 10.9 s to its credit is now in the hands of Lawrence Burn. Lawrence has ordered a 354 Chevrolet small block for the car from the States, and will probably back this up with a BM Clutch-Turbo, which should solve shifting problems inherent with Altered design. With a central seat, usually more or less right over the gearbox, it is virtually impossible to change gear rapidly with the usual gear lever somewhere between the knees.

● Another going the same route is Roger Bishop, co-owner of the indecently fast Strip-teaser Jag/Minivan. In 1972 this recorded a record 11.4 s time, and with a new, lighter chassis built more like a miniature funny car, the team had hoped to get into the 10 s with the car. One of their improvements was to graft a Chevrolet Muncie four speed on to the bellhousing, to hopefully speed up the slow changes of the Jag box.

Unfortunately, the box was not in too good a condition when it came into use, and gave problems, but the main trouble they had with the car was the rear axle. The extra traction they were getting with the slicks over the previous racing tyres proved too much for the axle, which broke half shafts with boring frequency—even some super strong aircraft quality steel ones they had made.

So to cure this, a '57 Oldsmobile unit suit-

ably narrowed has replaced the Jag, whilst they too will fit a Clutch-Flite transmission to get over their gearbox troubles, and with this set-up it is hard to see how they can avoid doing their elusive 10 s run. The rest of the Jaguar powered cars will certainly have a job keeping up with this combination, the Skinner brothers' Midas Mist is the only one that regularly gets on terms with them, and it will be interesting to see what they come up with.

● During his trip to the States, Clive Skilton ordered a new Donovan motor for his current car, the plan apparently being to take the present one out and fit it to the Accles and Pollock car, which will be rebuilt. He also ordered a new Ford axle and Lenco two speed transmission to update the Castrol car, which is yet to achieve its potential in this country and that must be in the 6.3-6.4 range. Clive will be returning to the States in the New Year for another shot at the Americans on their own ground if plans work out, whilst Freddie Whittle is rumoured to be taking over the driving of the Accles and Pollock car, his first dragster drive.

● At yet another rules meeting, this one held by the BDR & HRA a few days ago, some really positive progress was made towards more equitable racing in the future.

The Pro Stock rules finally got straightened out, effective in 1975. This will keep Pro Stock for modified production based cars, with no non-factory based engines, transmissions or axles. This excludes the use of Donovan type Hemi engines and Lenco four speeds, which are in fact three dragster underdrives coupled together, complete with four gear levers, but no neutral position—and needless to say an astronomical price tag.

The Altered type cars will run under a Silhouette formula, and although some of the basic rules are the same, engine swaps from make to make are allowed—this could attract some of the circuit Super Saloons when they are not busy elsewhere.

Another good move came when it was decided to run the five funny cars and three blown Altered (all AA class cars) in a single Pro-Competition class. Although the two types have run together on occasion, and in fact would eventually prefer to have separate eliminations, this will make very exciting racing, and also lead to a healthier situation for the B class cars, most of which are running pump fuel, and wish to stay this way. With the existing cars and the new ones being built or rebuilt, this too should be a close-fought class.

The Top street set-up will also be improved with a capacity to weight system, with the more modified cars carrying greater weight. Although all these rules have to be finalised and agreed with the NDRC, it does look as if the sport has taken another positive step forward.

## Spencer declared championship winner

With the cancellation of last weekend's Ilkley event, Geoff Spencer has been declared winner of this year's BT RDA Production Car Trial Championship.

Spencer, from Sutton Coldfield, achieved a maximum of 90 points for nine class wins from the 18 rounds and he pipped fellow Dudley member Denis Wells by one point. Spencer used his Mini and Mini Cooper to gain his first major success in the championship in which he has been competing since 1964. Behind Wells three drivers finished on 87 points. Third place goes to last year's champion Bill Moffatt (Imp), fourth is sports car addict Mike Harrison (Midget) and fifth is Mac Hazlewood (Mexico) who expects to campaign a Dellow regularly in 1974.

## Aintree dates in 1974

The Aintree Circuit Club are continuing at Aintree in 1974. They will continue to stage their club meetings with one or two National Championship rounds included too. There are four dates booked for 1974 all being on Saturdays. They are: April 6, June 8, August 3, and September 21.

## No penalties for Julia

A week of ice and snow completely altered the nature of the planned tests at the King's Lynn & DMC Production Car trial on Sunday 2nd December, the club using yet another new site—this time at Blackborough End. Julia Mortlock gave all the mere males the slip by circulating her Renault free of any penalty throughout the afternoon.

The event started with a bang, Stan Rolfe inverting his 1300 Mini on the first climb after tackling the test rather like a special stage. Chas Sutcliffe deranged the suspension of his Mini on the same bank and Nigel Pack did a one-wheel landing on test 4 to the detriment of his 1300's gearbox. With a score of only 2 penalties after the morning runs was Lewis Baldock (Mini), the closest challenger to the Mortlock Renault, but he failed to complete the afternoon sections. Ivan Cunningham's chance of an overall win went with an "11" on the third climb, particularly galling as he cleaned all the remaining hills.

Mike Turner, sharing the McRae Renault with Julia Mortlock took an "8" on the same test as hampered Cunningham but was still able to win his class. More sports cars appeared than usual and while Brian Annible soon put his Spitfire well into the class lead. John Webber, Judy Hamey (MGBs) and Roy Harrison (TR3A) finished with just a single mark between them in the struggle for the second placing. Stan Rolfe, who scored a seven at his inversion cleaned all the remaining hills to take the final class.

Overall: Miss Julia Mortlock (Renault), 0 penalties.  
Class winners: Ivan Cunningham (Mini), 11 penalties;  
John Brundle (Toyota Celica), 28; Mike Turner (Renault), 8; Brian Annible (Spitfire), 28; Stan Rolfe (Minivan), 7.

## In honour

Following the success of Alastair Macfarlane in winning the Scottish Autocross Championship and the West of Scotland Championship for the second year in succession, plus the success of other drivers, East Ayrshire CC held a dinner dance last Friday at Cumnock, in honour of Macfarlane and six other drivers among whom was Scottish Rally Champion Drew Gallacher.

Roger Bishop in Strip-teaser leads Mick Gleadows' 302 Chev Anglia off the line at Blackbushe.





# AUTOSPORT CLASSIFIED

## NEW CAR GUIDE

**ALFA ROMEO** see Alan Day Ltd, 341-7 Finchley Road, Hampstead, NW3. Tel: 01-435 1133.

**AUTO-UNION-AUDI** see Alan Day Ltd, 341-7 Finchley Road, Hampstead, NW3. Tel: 01-435 1133.

**DE TOMASO**, MTC Cars UK, officially appointed specialists, 173 Westbourne Grove, London, W11. Tel: 01-727 3445.

**FERRARI** see Maranello Concessionaires Ltd, sole importers and concessionaires for the U.K. and Eire for Ferrari cars and spare parts. Tower Service Station, Egham By-Pass, Surrey. Tel: Egham 3966.

**LANCIA IN LONDON**. All models including the Beta at The Chequered Flag, High Road, W4, 01-994 7119.

**SCIMITAR GTE** at the leading distributors, demonstrations, sales, and services. The Chequered Flag, High Road, W4, 01-994 7119.

## ALFA-ROMEO

1750 **BERLINA**, 1971. Sunroof, radio. Very good condition. MoT and taxed. Tel: 01-370 1395 evenings or 01-689 4341 work. (50)  
1750 **GTV**, May, 1970. Ochre yellow. Recent full respray and engine overhaul, hence mint condition throughout. £1,125 ono. Tel: 061-865 5437. (50)

## ALLARD

J2, 1950 **LE MANS CAR** (finished third driven by Allard and Coles). Detailed 1/43 die cast metal model kit now available for £3.30 plus 20p post from Brian Harvey's Grand Prix Models, 173/175 Watling Street, Radlett, Herts. Tel: Radlett 7898. (50)

## AMERICAN CARS

**MACH 1 MUSTANG**, 1969. UK taxes paid, but unregistered. 351-inch V8 4-speed manual, power steering and brakes, radials, push-button radio. £1300 ono. Tel: 01-997 6551 (evenings). (50)  
**D.B. MOTORS OF LEICESTER**. Specialist retailers of American automobiles. See our ad on the next page and Market Place, tyres and spares and accessories columns. (TC)

## ASTON MARTIN

DB4 GT. Rare and original short chassis model. 12 plug head, 300 bhp competition history. Superb. £2600. Exchanges considered. Tel: Northwood 25435. (50)

## AUSTIN HEALEY

**FROG EYE SPRITE**. Highly detailed 1/43 scale die cast metal model kit, £3.50, plus 20p postage, now available from Grand Prix Models, 173/175 Watling Street, Radlett, Herts. (50)

# AUTOSPORT PRESS TIME

for

## CHRISTMAS ISSUE

**DECEMBER 20, 1973**

Display: All copy mid-day, December 14.

Classified: By first post December 14 or telephoned no later than 3 pm, December 14.

Phone **AUTOSPORT'S** Classified Department on 01-636 3600 up to 5 p.m. on the Monday before publication. Dictate your advertisement to one of our experienced staff, and leave the rest to us it's that simple. If, however, you do have time to send in your classified advertisement with cash in advance, we'll give you a fat discount—40 per cent.

**RATES:**  
Telephoned classified ads—invoiced after publication: 10p per word, minimum charge £2.

Prepaid classified ads—cash with order: 40 per cent discount, equals 6p per word, minimum charge £1.20, using the form on the back page if desired.

## CAR TRANSPORTATION

### HAWKER ENGINEERING

Vehicles transported throughout England and Continent. Will attend circuits. Passenger accommodation.

18 Elgin Mew North, London, W9.

Tel.: 01-624 1511.

(TC)

## DAMAGED CARS

**SCIMITAR GTE** for sale. May, 1969. Roof line damaged. Mechanically perfect. New rear axle, new overdrive unit. Interior unmarked. Engine 57,000 miles. Realistic offers only. Tel: Norwich 48028. (50)

## DATSUN

**DATSUN 240Z**, 1972. Mag wheels, twin speaker Radio-mobile with electric aerial, Motolita steering wheel. Metallic green. 13,000 miles only. £1775. Tel: Wells 72244 (Somerset) anytime. (50)

## FERRARI

**FERRARI 250 GT 2+2**. This is a 1963 car, but it is exceptional as the 12-cylinder engine has just been completely reconditioned and set up on a test bed at a cost of £1,300. Offers around £2,600. Apply the General Manager, Mr Stuart, North Worcestershire Motors Limited, Old Swinford, Starbridge, Worcestershire. Tel: Starbridge 3031. (50)

**FERRARI DINO 246 GT**. Immaculate. 11,000 miles. Radio, electric windows. Maintained regardless of cost at Maranello. Silver/blue interior. Genuine example. Must go quickly to make way for new car. £3700 ono. Tel: East Grinstead 21960. (50)

**FOR FERRARI SPARES**, service and complete rebuilds. The Specialists: David Clarke Ferrari Organisation, Gray-paul Motors Ltd, Shephed, Leics. Tel: 3995. (51)

## FORD

**FORD 4.7 LITRE**. High performance. 1 set rods and pistons, camshaft, chrome rocker covers. £25. 4 Escort f/glass big wing extensions. £8. Tel: Shifnal 461049, Albrighton 3401. (50)

**CONVERTED FORD ANGLIA 1600 GT** with downdraught Weber carb, uprated gearbox, new shock absorbers, new springs, new rear axle, 4 5½J wheels with new tyres. Must sell. Cost of conversion too much. £275 ono. Tel: 061 428 7526 after 6pm. (50)

## GILBERN

**GINETTA G15**, 1972 K. Moonstone white, black trim. Sunroof, radio. Properly maintained. Full history. £875. Tel: B. Pankhurst, 01-659 2323 office hours. (50)

## JAGUAR

1970 **E TYPE ROADSTER**. Silver/black trim. Sundym glass. Chrome wheels, 8-track stereo/radio. £1895. Tel: Desford (04557) 2238. (50)  
3.85 **TYPE**, 1965. Immaculate. XJ6 tyres. 54,000 miles. Midnight blue. 2 owners. Tel: 01-778 4560, anytime. (50)

## LAND-ROVER

**LAND-ROVERS** 30 to choose from, most types Land-Rovers urgently wanted, distance no object. Finch Motors, Chesterfield. Tel: Chesterfield 71612 or 71614. (52)

## LOTUS

1972 **L LOTUS EUROPA** twin cam. Red, oatmeal trim. SP Sports. Perfect condition. £1495. Tel: Worksop 730947. (50)

**ELAN S2 DHC**, 1966. Red. Radio, ko wheels, good tyres. Splendid condition mechanically and bodily. 30-plus mpg. £770 ovno. HP OK. Tel: Slough 45959 day, Gerrards Cross 85889 evenings. (50)

**EUROPA SPECIAL**, 1973 model. Lagoon blue. Alloy wheels, Sundym, oatmeal trim. Very good condition throughout. £1775. Tel: Selsey 2899 (Sussex). (50)

**LOTUS EUROPA** twin cam, 1972. Immaculate. Red, black interior. 5½J alloy wheels, radio, electric windows. Servo brakes. Only £1595 ono. Tel: Camberley 22812. (52)

**LOTUS ELAN DROP HEAD S3**, 1968. Yellow, electric windows. Serbo. Really good throughout, extremely economical. £695. Tel: Colnbrook 2891. (50)

**JOHN PLAYER SPECIAL LOTUS 72D**. 1/12 scale, highly detailed model kit, now available from Brian Harvey's Grand Prix Models, 173/175 Watling Street, Radlett, Herts, or £5.99 plus 30p postage, or Tel: Radlett 7898 with your Barclaycard or Access number and we will charge it to your account. (50)

Advertisements received too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary.  
Box numbers 51. Readers' replies should be addressed to Box ASP000 c/o AUTOSPORT, Giffow House, 5 Winsley Street, London W1A 2HG.

**Display Ads:**  
Sports car photo panels: £6.50 per block (3¼in x 2¼in) including photograph if desired.  
Performance page panels: £11.50 per block (2in x 3¼in) including photograph if desired.  
Classified display: £6.02 per single column inch.

**AUTOSPORT** reserves the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion and do not accept liability for printer's or clerical errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

**Trade Descriptions Act 1968**. Advertisers should pay close attention to the requirements of this act, particularly regarding accurate description of all goods offered for sale.

## MAZDA

**MAZDA RX3 COUPE**. 16,000 miles. Still under warranty. Alloy wheels, Konis, leather wheel, stereo. £1,295. Dave Manners. Tel: Piercebridge 595 (Co Durham). (50)

## MERCEDES-BENZ

**ALAN DAY LTD**, 341-7 Finchley Road, Hampstead, NW3. Tel: 01-435 1133. (TC)

**MERCEDES 300 SEL**. 6.3 V8, LHD. 1969. Only 32,000 miles from new. Auto transmission, PAS, power brakes, leather interior, radio and tape player, electric windows and aerial, HRW, central locking system, height adjustment, iodine and spotlights. Offers, please, wanted in exchange 6-cylinder Mustang or Camaro or Mercedes. Tel: 01-444 0811.

## MG

**MGB ROAD/COMPETITION**. Downton Stage II, Minilite wheels, adjustable shocks, limited slip differential, roll cage, full harness, fibreglass front end, faired headlights, Heron fastback, hardtop, folding hood, tonneau. Other spares. £725. Tel: Bath 27521 office hours. (50)

1972 (L) **MGB**. 1 owner. Blaze. 20,000 miles. Overdrive, headrests, etc. Excellent condition. Must sell. £925. Tel: Chesham (Bucks) 6057. (50)

**MG MIDGET ATLANTIS 1600**, 1972. Hard top, alloy wheels, teal blue, must be worth about £900 but will take offers around £650 as it must go this week. Tel: Oakley 2960. (50)

**EXCEPTIONAL MGB GT 1969 (H)**. Nice example in yellow with wire wheels, lady owner. Extremely economical. £695. Tel: Colnbrook 2891. (50)

## MINI-COOPER

**MINI COOPER S Mk III**, 1970. Finished in antelope with coachline. £300 worth of sensible extras. All service records from new. Under 27,000 miles recorded. £845, no offers. Car available end of December. Mr Jenvey, Lymington, Hants. Tel: 4653 office hours. (50)  
**WANTED**. Mini Cooper S Mk III, 1970 or 1971. Cash paid. Tel: Clarke, 01-723 8471 office, or 01-373 3000 residence. (50)

## MORGAN

**MALVERN SPORTS CARS**. 41 Howsell Road, Malvern, Worcestershire. Tel: 63767. (TC)

## PORSCHE

1968 **PORSCHE 912 COUPE**. Burgundy. 5 speed. Low mileage. Mint condition. £1395. Tel: Retford 4706 (day). (50)  
**PORSCHE CARRERA**, registered January, 1973. Superb example of this rare car offered at £6400. Tel: John Brown at Nottingham 603131 or Bottesford 42010 (evenings). (50)  
1968 **PORSCHE 911S**. Bahama yellow, electric sun roof, radio. £1950. Tel: 01-888 5165. (50)  
**PORSCHE CARS GREAT BRITAIN LTD** invite prospective purchasers to test drive the latest 911 and 914 models. Illustrated literature on request. Falcon Works, London Road, Isleworth. Tel: Isleworth 1011. (TC)

## RELIANT

**GTE**, 1970. Red, black interior. Manual overdrive, sunroof, stereo/radio. A well-maintained example. £1,450. Tel: 01-857 1909 evenings. Swanley 64351 (Kent) day. (50)

## TRIUMPH

**TR6**, 1971 (K). White, black interior and hood, overdrive, taxed. Excellent condition. 8500 miles. 1 owner. £1200. Tel: Dartford 24343 evenings. (50)

## TVR

**TVR VIXEN S3**, K reg, Nov, 1971. Metallic brown. 24,500 miles. Bodily/mechanically in excellent condition. £1150. Tel: 061-764 8858. (50)  
**VIXEN S2 1600**, 1970. Red/black. Radio. 32,000. Absolutely immaculate. 30-plus mpg. 1975 ovno. HP OK. Tel: Slough 45959 day, Gerrards Cross 85889 evenings. (50)  
**TVR 1600M**, Nov. 1972. 6,000 miles. Porsche emerald green. Tinted windows, sunroof, reclining seats. £1,600 ono. HP available. Tel: Clavering 498 (Essex). (50)

## UNIPOWER GT

**COLLECTOR'S PIECE**. Absolutely brand new Unipower GT stored since delivery from works. I cannot find time to complete owing to pressure of business. Contact Geoff Monty, Monty & Ward Motors, Edenbridge, Kent. Tel: 073-271 3636. (50)

## VINTAGE

**BOLTON AUTOJUMBLE AND FLEAMARKET**, Saturday, February 16, in the Drill Hall, Silverwell Street, Bolton. Vintage vehicles and spares for sale as well as antiques, coins, militaria, etc. Stalls available £4. Details from Alan Whitehead, 8 Silvertown Grove, Astley Bridge, Bolton. (50)

*For further information on inserting  
advertisements on these pages*

**Ring: 01-636 3600**



# SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55



## The T.R. Centre's class winning production sports car

This 100% reliable car was prepared by ourselves for Shaun Jackson in 1973. 16 class wins, 7 lap records. Any fairly competent driver should win the championship with this immaculate car next year. Offered, fully race prepared with some spares at £1,395. 4-wheel trailer available.  
Tel: Richard Kwolek at 01-584 1871/1851 (office hours).

## PORSCHE 911E

1969. In perfect condition, this car has to be seen to be believed. Recently had £400 spent on respray and servicing. A give-away at £2500 ono.

Tel: Will Sparrow at Alcester 3656 (office hours), for more details.

## MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

TVR

GINETTA



A. B. GELDER AUTOMOBILES LTD.  
247-251 London Road.

Tel: Sheffield 53226  
GOOD SELECTION OF SECONDHAND SPORTS

## MASERATI INDY

1971 metallic blue, champagne, hide interior. 5-speed gearbox. Air conditioning and refrigeration. Power steering. Tinted glass. Heated rear window. Self-seeking radio and electric aerial.

£5,500

Phone:  
MAIDENHEAD 27523  
anytime



Dinos delivery ex stock  
choice of colours

## Brandon Motors Ltd.

FERRARI DISTRIBUTORS FOR WARWICKSHIRE  
BRANDON, NR COVENTRY. Tel: Wolston 2285/6

- ★ Approved Service Centre for LAMBORGHINI and BMW cars.
- ★ Specialists on ASTON MARTIN cars—ASTON MARTIN trained technicians
- ★ Approved for Servicing and Testing Girling Brakes and Shock Absorbers
- ★ Complete engine diagnosis on Sun Electronic Tuner and full performance and high-speed brake testing on the Sun Roadmatic Rolling Road.
- ★ Demonstration car available by appointment. New Dinos in choice of colours. Early delivery.

## D. B. MOTORS of Leicester

NEW AND USED AMERICAN CARS. PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST STOCK DETAILS. GOOD STOCKS OF SERVICE AND OVERHAUL PARTS FOR ROAD AND RACE. AMERICAN MADE TYRES STOCKED IN 78, 70 AND 60 SERIES. ENGINE, GEARBOX AND AXLE OVERHAULS ON ANY AMERICAN CAR.

TELEPHONE 0533 834343 and 832534. TELEX 341071 and ROBOPHONES.

## AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE SPECIALISTS

## MINI 1275 G.T.

GROUP 2 RALLY CAR

Fitted with the following stage 2 engine, heated screens, 5 Minilites, full dash with Holder twin tanks, 1 owner. £1195.

TEL: GUILDFORD 69231

## VICTORIA MOTORS

(ST. ALBANS LTD.)

## 1966 E. TYPE 2 + 2

Dark blue. Sunshine roof. Automatic.  
Very nice condition.  
£925 ono.

Part exchange and H.P. arranged.  
Tel: St. Albans 58270.

## Hughenden Motors of High Wycombe, Bucks

Exclusive B.M.W. dealers offer two 1973 B.M.W. 3.0 51 models:  
\*Turkis metallic, 11,000 miles. vinyl roof, tinted glass. £4750.  
\*Chamonix white, 2000 miles, cloth trim, M registered. £5100.  
Selection of other models available. New cars and motorcycles for immediate delivery.  
Telephone: Naphill 2662.



## TRIUMPH T.R.5 (G REG)

50,000 miles. Wedgwood blue.  
Radio.  
£650 ono.  
Tel: Chobham 8157.

1972 (L) ROVER 3500S. In almond, with huntsman roof and beige leather trim. fitted power steering, radio and roof aerial, front seat head rests, spare wheel on boot lid, one owner from new, why wait six months, offered at ..... £1,995

1972 AUDI COUPE. Finished in aeroplane blue metallic with black cloth trim, under 14,000 miles, one owner, offered at ..... £2,345

## ALAN DOUBLE

Telephone Peterborough (0733) 67177.  
After hours Wansford 516.



(Our coupe at the British Racing Marshals' Club Meeting at Silverstone)

## NORTH OXFORD GARAGE

280 BANBURY ROAD, OXFORD

## MAIN BMW DEALERS AND COUPE SPECIALISTS

offer a choice of 5 coupes at very attractive prices. Contact:

R. H. BUCKINGHAM  
MANAGING DIRECTOR  
OXFORD 59223/4

A new fjord CSL.  
A new polaris silver CSL.  
A chamonix CSL (M reg).  
A fjord CSI (M reg).

A Feb. '73 BMW 3-litre CSL in fjord/black trim. Radio, stereo, tinted glass. 24,000 miles only £5,600.

## THORNE GIBB LTD.

1972 MEXICO. White, black interior, Rostyle wheels, radio, 18,000 miles £995

1971 MG MIDGET. Harvest gold, 13,000 miles. Exciting condition ..... £675

H.P., Exchange, etc. Also insurance possible.  
Tel.: 01-500 7233.

## CATERHAM CAR SALES



40 MPG  
SPORTS  
CAR

## 1973 CLAN CRUSADER.

Yellow with black interior. Sunshine roof. Alloy wheels and radio 1 owner only from new. £1,245.  
Telephone: 01-794 8491.



# SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## JONES GARAGE (Syston) LTD.

MELTON ROAD, Nr. LEICESTER

1972 (Oct) Gay 300L, V12 Roadster. Alloy wheels, radio. 10,067 miles. Like new £2995

1972 (L) GTE Scimitar. 17,000 miles, o/drive, radio, alloy wheels. Latest engine ... £2245

1972 Lotus Elan +2S-130. 1 owner. Well maintained ..... £1995

1972 Lotus Elan Sprint. FHC. 13,042 miles. In faultless condition throughout ... £1595

1968 Aston Martin DBS. Auto. 28,460 miles. Never used winters. Our managing director's personal car ..... £2975

1969 (H) 'E' Type Roadster. Red. Chrome wires. Radio, stereo, luggage rack, tonneau cover, low mileage. A superb example £1495

1970 MG Midget. 1 owner. Low mileage. Red. Radio. A beautiful car ..... £565

1972 Toyota Corolla SL Coupe. 19,460 miles. 40 plus mpg. 100 mph by speedo ... £895

HP and exchanges. Tel: Syston 2257  
6 days.

PS Arriving 1971 GTE, o/d, etc.

Tel: Syston 2257

## CHOICE OF TWO

1971 BMW 2002 TII

Riviera blue or Colorado. Both maintained regardless of cost. Fitted with many extras, including alloy wheels, spoilers, etc.

From £1795.  
Torbay Garage,  
New Road, Brixham, South Devon.  
Tel: Brixham 2266.

## gerry marshall

### RACING CARS

VAUXHALL VIVA 16 valve, ex Des Donnelly. Six-months-old. For full details please contact Gerry Marshall.

FORD ESCORT MEXICO, ex Broadspeed/Andy Rouse. Still in Broadspeed colours. Very competitive car £1250

FORD ESCORT SPORT ex Ivan Dutton, outright winner of both production saloon championship ..... £1250

Gerry Marshall is always pleased to discuss motor cars and motor sports. If you are thinking of purchasing anything, give us a ring.

### ROAD CARS

1972 RANGE-ROVER, L reg. 8,000 miles. Tinted windows, radio, rear wiper ..... £2895  
VAUXHALL VENTORA V8. Full description in last week's issue ..... £1495

MIDGET, 1968. Chrome wire wheels, radio, new roof. Excellent condition throughout ..... £395

TRIUMPH SPITFIRE Mk IV, 1972, one owner, 12000 miles, extras too numerous to list ..... £925

1968 MODEL E-TYPE FHC. One owner. 30,000 miles. Radio/stereo ..... £1150

P.S. The ideal Christmas Gift. Please contact us for full details of Ivan Dutton personalised ladies underwear. Or visit Ivan himself at Wembley Market.

**Marshall  
Wingfield Ltd**

856 Finchley Road, London NW1.  
Tel: 01-458 4204.

## BELL & COLVILL LTD

WEST HORSLEY, NR. GUILDFORD, SURREY

ALFA ROMEO

JENSEN HEALEY

LOTUS

NEW CARS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
ALFA ROMEO 2000 GTV. Red or piper yellow ... LIST  
LOTUS +2S 130/5. Lagoon blue or purple ..... LIST  
LOTUS EUROPA SPECIAL. Black or Roman purple. All extras including 5-speed box ... LIST  
JENSEN HEALEY. Tangerine/black ..... LIST  
Demonstration Vehicles Available For All Models.

### SELECTION OF GUARANTEED USED CARS

1972 LOTUS EUROPA SPECIAL. Black, numbered J.P.S. 5-speed, 8,000 miles ..... £2,250

1972 LOTUS ELAN SPRINT DHC. 7,000 miles £1,795

1973 LOTUS ELAN +2S 130/5. Metallic tawny. HRW. 9,000 miles ..... £2,595

1973 LOTUS ELAN SPRINT. DHC, metallic tawny, 1,300 miles. Mint condition ..... £2,175

1971 LOTUS ELAN SPRINT. Bahama yellow. Supplied and serviced by us. 23,000 miles only ..... £1,495

1970 LOTUS ELAN S4 DHC. Yellow. Excellent condition ..... £1,195

1970 LOTUS ELAN S4 FHC. Red, one owner ..... £1,195

1972 ALFA ROMEO 2000 GTV. Dark blue, radio/stereo, 11,000 miles. Supplied by us ..... £2,350

1970 ALFA ROMEO 1750 SPYDER. White, low mileage ..... £1,295

LOTUS 7. 1650 cc, twin Webers, etc. 5-speed, wide wheels, 12,000 miles. Absolutely immaculate ..... £750

1971 BMW 2800CS. Silver. 21,000 miles. Blue Spot ..... £3,295

1968 PORSCHE 911L. Green. An excellent example with Blue Spot radio ..... £1,795

1969 LOTUS ELAN +2S. White. Radio. One owner ..... £1,550

1972 JENSEN-HEALEY. Red. 6,000 miles ..... £1,650

1971 RELIANT SCIMITAR GTE. Orange, o/d, radio, alloy wheels. Excellent example ..... £1,795

1971 LOTUS EUROPA TC. Colorado, alloy wheels £1,550

1970 FIAT 850 coupe. Orange, one owner, 34,000 miles. Superb condition ..... £695

East Horsley 4114

## THE ULTIMATE ROAD CAR



1973 Road/Race Porsche Carrera. Lightweight. Driven by Nick Faure in STP series. Tuned and set up to perfection. Immaculate throughout. Available again due to abortive sale.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

1972 Bentley Corniche convertible. Burgundy with white interior and hood. Speedhold etc. Superb condition.

1973 Peugeot 504 Estate. Automatique. Only 2500 miles. Dark blue. As new.

1973 Ford Consul Estate. Automatic. 2500L. Power steering etc. 9000 miles. Dark blue. 4 wheel covered trailer will take F5000 or sports car. New electrics, etc. HP terms available.

Contact : John De Stefano

Tel : 01-235 6557/2879

## HAROLD MORLEY

offers his

PORSCHE CARRERA lightweight in full international rally trim. M registered. Low mileage. Impeccable condition. Offers over ..... £8000

FORD MEXICO, 1973. With clubmans pack and all Group 1 modifications. My wife's own shopping car. Finished in red with black stripes and matching interior ..... £1150

12 ST ANNES SQUARE,  
MANCHESTER 2.

## DAVIAN-BERESFORD MOTORS LTD.

### BMW Area Dealers

1972 DATSUN 240Z. White with black trim. 1 owner, 8000 miles. Full history available. Pristine condition throughout. £1875

1971 (K) BMW 2500. White with black trim. 1 owner. Full history. Blaupunkt radio. Superb condition ..... £2425

STORFORTH LANE  
CHESTERFIELD

Tel : 70859

**smg**

SLOAN MARSHALL  
GARAGES

The SPORTSCAR specialists

## RAMBLER AMBASSADOR ESTATE

1971. Right hand drive. Auto. V8. Power steering, electric windows. Superb low mileage car ... £2195

## FORD CORTINA ESTATE

1973 1600L. 1 private owner. 9000 miles only ..... £1245

56-58 Barnes High Street, SW13

Sales : 01-876 9245

Works : 01-876 9131

## 1969 MERCEDES 300 SEL 6.3

Finished in unmarked metallic gold paint work, black leather interior. Adjustable air suspension, central locking door, boot and petrol filler system. Fitted Blaupunkt radio. Recent new tyres/brake pads. Taxed, MoT. Pristine throughout. Tremendous value for money at £3300 ono. Cost new £8600.

## 1971 Mk III 1275 COOPER S

Finished in white with dark blue interior, undersealed from new, fitted Corbea seats, small wheel, inertia reel seat belts 8-track stereo and radio by Radiomobile, twin speakers, HRW. Goodyear rally special tyres on 6" mag wheel. Extensive overhaul just carried out including new exhaust system/brake pads etc. Bills for £194 available. £925 ono.

HP and part exchange considered on both vehicles.

**WORTHING 65857**



# SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## GOLD SEAL SPORTS CARS

253-255, New Cross Road, London SE14. Tel. 01-639 3204



PERSONAL EXPORT—MGs and AUSTINS, FAST DELIVERY, EFFICIENT SERVICE



**PLUS TWO 'S' 130/4.** Metallic leaf green/silver with champagne trim. Alloy wheels, etc. Ex stock.  
**PLUS TWO 'S' 130/5.** Black/gold, champagne trim. All extras. Ex stock.  
**EUROPA JPS,** 5-speed, fully equipped.



**NEW CARS**  
**MG GT.** Bronze/yellow O/D.  
**MG GT.** Citron, O/D, W/W.  
**MG GT.** Harvest gold, O/D.



**ALLEGRO 1750 SS,** 4-door. Damask red.  
**ALLEGRO 1500,** 4-door saloon.  
**MINI 1000.** Black/navy. Tinted glass.  
**MINI CLUBMAN.** CITRON ESTATE.

NEW CAR SALES—392 NEW CROSS ROAD, SE14 — Tel: 01-692 4607 or 01-692 4651

Hours of business: 10 am-7 pm Mon.-Sat. 10 am-5 pm Sun.  
SELECTION FROM STOCK

**JENSEN INTERCEPTOR MK III,** 1972 MODEL, 1971 K REG. Mag alloy wheels, Learjet radio, stereo. Full air conditioning. Aquamarine with tan trim £4,995  
**BMW 3-LITRE CS COUPE,** 1971. Finished in Polar with blue trim. Tinted glass, radio, stereo ..... £3,595  
**BMW 2800 CS COUPE.** Manual gearbox, power steering, radio, stereo. Silver grey with navy trim ..... £2,495  
**LOTUS EUROPA JPS,** 1973. Black with oatmeal trim. Brand Lotus mag wheels, 3,500 miles only ..... £2,295  
**LOTUS +2S 130,** 1972. Pistachio with silver roof. Radio. 1 owner. Vast saving on new price ..... £2,095  
**BMW 2002 Tii,** White with blue cord trim. Extras include: radio/cassette player. Vehicle regd 1972 ..... £1,995  
**LANCIA 2000 COUPE,** 1972. 1 owner. 14,500 miles. 5-speed gearbox. Extremely fast and economical. Spa white with black trim ..... £1,995  
**FORD TRANSIT AUTOHOME,** 1973. 2-litre petrol engine, 5-berth, 5,500 miles only. Fitted fridge, cooker, radio, electric water pump ..... £1,795  
**MASERATI MISTRAL CONVERTIBLE,** 1965. 3.7 fuel injected 6-cylinder engine. 5-speed gearbox. Hard and soft tops. A very rare motor car ... £1,765  
**LOTUS ELAN SPRINT,** 1972, L REG. Carnal red over Cirrus white. 9,500 recorded miles. 1 lady owner. Radio ..... £1,745  
**ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV,** 1971. Alpine green with contrasting trim. 1 owner. Full service history ..... £1,595

**JAGUAR E-TYPE ROADSTER,** 1969, MK II. Indigo blue with grey leather trim. Chrome wire wheels, radio £1,595  
**LOTUS EUROPA TWIN CAM,** 1972. Finished in lime green with oatmeal trim. Fitted mag alloy wheels, radio ..... £1,595  
**BMW 2002,** 1971, K REG, MK II. Finished in white with blue trim. Fitted radio. An excellent example in every respect ..... £1,545  
**RELIANT SCIMITAR GTE,** 1969, H REG. Mexican red with black trim. Extras include: Alloy wheels, sun roof, radio ..... £1,495  
**MGB ROADSTER,** 1973. Harvest gold with black trim. Fitted overdrive. Rostyle wheels, etc. Only 3,200 miles ..... £1,425  
**RELIANT SCIMITAR GTE,** 1969. Manual with overdrive. Radio, etc. Everest white with black coachline and interior ..... £1,395  
**TRIUMPH TR6 ROADSTER,** 1972. Only 9,500 miles. 1 owner. Finished in Sienna with tan trim. Excellent value ..... £1,295  
**FIAT 124 SPORTS COUPE** 1600. A 1 owner car. In Riviera blue. Fitted 5-speed gearbox. HRW. 18,000 miles. 1971, K reg ..... £1,295  
**BMW 1600 COUPE,** 1971. Finished in Malaga with black trim. PB radio £1,195  
**LOTUS ELAN S4 S/E CONVERTIBLE,** 1970, J REG. Bahama yellow with black trim. 34,000 recorded miles. Radio ..... £1,195

**LOTUS ELAN FH COUPE,** 1970. Lotus yellow with black trim ..... £1,195  
**LOTUS ELAN S/E,** 1970 CON-  
VERTIBLE. Finished in primrose with black trim ..... £1,145  
**MGB ROADSTER,** 1972. Fitted over-  
drive. Rostyle wheels, etc. Bronze  
yellow with black trim ..... £1,095  
**LOTUS ELAN +2,** 1968. Silver grey  
with black trim. Radio, electric windows  
..... £995  
**ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV SPRINT,**  
1969, H REG. Finished in Italian red  
with black trim. Radio, twin spots £1,095  
**LANCIA FULVIA RALLYE S,** 1969.  
A most attractive example in dove grey  
with black trim. Fitted PB radio £1,095  
**ALFA ROMEO 1300 GT,** 1968, G REG.  
Finished in Spay white with black trim  
..... £875  
**MGB ROADSTER,** 1970, J REG.  
Desert white with black trim. Fitted  
overdrive, wire wheels, full-length  
tonneau ..... £845  
**LOTUS ELAN SIII S/E FH COUPE,**  
1969, G REG. Finished in Carmen red  
with black trim. Fitted radio, electric  
windows ..... £825  
**MGC ROADSTER,** 1969. 26,000  
recorded miles. Extras include: Over-  
drive, wire wheels, radio, tonneau, etc.  
Primrose with black trim ..... £795  
**SIMCA 1204 SPECIAL,** 1971. A very  
economical 5-door saloon. 1 lady owner.  
Red with tan trim. Excellent condition  
..... £695  
**MGC ROADSTER,** 1968. Finished in  
Carmen red with black trim. Fitted wire  
wheels ..... £645

**RELIANT SCIMITAR  
GTE**  
EARLY DELIVERY MOST  
MODELS.  
BROCHURE SENT ON  
REQUEST.  
DEMONSTRATION CAR  
AVAILABLE FOR TRIAL AND  
INSPECTION.  
ORDER NOW FOR THE  
NEW YEAR.

**MGB GT,** 1967. Overdrive, wire wheels,  
etc. Customised paintwork ..... £645  
**TRIUMPH SPITFIRE,** 1970. Overdrive.  
Radial tyres, full-length tonneau, etc.  
22,000 recorded miles. Saffron with  
black ..... £645  
**VOLKSWAGEN 1300 SALOON,** 1969,  
H REG. Beige with black trim. Excel-  
lent condition ..... £565  
**MORRIS COOPER 1275 S,** 1968. Fitted  
mag wheels. Finished in Almond green  
with white roof ..... £495  
**MORRIS MINI COOPER 1275 S,**  
1967. Blue with white roof. Extras  
include: Twin tanks, Cosmic wheels.  
..... £425  
**TRIUMPH 13/60 CONVERTIBLE,** 1968.  
Finished in Indigo blue with blue trim.  
Fitted new tyres ..... £415



**CLAN CRUSADER,** 1972. 1 owner.  
French blue with black trim. Alloy  
wheels, tinted glass, sun roof ... £1,095



**FIAT FARGO MOTOR CARAVAN,**  
1971, K REG. 3 + 1 berth. Elevating  
roof, etc. Sebring white with contrast-  
ing trim ..... £895



**BMW 2002,** 1972. This superb car is  
finished in Inka with contrasting trim.  
Extras include: Mag wheels, XAS tyres,  
HRW, radio and Philips cassette player  
..... £1,795



**FORD CAPRI 3000E,** 1971. Most at-  
tractive in Aquamarine blue with vinyl  
roof. Fitted metal sun roof, alloy  
wheels, radio, front and rear spoilers  
..... £1,095

## M. L. RICHARDSON

**LOTUS EUROPA S2,** Finished in brilliant yellow, black  
trim. Fitted mag wheels, Dunlop SPs, etc. Subject to  
recent overhaul ..... £1095  
**LOTUS ELITE Series II,** 1962. Recently professionally  
resprayed in brilliant red. Requires re-trimming, etc.  
Offers invited as is.  
**LOTUS EUROPA TWIN CAM,** 1972. Lime green/black  
trim. Radio. Superb low mileage example ..... £1575  
**LOTUS ELAN SPRINT,** 1972. Drop head coupé. Brilliant  
yellow (mono) black trim. Fitted radio, SPs, etc. £1595  
**LOTUS ELAN SPRINT,** 1972. Drop head coupé. Identical  
Specification as above ..... £1565  
**LOTUS ELAN SPRINT,** 1971. Drop head coupé. Blue  
over white, black trim. Radio, SPs ..... £1425  
**LOTUS ELAN SPRINT,** 1971. Drop head coupé. Yellow  
over white, black trim. Fitted radio, SPs, etc. .... £1395  
**MGA 1600 ROADSTER.** Radio, luggage rack ..... £265  
**AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK II.** Fitted overdrive, wire  
wheels. Finished silver blue, navy trim ..... £875  
**LAMBORGHINI ESPADA Mk II,** 1971. Finished in sky  
blue with black hide trim, Sundym windows, radio/  
stereo tape player, air conditioning ..... £6950



**1969 MARCOS (H) 3-LITRE.** Finished in lime green, black  
trim. Fitted mag wheels, sunshine roof, electric windows.  
XASs ..... £1295

**MORGAN 4/4,** 1969. Extremely good example. Finished  
in bronze yellow with black trim. Fitted tonneau, stone  
guards, G800s, bonnet strap. .... £1195  
**MINI COOPER,** 1966. Recent overhaul ..... £275  
**MASERATI MINSTREL,** 1966. Finished red/black trim.  
Fitted Borrani fuel injection, etc. .... £1495  
**LOTUS ELAN S4 S/E,** 1970. Drop head coupé. An out-  
standing low mileage two owner example. Finished bright  
red, black trim. Fitted tonneau, etc. .... £1225  
**LOTUS ELAN S4 S/E,** 1970. Drop head coupé. Bahama  
yellow, black trim. Fitted radio, SPs. Outstanding £1165  
**LOTUS ELAN S4 S/E,** 1969. Drop head coupé. Lotus  
yellow, black trim. Fitted radio, SPs. Service history  
..... £1025  
**MORGAN 4/4,** 1969. Extremely good example. Finished in  
bronze yellow with black trim. Fitted tonneau, stone  
guards, G800s. Bonnet strap ..... £1195  
**MGB GT MK II,** 1971. Overdrive, HRW ..... £1175  
**MGB ROADSTERS.** Choice of two. Two owner 1970 S  
Mk II Astrail, mag wheels, Konis, Arbarth tonneau £895  
1966. Overdrive, wires, hard top ..... £475

MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDX. — NORTHWOOD 25161  
Approx. 100-yds from Moor Park Met. Station — A-Z London Main Road Map, Ref. 2.C



# SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## DODGE CHALLENGER LHD



Built by Chrysler Competitions Department in 1970. One of the only 50 Trans-Am homologation cars. 340 cu in engine with 440 Magnum bottom end, 340 block and heads, full race headers, ventilated front discs, lowered/stiffened rear suspension. Immaculate condition. £1,600.

Tel: Wickersley 5541.

## JOS RANGLES



SALES



SERVICE



SPARES

New Lotus Europa. JPS. Immediate delivery.

1968 (Dec) Mk II E-Type FHC. Black. Sun roof, tinted glass, chrome wires, tonneau. Spec. seats, radio	£1395
1970 Aston Martin DBS V8 manual. 1 owner	£3995
1968 Jensen Interceptor Mk I	£2395
1973 TVR 2500M. Blue. Mags, o/d. 3,000 miles	£1895
1970 Jensen Interceptor Mk II. Auto	£3695
1967 (F reg) Lotus +2. Red	£995
1970 MGB Roadster. White. Rostyles	£895
1972 Ferrari Dino 246 GT. Red. Electric windows	£4295
1969 Lotus Elan +2. Beige	£1195
1968 (G reg) Alfa 1750 GTV	£995
1970 (J) MGB Roadster. O/D. W/w.	£895
1970 E-Type FHC. Sun roof	£1695
1971 Lancia Zagato 1.3	£1495
1972 Gilbern Invader. 18,000 miles. 1 owner	£1595
1972 Europa Twin Cam. Green	£1595
1973 Europa Twin Cam Special. 100 miles. White	£2395
1967 Lotus +2. Blue	£995
1970 Lotus +2S. Red. Radio	£1595
1971 Lotus +2S. 1 owner. White	£1795

Large stocks of Lotus and Scimitar parts. Service and repairs by works trained staff.

## WHARF GARAGES STOKE-ON-TRENT

Tel: 48361-47623

## STUART GRAHAM MOTORS

Broomhall,  
Nantwich, Cheshire  
Tel: Aston 300

1969 MGB GT. Wires, radio, HRW. Pristine. Flame red	£895
1969 FIAT 124 SPORT. 5-speed. Radio. Superb. In white	£925
1969 MUSTANG MACH I. 351 auto, etc. Exceptional example in copper	£1375
1970 FIREBIRD FORMULA 400. Manual. PAS, stereo etc. Ram Air engine. Metallic blue	£2650
1971 GT6. Overdrive, radio. Superb. White	£1050
1971 CORTINA 2000 GXL. 1 owner. Low mileage. Tawny	£1085
1971 CAMARO Z28. Auto. PAS. Vinyl roof, spoilers etc. Fabulous specimen of these increasingly rare cars. In classic copper.	
1972 AUSTIN 1800 Mk III. Superb throughout. Teal blue	£1100
1972 MGB ROADSTER. Tonneau, radio. Real specimen. Blaze	£1225
1972 MGB ROADSTER. Overdrive, wires, etc. Absolutely superb throughout. In blaze	£1225

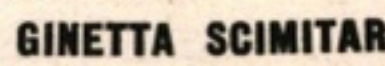
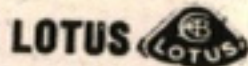


Sports & performance car specialists

1973 FERRARI DINO 246 GT Spyder. Peacock blue. Radio/stereo, low mileage. Super motoring at a good saving on today's list price ..... £5995  
1972 DAIMLER SOVEREIGN 4.2 XJ6. A very special car in black with black hide interior. Auto, PAS, radio/cassette stereo, electric windows, Sundym glass, refrigeration, headrests, HRW, mirrors, fog lights, chrome alloy wheels. 16,000 miles only, previously owned by a member of the royal family. Unique opportunity exists to acquire this incredible specification luxury vehicle attractively priced at ..... £3895  
1970 DAIMLER SOVEREIGN XJ6 4.2. Chestnut brown with tan leather interior. Auto, PAS, radio/cassette stereo, electric windows, fog lights. Must be seen to be fully appreciated. Good value at ..... £2325  
1971 TRIUMPH STAG. Finished in bright red with black interior. Extras include auto, PAS, radio, hard and soft tops. New engine fitted less than 100 miles ago, requires running in. 30,000 miles only. Excellent value at ..... £2145  
1973 TRIUMPH TR6 PI Mk II. Finished in yellow with black interior. Overdrive, wire wheels, radio, chrome luggage rack, mirrors, reclining seats, air-spoller, 1 owner. Current specification vehicle represents a fantastic saving on list price, at ..... £1585  
1967 TRIUMPH TR4A. IRS. Finished in white with black interior. Extras include factory hard top/soft top, radio, wire wheels, red side flash. Very attractive looking vehicle. Good value at ..... £675  
1970 J MINI 1275 GT. Turquoise blue with black interior. HRW. Major service just completed by us costing £60. 26,000 miles only. Possibly one of the nicest examples currently on offer at only ..... £725  
1972 MINI CLUBMAN 1000. Gold with tan interior. Very attractive, low mileage example. Available at £845  
1972 ESCORT MEXICO 1600 GT. Finished in Daytona yellow with black Mexico stripes and matching interior. Fitted Clubman pack, wide wheels, flared arches. 7,000 miles only. Excellent value at ..... £1045  
1972 (L) ESCORT MEXICO FAVO. Cost over £3,000 new. Black. Phone for full details. Cheap at £1495  
1973 CAPRI 3000 GXL coupe. Tawny metallic with tan interior, black vinyl roof. Auto, radio, HRW, 1 owner, 6,000 miles only from new. Supplied and serviced by us. Save approximately £400 on today's list price. Available immediately at ..... £1799  
1973 GRANADA 3000 estate car. Auto, radio, fog lights, HRW, rear wiper and washer. Burgundy red with tan interior. Owned by us since new. Low mileage. Immediate delivery. Good value at only ..... £2225  
AC with very low number wanted.  
01-643 3388  
(20 lines, 9 am to 6 pm, Mondays to Fridays)  
01-643 7557  
(6 pm to 8 pm, Mondays to Saturdays)  
REIGATE 40259  
(8 pm to 9.30 pm)

## SGT ON THE BORDERS OF BUCKS AND BERKS

MAIN AGENTS FOR



Immediate Delivery.	Immediate Delivery.	Early Delivery.
Europa, black or white.	G15. Red	GTE.
+2 130 5-speed.	Early Delivery.	O/D. Manual.
Lagoon blue.	G21. Choice of Colour.	Automatic.

DEMONSTRATION VEHICLES ALWAYS AVAILABLE

1969 MGC GT. Sandy beige, radio, low mileage	£995
1971 SCIMITAR GTE. Auto. Green	£1995
1971 SCIMITAR GTE. O/d. Green	£1945
1973 LOTUS +2S 130 5-speed. Regency red	£2595
1973 LOTUS ELAN SPRINT FH. Yellow	£2095
1972 LOTUS EUROPA twin-cam. Orange	£1675
1972 LOTUS ELAN SPRINT FH. Lagoon blue	£1595
1972 LOTUS ELAN SPRINT. O/h Colorado	£1645
1972 LOTUS +2S 130. Lagoon blue/silver	£2175
1972 B.M.W. 3.0 S.A. Metallic blue, radio	£3,500
1969 FERRARI 365 GTC. Metallic blue	£3995
1971 FIAT 124 SPORTS coupe 1600. White	£1245
1972 JAGUAR E-TYPE 2+2 V12. Light blue	£3195
1972 LANCIA 2000 coupe. Metallic silver	£2395
1972 LANCIA HF LUSSO 1600. Metallic silver	£1945
1972 OPAL 1000 RALLYE. Yellow	£1375
1972 AUDI 100 GL. Auto. Beige	£1795
1969 PORSCHE 912. Tangerine. Forged wheels	£1995
1973 GINETTA G15. White, ex-demo car	£1395

STATION GARAGE - TAPLOW

Station Approach, Taplow, Bucks Tel: Burnham 5354 or 4866

**OPEN** WEEKDAYS-8AM-7PM  
SUNDAYS-10AM-4PM

## AUSTIN 1800 'S' 1970

Blueprinted engine, twin carbs, genuine 20,000 miles, 5 brand new ZXs, usual extras. Snowberry white. Beautiful condition throughout, professionally maintained. A genuine 5-seater, high speed car at only £725 ono.

Tel: 01-636 0625 (day),  
01-736 2893 (night)

## D and A AUTOS

(Kingsbury)

8-10 Slough Lane, Kingsbury, NW9  
(off Church Lane)

1972 TR6 PI Roadster. Red. Radio, 8-track stereo. 1 private owner £1250

1970 TR6. White. Fuel injection roadster £1050

L Reg MUSTANG. Automatic Convertible. Power hood. Radio £475

1965 JAGUAR 3.4 S. Metallic blue £350

MINI CLUBMAN Estate. J reg. White with radio. Privately owned. Low mileage.

1967 MORRIS 1100 Estate. Above average condition. Privately owned £325

Tel: 01-205 4296

205 1136

Also a regular supply of Bentley S1, S2, S3. Available also, Rolls-Royces to order all at competitive prices.

## John James Cars

in the Hampstead garden suburb

SPECIALISTS IN PERFORMANCE CARS  
ALL COVERED BY 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE

1973 (28.12.72) ASTON MARTIN DB VANTAGE. Automatic, PAS, latest single headlight model. Completely as new having covered only 5,000 miles. Finished in metallic Tudor green with white leather interior. £2,000 off list price.

1970 (J) JAGUAR SJ6, 4.2. Auto, PAS. An immaculate one owner car. In Regency red with tan trim. Radio, etc. 36,000 miles from new.

1971 SCIMITAR GTE (Manual, O/D). An immaculate example. In green. Fitted Webasto sun roof, \*adiomobile, rear wiper, etc. HRW, etc. £1,795

1960 DAIMLER DART, SP 250 V8. Concours throughout. In 1969 this vehicle was the subject of a re-spray and rebuild. New engine and gearbox fitted. Hard and soft tops. Wide wheels, radio, etc. Must only appreciate in value. Sensibly priced at £675.

1971 TRIUMPH TR6. In Jasmin. One owner. Radio, etc. £995.

1935 BENTLEY 3½-litre sports saloon by H. J. Mulliner concours throughout. Full details on request.

1931 MORRIS COWLEY doctor's coupe.

1957 ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER COUD I.

1971 BMW 2800 CSA SPORTS coupe. Automatic, as new. Finished in metallic fjord blue/tan velour interior. All refinements, E/windows, Blue Spot radio/stereo 8, sun roof, alloy road wheels, PAS £3,350.

1971 TVR VIXEN S3. Completely as new. Finished lime green. 20,000 miles. £1,135.

1970 ESCORT LOTUS twin cam. Immaculate condition throughout. Fitted 6in alloy wheels, Carbeam recliner. £795.

Hampstead Showrooms  
Aylmer Parade, Aylmer Road,  
London N2. 01-368 6919; 01-348 2030

## SARGENT & BROOKER



Sole UK distributors for the Crayford

## MERCEDES ESTATE CAR

147-149 London Road,  
East Grinstead, Sussex.  
Tel: East Grinstead 23678/9.



# SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## SIMON JAMES MOTOR LTD. RIMINGTON, CLITHEROE

Quality Cars for the Connoisseur



1970 (H) ASTON MARTIN DB6	£3250
1969 (J) FORD MUSTANG MACH 1	£1995
1971 (K) VOLVO 1800E COUPE	£1895
1964 (B) MERCEDES BENZ 230SL	£1350
1969 (G) LOTUS ELAN +2	£1195
1958 MERCEDES BENZ 190SL	£1100
1960 MERCEDES BENZ 220SEC	£950
1969 (G) MGB GT	£895
1969 (G) MGC	£795
1959 TRIUMPH TR3A	£595

CLAN CRUSADER  
Area Dealers  
Tel: Garage—GISBURN 535

## MOTORWAY SPORTS CARS LTD.

LOOK: NO DEPOSIT FINANCE AVAILABLE	70/71 Mercury Comet V8 GT Sports ..... £1595
73 MGB III. O/D £1395	69 H Elan plus 25 £1495
73 M TR6. 2000 mls Extras ..... £1695	69 H BMC 1300 GT £665
72 K MGB GT V8 £1895	69 MGB GT. O/D W £955
72 SPITFIRE IV O/D W £930	68 G Triumph GT6 £595
71 (Dec) MGB O/D W/W £1030	67 Lotus Elan SE £795
71 K/72 ser MGB £1095	67 Spitfire Mk III ... £395
71 MG Midget ..... £680	67 MGB GT. .... £695
71 K Triumph TR6 £1155	67 Triumph TR4A ... £620
70 (J) MGB GT S/R £1055	66 Spitfire. W/W ... £355
	66 MGB. O/d, w/w £525
	66 TR4A. W/W, etc. £575

Tel: Boughton (022-775) 223/475.

## DATSUN 240 Z SPORTS 1972

White, black trim. 5-speed box.  
HRW. Tax June 1974. Today's price,  
£2800. Cheapest ever, £1595.

HP, part exchange available

Tel: 061-428 6301 (day),  
061-224 5878 (evening)

## TVR 3000M, 1973

Burgundy with black trim, fitted radio,  
sun roof and HRW, AutoVita tuned  
engine. Only 4,000 miles. As new, factory  
built and cost new £2650. Seen anywhere  
UK.

**£1795**

Chris, 01-722 1795 (evenings)

Why not sell  
your sports car  
on this page.

Tel: AUTOSPORT  
01-636 3600

# RACING AND COMPETITION CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## AUTOCROSS CARS

AUTOCROSS RALLYCROSS 1000cc Mini. Trailer, Spares.  
Alloy wheels and various tyres. Spare 1070S engine and  
head, etc. Tel: Alan, 01-440 8344. (50)  
MH AUTOCROSS SPECIAL. Zodiac V6 engine, Vita cam,  
VW transaxle. Very competitive. Trailer available, £350 or  
offers. Tel: 053 76303 (Leicester). (50)

## COMPETITION CARS

TR3 TRIUMPH SPRINT CAR. Lawrence tune engine, 45  
DCOE Webbers, 10 in rims, lightweight panels, etc. Excep-  
tional condition. Ideal for conversion to "Thoroughbred"  
car. £395. Tel: Stevenage 58727 (home). (50)

## CLUBMANS

MALLOCK U2 MK IIB. New 1600cc crossflow. Bin x 10in  
Minilites/Revolutions on new YB24s. Alloy bellhousing,  
tailshaft, and hubs. Immaculate and unraced, £1150 ono.  
Tel: 01-733 1508 between 10 o'clock and 6 o'clock Monday-  
Saturday. (50)  
750 FORMULA JEFFREY MK IIB. Professionally built  
1972, race 1973. Class winner. Immaculate condition. Spares  
including tyres. Must sell. Full spec on request. Tel: 0733  
62478. (50)  
U2 MK II SERIES. Very smart rolling chassis. Built 1973.  
Few races. Highly competitive. Lotus box, Minilites B33s  
and wet set. Must sell before New Year. Lowest offer  
above £650 accepted. Tel: 01-949 2321 day, Slough 43053  
evenings. (51)  
DRW MK7C IAN HARROWER. Complete, less engine  
and gearbox, Minilite wheels on intermediates set of wets,  
all wiring, piping complete, chassis and bodywork in excel-  
lent condition. This car would be ideal for new super  
sports formula. James Bell. Tel: 046-834 2332 (day), Marton  
Heath 401 02604 STD Code (evening). (50)  
TITAN MK 6C. 1973 specification. Immaculate Titan engine  
with spares. £1,600. Richard Hawkins, Millidene, 112 Grove  
Lane, Hale Cheshire. Tel: 061-273 5245 work or 061-980  
6529 (home). (50)

MALLOCK U2 MK6B, new 1600 cc crossflow Formula  
Ford engine. Excellent condition. Very reliable. Complete  
with 2-wheel trailer. Also 1964 Austin A60. 46,000 miles  
from n.w. £700 ono or will split. Tel: Leominster 2337/8  
9 am-5 pm. (50)  
U2 X13. Built 1973. Four races only, latest specification.  
Immaculate condition. For sale as rolling chassis. Must  
be sold, so £825. Tel: Clive, 01-459 1057 evenings. (50)

## FORMULA FORD

RACE WINNING LOTUS 61M. Complete chassis and  
Hewland. Many spares: tyres/wheels, uprights, r/arms,  
r/joints, d/shaft, etc. Winner again with right motor. First  
serious offer secures. Tel: Louth 2040 (might deliver). (50)  
MERLYN MK 11A/17FF rolling chassis. Many Mk 20  
mods and parts. Rejigged engine, gearbox, spares, trailer  
cover. Very smart. £1000 ono. Nick. Tel: 01-520 8542  
9-5.30 Monday-Friday. (50)

## HILLCLIMB CARS

BLOWN 1000 DOPE IMP, with manifolds, magneto, plugs,  
Shorrock, etc. Loads of spares. Monocoque chassis with most  
suspension (Nathan rears). £500 ono. Tel: Durlay 432  
(Hants). (50)

## RACING SALOONS

ESCORT MK13, 1600 Cosworth twin cam, big valve Holbay  
head, 45 DCOEs, dry sump, electronic ignition, twin plate  
clutch, Broadspeed located Taurus axle, LSD, baulkhead  
modified for FVA, FVC. Beautiful condition, not nudged.  
Offers. 1600 cc Panther Clubman engine. Offers. Pete  
Tester, "The Pines," Camolin Park, Camolin, Co. Wexford,  
Eire. Tel: Camolin 8109. (50)

850 MINI. Very quick car. Wets/drys/trailer/spares. 2nd,  
3rd, 4th this season with novice driver. Seen at Brands,  
Boxing Day. The whole equip must be sold, going F1.  
£460 ono. Mike Scot. Tel: Hedway 45765 (evenings). (50)  
RACING ESCORT. Minilite slicks, limited slip diff, pan-  
hard rod, spare set of wheels and tyres. All in first-class  
condition. This car is complete less engine, £895 ono. Tel:  
Windsor 52021 evenings. (51)

## RACING CARS

BRABHAM BT28. Immaculate condition. Wings, bag tanks,  
Graviner, 8/11 wheel fitted, 1000cc ex development Cos-  
worth, MAE Hewland. £1200 complete or £750 rolling  
chassis. Paul Squires. Tel: Northampton 53380 between  
6 and 8. (50)  
192 LOLA CHASSIS and complete suspension, wheels,  
bags, etc. Ideal for building silhouette saloon. £975. Tel:  
West Drayton 47567. (50)  
BRABHAM. To BT28 spec by racing frames. Virtually new  
Mae, D/D, Hewland, Graviner. Prepared regardless of cost,  
6 races only. Potential F4, etc winner. Spares, ratios,  
cover, etc. Price now £1,250 includes wets and trailer. Tel:  
John Boyes 01-229 9222. (51)

## HISTORIC SPORTS CARS

LOTUS BRISTOL MK 10. Very competitive 2-litre Historic  
Sports Car, ex-Peter Rossem. Runner-up in JCB Champion-  
ship. 1972 registration number NOY 1. Ready to go for  
£2,950. Forward Engineering. Tel: Berkswell 33484. (2)

## MODSPORTS CARS

ROGER COWDRY OFFERS FOR SALE his Ginetta G15  
and G4, with 1150 class winners, both well-known cars  
with specifications to win again in 1974. Tel: for full  
details and prices, Stourbridge 2743 (Worcs). (50)



## SMT Firenza

16 valve twin-cam Lotus/Blydenstein engine  
producing 238 bhp. Fuel injection. Dry Sump. Four  
speed close ratio gearbox. Full race suspension, limited  
slip differential. 10" front and 12" rear Minilites with  
Goodyear slicks. Fibre glass body sections including  
spoilers front and rear. Complete spare set of wet tyres  
with wheels.

Outright winner Scottish Saloon Car Championship  
1973, Class winner 1972. Eleven outright wins this  
season, three Class lap records.

This car is *immaculate*, having just been exhibited  
at the Scottish Motor Show. The engine and gearbox  
were completely rebuilt prior to the last race meeting  
and the car is ready to race and win Special Saloon  
events. Miscellaneous spares available. Delivery arranged  
anywhere in the UK.

For further details contact Bill Dryden, SMT,  
Roseburn Street, Edinburgh, Tel: 031-229 2488  
(evenings tel: Aberlady 296)



# RACING AND COMPETITION CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## Tim Reynolds RALLYCROSS MINI CLUBMAN

Specifications include :

135 bhp fuel injected 1293cc power unit. F/c. 3 synchro gearbox, LSD, an alloy rear subframe and many spare wheels, etc.

FULL SPECIFICATION ON REQUEST.

£950 ono.

Tel : Cambridge 860281

## Aldon MINI equipment

- Rose jointed, adjustable bottom arms ..... £15 pr
- Rose jointed, adjustable tie rods ..... £15 pr
- Beam back axle kits, complete ..... £90
- Space frame, wishbones, 10in discs ..... N.Y.A.
- 6in Mamba alloy wheels ..... £8.50 each
- Large wheel arch extras—glassfibre ..... £6 set
- High-Low adjustable wide height kits ..... £26 complete
- 950, 1220, 1390 big bore blocks from ..... £25 each
- all goods + VAT + p&p

Aldon Automotive, Breener Ind Est,  
Station Drive, off Brettell Lane,  
Brierley Hill, Staffs. Tel: 78508.



Aldon equipment as used by Mike Flather 1973 Castrol/BARC Hill Climb Champion.

## CHEVRON

For Sale or Part Exchange for Formula Atlantic, Group 1 or 2 saloon or Interesting Road car.

**CHEVRON B.32** spec. with 1930 F.V.C.B. built by Alan Smith, Vented Discs All Round, fitted unused Firestones, wets & slicks. Due to business commitments this car has only competed in 4 club races and is now offered complete with John Reid 4-wheel trailer.

Please contact: Arthur Collier, Bunclody, Co. Wexford, Sth. Ireland.

Tel: Carlow 41704/41938 day,  
Enniscorthy 7106 night.

## CHEVRON GROPA

International 2-litre class sports car. Based on B16/B19. Modified suspension to take latest low profile 10in and 14in slicks. Complies with international regulation in respect of cockpit dimensions and fully aeroequipped brake and fuel systems.

Fitted with aerofoil and rear body section similar to McLaren M8D. Hewland FT200 gearbox. 250 plus bhp Geoff Richardson BDA engine, unraced and less than 30 minutes running since new.

Spares include 10 and 12 inch wheels with wet tyres. Spare set of slicks. Total of 30 Hewland ratios. Trailer. Many other spares include HP pumps, injectors, belts, etc.

PRICE: £3250.

OR BEST CASH OFFER BEFORE CHRISTMAS.  
Tel : Maidenhead 27523.

## ROYALE RP11A F3 Ex-works Car



Driven successfully by Tom Pryce now completely overhauled by factory. A thoroughly reliable and competitive car which could also be converted to F. Atlantic spec or used in Formula 4. Available less engine and box but complete with Graviner and belts, etc, and a choice of bodywork. £1000. Vantage 1600 cc twin cam F3 engine complete in every respect and maintained by manufacturers. Offers.

ROYALE RACING LTD. GLEBE ROAD, HUNTINGDON Phone: Huntingdon 56471

## BRIAN HENTON RACING



CAVENDISH BRIDGE, SHARDLOW, DERBY. TELEPHONE SHARDLOW 402

Brian Henton's race-winning GRD 373—certainly one of the most competitive GRDs in Europe, this car has now been fully overhauled throughout and fitted with all the latest tweeks, and is easily convertible to either Formula B or Atlantic specification, plus many spares which include uprights, wishbones, nose-cones, radiators, wet wheels and tyres etc, all this together with one of the most powerful Holbays available, for only £2150.

Holbay spare to above £350.

Tyres—several sets of half-worn Firestone YB33 8in and 10in.

Transporter—Britannia Tiger Cub coach, professionally converted to take two formula cars and fitted with hydraulic top ramp, sleeping and living accommodation with fully fitted sink unit and cooker. Mechanically perfect and fitted with a special six-speed gearbox, giving 60 mph cruising and 20 mpg. Taxed private and MoT tested. Ready to go at £1750 ono.

## FORMULA FORD TITAN Mk. 6

with spare wheels, tyres, gear ratios, etc.

£1,250

Apply :

W. R. ANDERSON MOTORS LTD,  
31/33 Buxton Road, Hazelgrove,  
Stockport, Cheshire.  
Tel : 061-483 6271.

## COUGAR 73F Formula Ford

20 WINS THIS YEAR

1ST TATE OF LEEDS NORTHERN CHAMPIONSHIP  
1ST NOTTINGHAM SPORTS CAR CLUB GRAHAM COAKER  
SINGLE SEATER CHAMPIONSHIP

1ST NSCC KEITH DOUGLAS

AWARD

CROFT LAP RECORD HOLDER  
1 m 12.6 s

£700 prize money this year. For sale exactly as raced with demon Scholar motor, checked over and ready to win again. Trailer with wheel rack available. £1600. HP arranged. Every assistance given to purchaser in '74.

PETER HARRINGTON,  
84 Glover Rd, Scunthorpe, Lincs.  
Tel : 0724 4280.





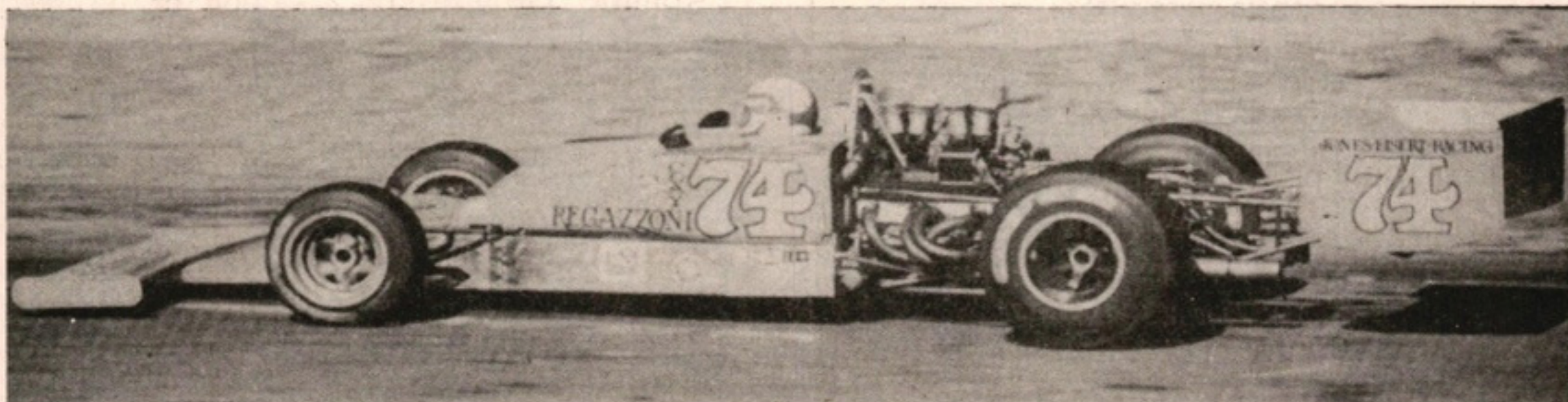
# RACING AND COMPETITION CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## A. W. BROWN RACING

Offer

### LOLA T330 1973



Complete with new spare engine, numerous wheels, wings etc.

## DES DONNELLY'S IRISH CHAMPIONSHIP WINNING CAR



Complete in every way. Completely rebuilt since last race, immaculate in every detail, complete with slicks, wets etc.

**8.1 CAN/AM ENGINE**

As new condition. Original cost in excess of £6000.  
Offers in the region of £2750.

Any road or race car taken in part exchange. No sensible cash offer refused.

Always available, large selection of Rolls-Royces, Silver Shadows, Bentleys, from 1970-1973.

## MICK HILL'S GROUP 1 CAPRI

EX TRICENTROL RACING



For the traffic light boys: 0-60 . . . 6 secs, 135+ mph.

Blueprinted 173 bhp Broadspeed engine, ultra competitive equipt for next year's British Saloon Car Championship. Immaculate car with new road tyres. Also sets of wets and dries. Would next year's champion (reg. November, 1971) ring 01-570 5541 or 01-574 5593.

Part exchange on Trans-Am or Stingray possible.  
£1200.

## BRABHAM BT 36

Rolling chassis. Ideal Formula Atlantic—Libre—Formula 2. Complete with spare drive shafts, discs, uprights, radius rods, shock absorbers and disc pads.

£1300 ono

Phone Bob, 0224 24170

**OWNER/DRIVER EMIGRATING**

necessitates sale of

### ROYALE R.P.16.

This complete car was brand new in September with Scholcor engine, Hewland Mk 8 gearbox, Willans seat belt, Torenos, etc. It has just been checked over by the factory and is ready to race. This car is only 2 races old and has never been damaged in any way.

Also available Don Parker trailer complete set up £1850

Tel: Norwich 867295 after 7 p.m.



# RACING AND COMPETITION CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## Renault 12 Gordini



August 72 fully prepared to full works spec, to Group II, 160 bhp engine, short gearbox, LSD, Halda, etc. 0-60 time 7.15 seconds. Various spare parts available including 12 alloy wheels. Car was rebuilt 2000 miles ago.

£1700

## Porsche Carrera Rs Lightweight



New May 1973, fully prepared to works spec in Group III, short gearbox, Bilsteins, full sumpguard, roll cage, lights, Halda, seats, etc. LHD.

£6950 or tax free, £5900.

**Tel. RUISLIP 30987**



## FOR SALE

Roger Williamson's 1972 Championship car, complete. Holbay engine and wets, etc. TK Bedford Transporter for same. 2 berth. Fully fitted living quarters. First-class condition.

Also Crosslé Formula 3, ex-works car, driven by Brian Nelson. Ginetta G16A rolling chassis. Beautiful condition. 1st Kirkistown, 2nd Silverstone only to Alistair McCowan's 7-litre CanAm car. Spare set wheels.

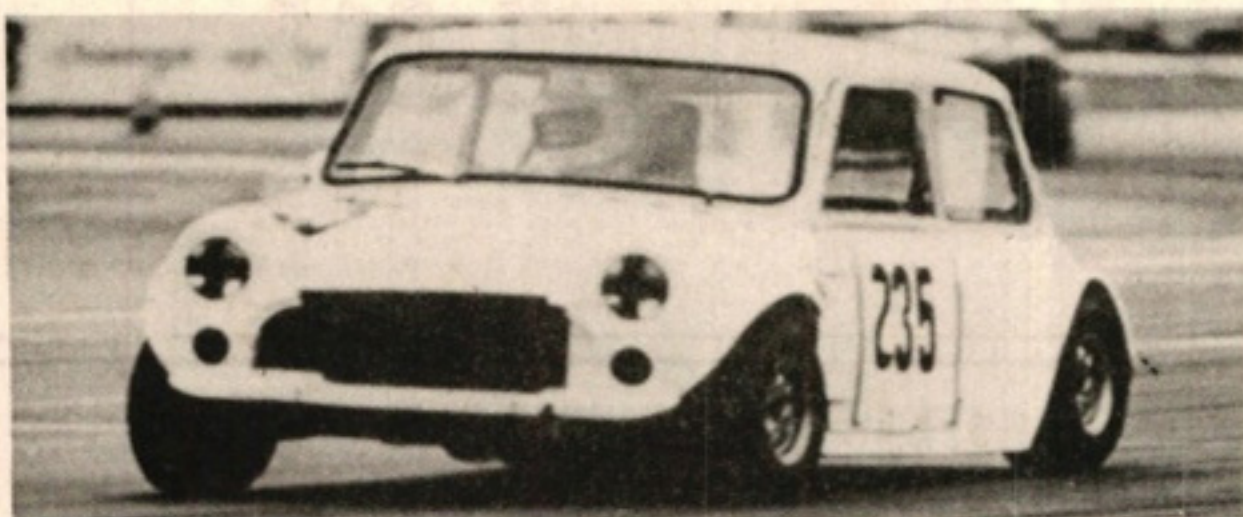
Tel: Witham (Essex) 2961.

Contact:

**MOFFETTS CAR SALES,**

Brougham Street, Belfast 15. Tel: Belfast 744869.

**MIKE PARKER offers 2 of the most competitive short stroke 850cc Minis available**



One being the ex Patrick Motors Group Mini. Fullhouse Longman, short stroke, big valve head, 3 branch, split 45s, all steel, forged pistons, Opus ignition. This engine currently holds several lap records, including Brands, Thruxton.

Shell has raised bulkhead, aluminium floor, prefabricated sills and tubular steel floor. Fibreglass roof, ie, panels, rear, boot, front, wet and dry Firestones, 6" Minilites. May split.



The other one being very similar, built from virtually all brand new parts. 51mm s/s, 8-port injected all straight cut, 1B 19s and Dunlops on Minilites. Both these cars are immaculate. Please telephone:

**MIKE PARKER at GODALMING 23811 (day) WENTWORTH 2567 (eve)**



# RACING AND COMPETITION CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55



## GT-40 FORD

Mk I, mint new condition, Webers, ZF 5-speed, Borranis.

Tel: Herb Wetson, 516-561-9544,  
VALLEY STREAM, NEW YORK, USA

## COSTIN AMIGO

New 1971, raced at Le Mans by Lord/Hart. Motoring News class winner with Gerry Marshall, fitted fresh Hart 2-litre engine on Webers. L.S.D. Overdrive, bag tank, Gravinier, carbon fibre bodywork, etc.

**RARE, VERY ATTRACTIVE AND COMPETITIVE**

**£1,195**

HP arranged and part exchange considered.

Chris Marshall, SMG LTD.,  
56/58 Barnes High Street, SW13.  
01-876 9245.

# GRYPHON C73



This immaculate car has done two races only and is fitted with a 160 bhp crossflow motor, cr gearbox and is available with a set of B36 wets and a set of B33 dries. Complete and ready to race, including an independent trailer, £2200.

Jack Hugh, 12 Shiel Walk, Livingston, West Lothian, Scotland.

Home: Livingston 33559. Office: Livingston 31177.

## LOW COST RACING LTD.

We can now offer hire purchase facilities on most of the cars advertised by us in the issue dated 22 November.

Are you a householder?

If not, do you know a householder who will guarantee a loan for you?

Do you have a bank account?

Have you got a good credit record?

Will you insure the car whilst not actually racing it?

Our terms are 25% deposit and balance over 12 months, 18 months or 2 years. (Maximum loan £1000).

LOW COST RACING LTD.

WRECCLESHAM ROAD (A325) FARNHAM, SURREY

Tel: Farnham (02513) 6666, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.



## GINETTA G15

Although built by Ginetta's for the track this car has not been raced and used for only five months on the road as a second vehicle so is still in perfect condition. Will be ideal for road or race use. The body and chassis are appropriately modified and include roll-over, dual braking system, Dunlop racing tyres, on 7 1/2 in Revolutions and 998 cc Imp engine. Bills total £1,370. Offers around £1,100.

Barry Miller. Tel: Northampton 34734 (office hours).

## 1972 BRABHAM BT 38 FORMULA 2

Complete with Hewland FT200 box. Aerofoil. Choice of alternative noses, with front or side mounted radiators. Superb order. Little used and never shunted. Price less engine £1850.

Tel: Maidenhead 27523 any time.

## IAN WARD RACING offer

Their successful 1973 Trojan 101 Rolling Chassis with spares.

Contact: Ian Ward, Medway 364456.

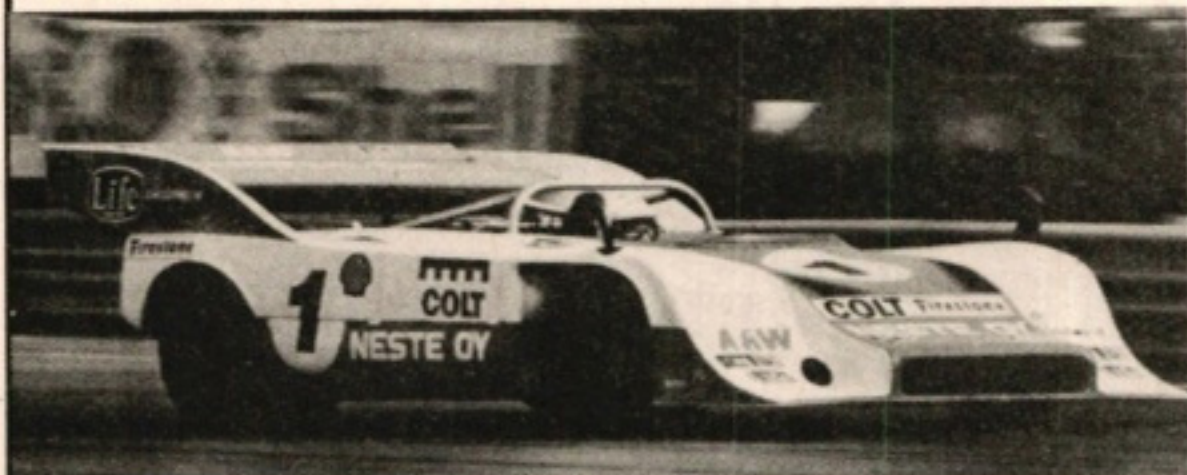
Eric Seal 01-669 2733.



# RACING AND COMPETITION CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## RACING TEAM AAW SELLS PORSCHE 917-10 TURBO 5000cc



The winning car of the Interserie only driven by Leo Kinnunen. We intend to enter Formula 1 and will sell this car for a fair price.

Following extras will be included:

- 1 spare engine, 5000cc
- all gear ratios
- lots of other spares
- 14 wheels
- The car can be seen in Germany.

For more details contact:

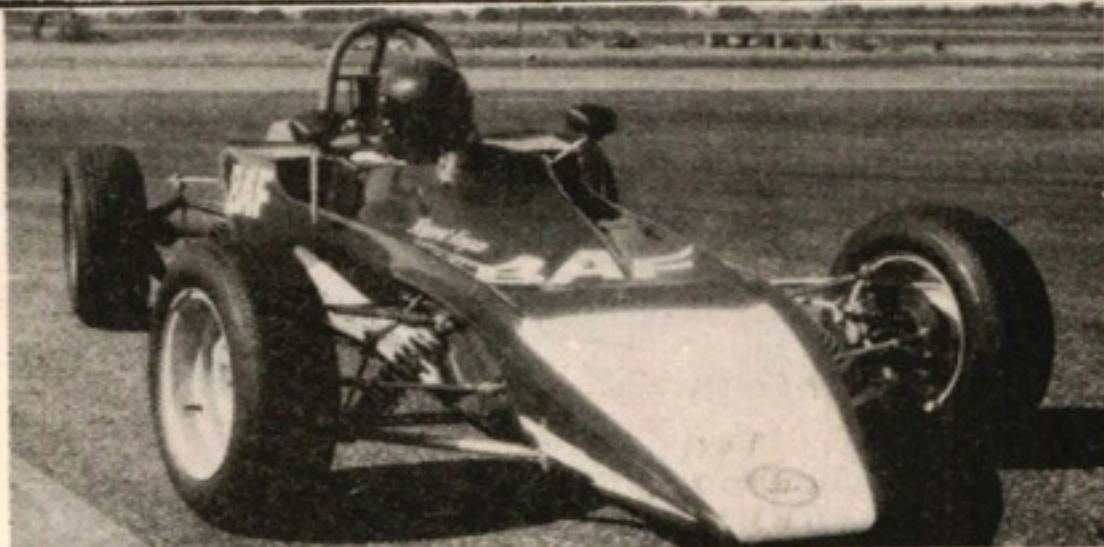
Mr Hannu Kahi, Racing Team AAW,  
01700 Kivistö, Finland.  
Tel: Helsinki 896 797.



## RAY 73 FF

4th BOC, 3rd Wella Championship. Complete with Mk 9 gearbox and Rowland engine as raced throughout season. Just rebuilt and offered for sale at £1800.

Tel: Stephen South, 01-607 6484 (day time).



### 1973 ROYALE RP16

complete with Rowland engine, used twice since complete service by makers, a spare chassis, four spare wheels and several useful spares. We'll paint it in your colours and deliver anywhere in the UK.

Ready to race, £1759 ono.

Call: Mike Keegan (0702) 48601  
Rupert Keegan 01-636 9754  
Jeremy Keegan (0702) 547791

# AUTOSPORT MARKET PLACE

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## BALANCING

### BRABHAMS FOR BALANCING

Follow the leaders at Le Mans 1967, 68 and 69. Make life smoother for yourself. Let us balance your engine. 48-hour service.

Also: Drive shafts—Armatures—Propeller shafts  
Crack testing by Magnaflex.  
Jack Brabham Group,  
Central Road, Worcester Park, Surrey.  
Tel: 01-337 0755/7.

### WESSEX RACING DEVELOPMENTS

The complete balancing service including crankshafts, prop-shafts, rods, pistons, Tuftriding, reboring, grinding, surfacing, line boring, pistons, gaskets, bearings, cams in stock.

Ferndown Industrial Estate, Wimborne, Dorset.  
Telephone FERNDOWN 71660

### OSELLI ENGINEERING

Precision balancing of crank, flywheel, clutch, pistons and rods using only latest equipment and techniques. Same day service available by appointment. Also full machining, engine reconditioning and rebuilding, rolling road and test bed facilities.

Industrial Estate,  
Stanton Harcourt Road, Eynsham, Oxford.  
Tel: Oxford 880522.

### CARBURETTORS

DELLORTO CARBURETTORS. For details, your local agents, service or spares. Contact Developments, 27 Adam and Eve Mews, London W8 6UG. Tel: 01-937 1450.

## WEBERS

CHRIS MONTAGUE CARBURETTOR CO.  
364 CRICKLEWOOD LANE, LONDON, NW2 2QJ  
Tel: 01-455 3039

## ENGINES

### IWR ENGINES

FORD and BLMC

Send SAE for specs & price list

IAN WALKER CONVERSIONS  
Dept. AS, 236 Woodhouse Road, London N12  
Tel: 01-368 6281/4

**TWIN CAM** 1750cc all steel, 45 Webers, dry sump. Built by Holbay, 185 bhp. Bench tested. Only £525. Tel: 01-444 0811. (50)  
**PANTHER** 1600cc pushrod engine. Very little use from new. Cost £950 just before VAT. Good power and torque. £645 ono. Tel: Windsor 52021 evenings. (51)  
**UNIQUE SWINGVALVE AJB** flat four air cooled racing engines. New cylinders, pistons available to assemble as 1½, 2, 2.4 litres. Unraced Cooper chassis built for above available. Butterworth. Tel: Camberley 64692. (50)  
**HOLBAY 1600 CLUBMANS ENGINE.** Crossflow. Further details Tel: Malcolm Jackson, Bidford-on-Avon 3522 day, 2462 night. (50)  
**BDA ATLANTIC HOLBAY.** Unused since Swindon rebuild. £850. Ray Mallock, The Grove, Road, Northampton. Tel: Road 862416. (50)  
**TWIN CAM 1600 VEGANTUNE,** developed by Phil Marks into ultra competitive unit. Holder of several lap records and maintained regardless of cost. Complete with twin plate clutch and 45 Webers, £650. Tel: Willenhall 68256. (50)  
**ALL RACING** and competition spares bought and sold. Highest cash prices, all types of engines rebuilt, from Formula Ford to Formula 5000. Full facilities available. Open 8.30 am-4.30 pm, 7 days a week, Saturday half day. Station Works, Lower Heyford, Oxon. Tel: Steeple Aston 263. (TC)  
**CLIMAX** FWB, FWB, FWE, FWMA, FWMV, FPF. Rebuilt, serviced, parts. Complete engines bought and sold. Climax Engine Services. Tel: Harvington 500. (50)  
**THREE** 1500cc Ford short engines £10. 2 2-ltr single cam 4 branch exhaust manifolds, new, £8 each. 1 1600cc Crossflow 4 branch exhaust manifolds £4. 1 1300cc BMC transverse engine and box complete with radiator, twin SU's and 3 branch exhaust £55. Tel: Ramsden Heath 8128 (Essex) after 7 pm. (50)

## FINANCIAL

FINANCE available for racing cars. Tel: Salisbury 28698 (TC)

## GEARBOXES

**HEWLAND** M4 5-speed. Good condition and as used this season. Bargain at only £155. Tel: 01-549 0075 (Kingston) (5)

**FT200 GEARBOX,** £350 ono. Tel: Bob Leckie, 0224 24170 (5)

**ALL HEWLAND** gearboxes, spares, services, Cortina limited slip differentials, obtainable from Hewland Engineering Ltd Boyn Valley Industrial Estate, Boyn Valley Road, Maidenhead, Berks. Tel: 32033 6 lines. (TC)

## HEWLAND GEARBOXES

REBUILDS—REPAIRS—NEW AND S/H SPARES

Official agents and stockists for Hewland spares. Express 24 hour or normal 2/3-day repair/rebuild service. New and s/h spares sent immediately by post/COD/British Rail 'Red Star' Express parcel service. Also overseas express air freight etc. Collection and delivery of gearboxes for repairs/rebuilds to/from any UK mainline station. New and s/h gearboxes for sale with part exchange on your old Hewland if required.

### RACING GEARBOX CENTRE

24 Oldbury Place, London, W1.  
Tel: 01-935 6781 (24-hour Ansafone).

## INSURANCE

**COMPETITIVE** rates for all drivers. Young drivers a sports car owners given every aid. Contact Secure Insurance and Mortgage Brokers, Bronson House, Dorkes Lane, Potter Lane, Herts. Tel: Potters Bar 42396/7/8. (TC)



# AUTOSPORT MARKET PLACE

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## DON PARKER MOTORS

MANUFACTURER OF  
DRIVON CAR TRANSPORTER TRAILERS  
EASY ONE-MAN LOADING  
Reg Design



12 models: 2-Wheel Trailers from 10 cwt to 16 cwt capacity. 4-Wheel Trailers from 16 cwt to 2 ton capacity.

SPARES AND TOWING BRACKETS TRADE AND RETAIL

Works: SANGORA ROAD  
Showrooms: 113 St JOHN'S HILL,  
LONDON SW11 1SY. Tel: 01-228 7327.  
Near Granada cinema, Clapham Junction.

SEND 13p FOR BROCHURE. DOUBLE REFUND ON PURCHASE

## TO ALL BODYSHOP FOREMEN

If you are dissatisfied with your present position, we can offer you something better, our establishment is a large, clean and well-equipped bodyworks, dealing in high-quality performance cars only—we require a foreman to take control of day to day running. Salary by arrangement. If this interests you, please write or phone, in strictest confidence, to:

GENERAL SERVICE MANAGER,  
**HEXAGON OF HIGHGATE**  
Bodyworks Department,  
53-59 Highgate Road, Kentish Town, NW5.  
Tel: 01-485 8848 or 01-485 8825.

(96062)

Secondhand Hewland FG gearbox. Inboard sideplates. Oil pump. Overhauled and ready for use ..... £450

Also  
all ratios, secondhand FG-FT gears at £5.50.

Apply:

**TYRRELL RACING ORGANISATION**  
Long Reach, Ockham,  
Woking GU23 6PE.  
Phone: Ripley 2525/6

(96159)



## HIGH QUALITY SPHERICAL ROD ENDS

Stainless steel ball and housing. Fibre TFE lining. For main suspension and other high load applications.	Thread	Bore-dia	
	1/2" UNF	1/2"	£2.15
	7/16" UNF*	7/16"	£1.90
	3/8" UNF*	3/8"	£1.82
Heat treated steel ball and housing. For lighter load applications, eg anti roll bars, brake pushrods, etc.	5/8" UNF*	5/16"	£0.70
	5/16" UNF/F	5/16"	£0.70
	1/4" UNF	1/4"	£0.65
	10/32 UNF	3/16"	£0.73

\* LH thread also available. Prices subject to VAT.  
Gryphon Cars, Somersham Road, St. Ives, Hunts.  
Tel: St Ives (0480) 64829



**Linea Sport F.P.T.**

The finest racewear money can buy.



The original shatterproof visors for integrals.



**Griffin** The new name in top quality crash helmets.

griffin PROTECT YOUR BODY, HEAD AND FACE WITH TOTAL CONFIDENCE

UK Distributors: Gordon Spice Ltd,  
12b Central Trading Estate, Staines, Middx. Tel: Staines 57867

## ENGINES & SPARES

FVC 1800 rebuilt. 2-litre BDE rebuilt. 1930 Rally BDA on Webers. 1600 rally twin/cam on 45 Webers. Holbay F/3 twin/cam injected. Vegantune F/3 twin/cam rebuilt. Atlantic Richardson BDA £250 rebuild. Choice 2 other Richardson DBA Atlantics. BRM steel twin/cam 175 bhp on 45s. FVA being rebuilt.

FVA crank. FVC crank. BDA steel crank. BDA STD crank. 1000cc steel crank. FVC head. BDA big valve head. BMW 2-litre full race Allan Smith head. BDG head rebuilt. 1600 c/flow head and valves. Twin/cam big valve head. New BDA pistons 85.6 mm. New BDA steel rods. FVC 18/1900 pistons. FVC/FVA rods used. Cosworth dry sump pumps. F/2 twin plate clutches. F/3 clutch and flywheel. Hewland FT adaptor plates. BDA alloy dry sump pans new. Twin/cam alloy dry sump pan. Brabham rack complete and radiator. Clubmans 1600 all steel engine d/draught stripped.

Lotus 41, 1000cc Screamer, original condition.  
Brabham 29-38, FT box, exceptional condition.

## R. D. H. RACING

2 ASHBROOK RD., BOLLINGTON, NR. MACCLESFIELD,  
CHESHIRE

BOLLINGTON (0625) 74022

## HEWLAND GEARBOXES FOR SALE

1 x new FGA inboard brake  
1 x new FFord Mk 9 inboard brake  
1 x S/H Mk 8 rebuilt, 5 speed, LSD, 8/31 or 9/31 CWP £250  
1 x S/H Mk 8 rebuilt, FFord specification, new 9/31 CWP £195  
1 x S/H FT 200, rebuilt, 9/31 CWP, etc £350

**RACING GEARBOX CENTRE,**  
24 Oldbury Place, London, W1.  
Tel: 01-935 6781.

(96007)

## WANTED — MIDDLESEX OR BUCKS

FREEHOLD PROPERTY for cash purchase. Suitable for enthusiast to store 12 cars and maintain same. A small dwelling with outbuildings on own land would be ideal. Age and condition of property unimportant. Write with full details in first instance to:

A. O. Brownlee  
c/o 71 Welldon Crescent, Harrow, Middlesex.



# AUTOSPORT MARKET PLACE

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## SPORTS CAR INSURANCE

Also GTs, specials, buggies, and saloons. Competitive rates with secure companies. Premiums payable monthly.

### TERMINUS INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.

224 Raiton Road, London, SE24.  
Tel: 01-733 6113 (4 lines).

(TC)

**BIA AND LLOYDS REPRESENTED.** All types of vehicles insured. Consideration given to new drivers, with discounts in certain cases. Contact G. H. Spinks (Insurance), 16a High Street North, East Ham, E6. Tel: 01-552 7337. (TC)

## LOTUS INSURANCE SCHEME

Exclusive rates all Lotus models, all drivers. Immediate quotations from:-

### YORK INSURANCE,

5 Yeading Lane, Hayes, Middx.  
Tel: 01-573 1097. (TC)

## MISCELLANEOUS

**STEWART, Peterson, Fittipaldi, etc.** on large multi-coloured postage stamps. Set (6) with comprehensive lists 15p. GSK, 154 Telfer Road, Coventry. (50)  
**THICK WALL BLOCK** (1500cc 83.5m), steel caps/gear camdrive. £35. L block (83.5mm). £20. 2 MAE steel rods. £12. Flat-top forged pistons (83.5mm), new rings. £18. Formula 111 clutch, complete. £10. Hewland 5-speed limited slip gearbox, with bellhousing, stripped for inspection. £275. BDA steel crank. New. £160. Tel: 01-995 2836. (50)

## PERSONAL

**WILL MR PHILL DEBANKS** contact Alec Seldon, on Ripley 2177 as soon as possible. (50)

## datamatch

Meet the perfect girl with Datamatch computer dating.  
For details of how to choose YOUR perfect dates send today for free details to:  
**DATAMATCH (AS2) BOX 642,**  
25 King's Road, Chelsea, SW3  
or call us on 01-730 9539

## PUBLICATIONS

**AUTOSPORT MAGS.** 1962-67. Good condition. Offers. Kavanagh, 35 Park Road, Gloucester. Tel: 29522 evenings. (50)

## RACEWEAR

**NOMEX,** Proban and Mechanics JAY Brand racewear, exclusively manufactured in our workshop—made to measure and stock sizings. Please ask for Mrs Holland, Jaycessories Ltd, Highbury Street, Peterborough PE1 3BH. Tel: 68247/8. (TC)

## PROBAN FLAMEPROOF OVERALLS, £8.50.

Nomex National 1 or 2 pc, £25. Nomex underwear, £12.50. Sox £2. Balacava, £2.50. Gloves, £4.75. Integral Helmets, £21.50. Westover Nomex boots, £12.50. F.P.T. and new Heat Shield international overalls in 1 or 2 layer, £42.50 and £62.50.

## APOLLO RACE & RALLY WEAR.

10-12, BARWICK STREET, BIRMINGHAM 3.  
Telephone: 021-236 4000. (TC)

## RACE WHERE?

Straight to Formula One of Carnaby Street for the largest selection of driver protective clothing in the country. Our latest Nomex overalls in white, blue or orange—one, two or three-layer—made to measure if required, plus personal striping and name embroidery service. Nomex underwear—two-colour plays—knee-length socks—Westover boots—choice of gloves including elbow-length three-layers at £8.95 inc VAT. Bell Star helmets £26.95 inc VAT, all Bell accessories—plus the best rock-stopper safety visor for Bell Star by Honest Bob Evans—clear or tinted. Much, much more—pit-signals, tank-tape, racing umbrellas, rally jackets, embroidered emblems, T-shirts—and a welcome Too-busy racer? Catalogue free on request. Or telephone Chris, or Graham at Formula One, 21 Ganton Street, Carnaby Street, W1. Tel: 01-437 3968. (TC)

## FPT

as seen on "Tomorrow's World,"

### BELL STAR HELMETS

in stock.

Trade enquiries welcome.

Road and Racing Accessories (Holborn) Ltd.

8 Procter Street,

London, WC1.

Tel: 01-242 3080. (TC)

## ROLLING ROAD

### ROLLING ROAD

Engine tuning, diagnostic and carburettor jetting, etc. on standard and modified cars. Same day service by appointment. Full range of Weber, Dellorto and SU carburettors, jets and spares carried in stock.

Oselli Engineering Ltd,

Industrial Estate,

Stanton Harcourt Road, Eynsham, Oxford.

Tel: Oxford 880522.

## ROLLOVER BARS

## ALEY BARS

**CHRIS MONTAGUE CARBURETTOR CO.**  
364 (Dept A), Cricklewood Lane, London, NW2 9J.

Tel: 01-455 3039.

Largest stocks in London, including FIA bars. (TC)

**John Alex,** builds the biggest range of rollover bars for every type of car including FIA Appendix J, full cages, light alloy models for club racing and the Aerodynamic sports car bar. Whatever your rollover bar requirement, discuss it first with the specialists. Phone Sawston 2575, or one of our main stockists:

**Chris Montague Carb Co** 01-455 3039  
**Leedspeed** Sheffield 661779  
**Motogear Marketing (Cumberland)**

**Aldon Automotive** Brierley Hill 78508  
**Bristol Rally & Tuning Centre** Bristol 23946  
**Rally Equipe (Bury) Ltd** 061-761 1178  
**Gerald Kemp (MR) Developments**

**Geoff Byman Developments** Camberley 64525  
**Sportstune** Cleethorpes 61118  
**Edinburgh** 556-3507  
**Greenbank Garage** Falmouth 313849

**Huxford & Son** Fareham 82811  
**Kerr Bridgland** Harpenden 62575  
**TBR in Gear** Malvern 4894  
**Cartune (Middlesbrough) Ltd**

**Epic Accessories (Leicester) Ltd** Oadby 2260  
**Mini Sport** Padiham 73285  
**Chris Inch Engineering** Satash 3908  
**Demon Tweaks** Tattenhall 70625  
**Griff Griffiths** Windsor 60291

**EUROPEAN STOCKISTS:**  
**Motac (Eire) Ltd** Dunlaoghaire 802548  
**Frami Racing (Holland)** Maastricht 043-21244

**ALLEYBARS, LONDON ROAD, SAWSTON**  
**SAWSTON (02203) 2575**

## SAFETY GLASS

**LAMINATED** windscreens, sensible prices, any car. Mini £9. Wallace Windscreens, Webber Street, SE1. Tel: 01-928 5228. (TC)

## SERVICES

**RACE AND RALLY PREPARATION** undertaken; also servicing and tuning engine work, crash repair work. Jemwood Cars, Silvermere Farm Estate, Cobham, Surrey. Tel: Cobham 4968. (TC)

## SITUATIONS VACANT

**ENTHUSIAST REQUIRED** to help prepare and maintain competitive F Vee. Mechanical knowledge essential but dependability more important than experience. All expenses paid. Tel: Nick 01-223 0239 (Clapham). (50)

**TONY KITCHENER RACE DEVELOPMENTS** require a detail draughtsman and also an experienced all-round sheet-metal worker/car builder. These are both permanent positions. Tel: West Drayton 47567. (50)

**WANTED URGENTLY,** a really good secretary for promotion agency in E15 (Stratford). Interest in motor racing and motor cycle racing, and sport in general would be an advantage. Tel: Nigel Smith, 01-534 8427. (50)

**TRANSPORTER DRIVER** with HGV licence required by F1 team. Must be capable of working on own initiative and preferably have some mechanical knowledge for day to day maintenance purposes. Please apply in writing to Box A5 2043. (50)

**WANTED FOR SUBSTANTIAL AWARD.** First-class road mechanic for small West London specialist garage and race preparation firm. Small staff and friendly atmosphere. Must be fully experienced in all popular makes of car. Tel: 01-994 8094, 01-995 1971. (50)

## SPACE FRAMES

**NICHOLLS ENGINEERING,** 35 Meddon Street, Bideford, Devon. Manufacture and repair of space frames. Can collect and deliver. Manufacturers of Formula Ford. Tel: Bideford 2993. (TC)

## SPARES AND ACCESSORIES

**ONE 1798cc FVC** by Cosworth engine. Complete fuel injection pumps and exhaust pipes. One FT200 gearbox complete. Enquiries to W. T. Kinnear, 108 Stranmore Road, Gifford, Co. Down, N.I. (50)

**6.1 DIFF** locked up. £10. LSD. £20. MAE rocker set, alloy. £15. 4 Dunlop intermediate racing tyres, as new, on 7 1/2 wheels. £50. Discs calipers. £10. Odd Dunlop slicks. £5 each. Tel: Lichfield 23212 or Barton-under-Needwood 2040 (Staffs). (50)

**ALLOY HUBS** for U2s, Lotus Sevens. Or any car using the Triumph Herald or Vitesse front hub assembly. Any bolt pattern and stud length at no extra charge. Between 2 1/4lb to 3 1/2lb saving in unsprung weight depending on type. £16.50 plus VAT and 50p p and p for Great Britain. Tel: 01-733 1508 10 till 6. (50)

**PORSCHE 912.** Sandy beige, black trim, 1967. Mag wheels, G800s. Reg. No. HAP 5L. LHD. Superb condition. £1095. Shoreham-by-Sea 4026 any time. (50)

**NEW LOTUS 1969 BODIES.** Any colour. Tel: Byfleet 45038 after 8pm. (51)

**FOUR STEELS** 5 1/2 in wheels with part worn R7s fitted. £25. Pair 1 1/2 in SU on manifold. £10. 1000 S block assembly, crank rods, pistons. £75. Tel: Shifnal 46045 before 8pm. (50)

**RACING CHEVROLET SPARES.** 1 Barix Chev 470 bhp engine less carbs. 1 race only. Bhp sheet. £750 or offer. 5 complete sets of roller rockers, Corlia rods, piston heads, blocks, pushrods, bellhousings, etc. etc. All in good order. Carter Chev manifold, rose joints, Weber manifold, dry sumps, Aeroquip, starters, Sintella mag distributors, alloy and chrome rocker covers, M108 wheels, etc. etc. 2 lock ups full of racing spares. Sensible prices. Part exchange taken. Stephen Cuff. Tel: Frome 3072 and Beckington 564. (50)

**GARAGE CLEAROUT.** Most Jaguar spares. Breaking up E-type. Tel: Chesterfield 78633 day or Chesterfield 76523 night. (50)

## NUTS — BOLTS

In UNF — UNC — METRIC.  
Nyloc/plain nuts, washers and plated "S" grade bolts.  
Send SAE for price list/order form by return.

### PERFORMANCE SPARES AND ACCESSORIES

24 Oldbury Place, London, W1. Tel: 01-935 6781. (TC)

**TWO 1973 HOLBAYS GEAR RATIOS.** Many spares. Every thing brand new from 1973. Only 15 races. Interesting price. Tel: 01-848 4532 evenings. (5)  
**AMERICAN SPARES AND BODY PARTS,** from D.B. Motors of Leicester. Tel: 0533 832534. (TC)

## SPHERICAL BEARINGS

**MAXPERENCO PRODUCTS LTD.** Stockists of most types of rod ends and spherical joints. S.a.e. for list. C.o.d. service off the shelf. Rich's Sidings, Lower Broadway, Didcot Berks. Tel: Didcot 4564. (TC)

## STEERING WHEELS

### MOTOLITA

(Simon Green)  
All sizes, all cars.

Road and Racing Accessories (Holborn) Ltd.  
8 Procter Street, WC1.

Tel: 01-242 3080. (TC)

## STICKERS

**SUPERSTICKERS AND SEW-ONS!** Our latest catalogue shows hundreds of designs. Send 10p, Action Automotive 77 Manor Road, Wallington, Surrey. (TC)

## TRAILERS

**DOUBLE DECK TRAILER WANTED,** suitable for FF Cash paid. Fletcher. Tel: Ashdon 306 or Saffron Walden 3399 (Essex). (5)  
**1970 D.A.J. 2-wheel,** high speed trailer with ramps. Carrier Mini, Formula Ford, etc. £85 ono. Tel: Derby 46314. (5)  
**BATESON** car transporter trailers. All sizes available, single and twin axles. Send for details. Doodfield Works, Marple Cheshire. Tel: 061-427 2663. (TC)

## TRAILERS 1/2 ton to 3 tons



John Reid & Sons 90-93 Mill Rd - Christchurch - Hants. Tel: 53333

**RACING CAR** and transporter trailers, components, accessories, towing brackets. Don Parker Motor Showrooms, 11 St Johns Hill, SW11. Tel: 01-228 7327. (TC)

**THAMESIDE TRAILERS.** Spring Corner, High Street Feltham, Middlesex. Tel: 01-890 4831 and 0230. Every type of trailer for sale. Car trailers and transporters a speciality. London agents for Reid's. Open 9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday Saturday. Credit facilities. (TC)

## TRANSPORTERS

**FORD DIESEL COACH.** Professionally converted. Engine just completely rebuilt. Sleeps 4. Sink, cooker, winch. In excellent condition. £685 ono. Tel: 01-467 3604. (50)

**SPACE RACING'S EX FORMULA ONE TRANSPORTER** ramps for two cars, benches, cupboards and under floor storage winch, lights and full Alford Bull canopy, customised cab and double tankage, MoT, £950. Tel: Luton 36718. (51)

**F-FORD F3 BEDFORD** petrol coach. Cruises at 65. Give 15/20 mpg. Seats and sleeps four in comfort. £400 ono. Tel: 01-947 1461. (51)

**VOLKSWAGEN PICKUP,** 1966. Fitted winch, ramps, suit Formula Ford Dulon LD4. Recent new battery, tyres. Carpeted cab. £190. Or available with quick FF and spares. Car and truck sprayed to match. Tel: 01-351 0403 evenings. (50)

## WANTED

**WANTED.** Mini Cooper S Mk III, 1970 or 1971. Cash paid. Tel: Clarke, 01-723 8471 office, or 01-373 3000 residence. (50)

**FORMULA ONE** wanted complete with original engine preferably dated models. Reasonable running condition. Full details and photo to Museu Autóvel Caramulo, Portugal. (5)

**11, 12, 13, 14 INCH WHEELS** for "D" Type Jaguar Tel: Chesterfield 78633 day or Chesterfield 76523 night. (5)  
**BRABHAM BT36 NOSECONE.** Tel: Bob Leckie, 0224 24170. (50)

**WANTED.** LOTUS ELAN SPRINT FHC, 1971/72. Must be in good condition. Tel: 051-489 7639. (50)

**WANTED,** professionally converted V6 Cortina estate. Tel: Barry 6032. (50)

**PERFORMANCE CARS LTD** (MG Agents) must buy sports cars now, stocks very low. If you have a car to sell telephone 01-560 7011. (TC/AW)

## WHEELS

**MARCH 14 INCH** and 10 inch wheels. Also B36 Firestone wets and March 722 Monocoque. Tel: East Horsley (04863) 3060. Vern Schuppan. (51)

## WHEELS & TYRES

**MINILITES.** Good condition. Fit Mk II 2.5 PI and TR6, etc. 5 of 5 1/2 x 15in. Also Knobblies. 2 new, 2 half worn. £140. Tel: Warminster 3546 evenings. (50)

**FOUR S 5 1/2 x 15 VW,** four stud GT alloy rims, brand new £33. Plus four delivery mileage only 600 x 15 tyres £24. Tel: Potters Bar 57077. ER 70 x 15 Dunlop SP Sports RQ's only £7.89. Tel: Potters Bar 55088. (50)

**AMERICAN** made BF Goodrich tyres in stock. Low profile 78 series and belted. Also the fantastic ultra wide T/A road/race radials. All tyres available in 13in to 15in sizes (special racers discounts). D.B. Motors of Leicester. Tel: 0533 832534. (TC)

For all wheel problems contact:

## MOTOR WHEEL SERVICE AND REPAIR CO.

that include: wire, pressed steel, alloy road, race and rally wheels, motor cycle and commercial repairs, conversions, supplies.

71 Jeddo Road, Shepherds Bush

London, W12

Tel: 01-749 1391/2 (TC)

## WORKSHOP SPACE

**WORKSHOP SPACE AVAILABLE** in Slough. Rates on application. Tel: Burnham (06286) 63120. (51)

AUTOSPORT, DECEMBER 13, 1973



# AUTOSPORT MARKET PLACE

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

## YOUR CHANCE TO DRIVE A RACING CAR

- Come to the exciting new race training school at Goodwood, run by S.H.A.R.P. Racing with Ashtune.
- Courses start in February 1974. Every Saturday till November.
- Single seater and saloon car instruction.

See us on Stand No. 2 at the National Festival of Speed at Alexandra Palace, January 1st-6th.

For details write to:

**S.H.A.R.P. RACING WITH ASHTUNE**

3 Brighton Place, Brighton, Sussex.

Tel: 0273 25348.

## GEOFF RICHARDSON ENGINEERING LTD.

### Offer for sale

Two late 1973 2-litre BDA Formula 2 engines, both used for one race only, just been completely rebuilt by us.

For information and all 1974 Formula Atlantic, BDA engines and all enquiries

Contact : Geoff Richardson Engineering Ltd  
12 Industrial Estate  
Kimbolton Airfield  
Hunts  
Tel: Kimbolton 733

If you are a rally specialist or  
have any rally equipment to  
sell why not give us a ring on

**01-636 3600**

## I.A.S. RACING TEAM

have available a 2-litre engine and 5-speed gearbox as used in John Turner's very successful Escort.

The engine is a BRM 4 cam V8 built to BRMs meticulous specification and includes dry sump equipment, Lucas fuel injection via sliding throttles, Opus transistorised ignition and twin plated clutch. Brake sheet and installation drawings available.

The gearbox is a ZF 5-speed and includes a Broadspeed first and reverse lock out lever.

These two items can be supplied with all engine mountings, exhaust pipes, two piece prop shaft, starter and all other sundry installation equipment for £1600.

Also available a 1972 BMW Tii 2002, £1800.

Tel: Bath 0225-29471

## FORD MARK IV TYPE BODY PANELS

Fibreglass mouldings as illustrated, £385 per set.  
Individual prices on request.



Contact :

Andrew Gambell, 3a Willington Street, Maidstone, Kent.  
Tel : Maidstone 39931

## WANTED

ZF Gearbox 5 DS10

also Rad for Lotus 25

Tel. Leicester (0533) 881543

*Murray Sandman*

Invite you

to view his 1974 range of "Fashion" — racewear at the Festival of Speed, Alexandra Palace, January 1st to 6th. Racing suits designed for rally, racing and dragster drivers plus Nomex underwear and gloves.

Don't miss our fabulous new drivers "Kit" bags and our new trendy mechanics overalls.

This is your opportunity to discuss your team requirements and have your racing overalls designed on the spot.

You can't miss our stand there's 3600 horsepower on show including Owen Hayward's STP "Funny-car" and team the "Houndog-Digger."

Tel : 01-675 1421

## ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Sports and Performance Cars 47-52 • Racing and Competition Cars 43-47 • Autosport Market Place 52-55

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO  
ADVERTISE YOUR COM-  
PANY'S PRODUCTS ON THIS  
PAGE

please telephone

**01-636 3600 ex 152**

### V.W. DERRINGTON LTD.

FOR ALL

### WEBER CARBURETTERS

SALES AND SPARES

Manifolds, Air Trumpets, Air Cleaners, Gaskets,  
O-Rings and Carburettor Units.

159-161 London Road, Kingston 5621/2,  
Surrey.

(TC)

### PORSCHE

Accessories and secondhand spares  
for 911/912/914

Large stocks always carried, body and mechanical.  
Glassfibre spoilers and Carrera panels.

**AUTOFARM**

65 High Street, Iwer, Bucks.

Please note new telephone number :

Cedarwood (07538) 2170.



# CHASSIS SUPPLIERS GUIDE

## MERLYN

COLCHESTER RACING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

Little Bentley,

Colchester, Essex

Tel : Great Bentley 307/535

Cables : Merlrace Colchester

MAKERS OF BEAUTIFUL BODIES

## SPECIALISED MOULDINGS LTD.

MANUFACTURERS, DESIGNERS AND  
STYLISTS IN GLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC

Redwongs Way,  
Huntingdon Trading Estate,  
Huntingdonshire.  
Tel : Huntingdon 53537-8.

## ARCH MOTOR

& MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

REDWONGS WAY TRADING ESTATE

HUNTINGDON, HUNTS

Tel.: 0480 4502/51116

Specialists in the construction of both monocoque and tubular racing car chassis in production quantities.

Complete sheet metal work and welded fabrication service to the motor and motor racing industries. Painting and stove enamelling. Chassis repair service.

## GRAND PRIX METALCRAFT LTD.

Specialists in prototype aluminium racing bodies. Monocoque chassis, alloy petrol and oil tanks, aerofoils, Nascar fuel churns. Restoration of vintage cars. Argon arc and all types of welding and sheet metalwork.

RAPID MONOCOQUE CHASSIS REPAIR SERVICE

2/3 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London, N7  
Tel : 01-609 0384



## HEWLAND ENGINEERING LTD.

All Hewland gearboxes, Cortina limited slip differentials. Manufacturers of racing gearboxes for the motor racing industry. We can supply anything from a Formula Ford to a Group 7 gearbox. Contact us at:

Boyn Valley Industrial Estate,  
Boyn Valley Road,  
Maidenhead, Berks  
Tel : Maidenhead 32033 (6 lines)

THE ABOVE IS ONLY INTENDED AS A GUIDE AND IS NOT A FULL LIST

## Classified Advertisement Form

Full details of how to book an advertisement by telephone or letter are given at the beginning of this Classified Advertisement Section. If you are sending in your advertisement cash with order, you may, if you wish, use the form below. Send it to AUTOSPORT, Classified Advertisement Department, Gillow House, 5 Winsley Street, London, W1A 2HG. Minimum charge £1.20 per insertion.

Name .....

Address .....

Cheque/PO value ..... enclosed.

Classification heading

(make of car, etc.)

					1.20
					1.50
					1.80
					2.10
					2.40
					2.70
					3.00

For office use only



# **CIBIE** the Prize-winners

Cibié lamps put an even band of light exactly where it should be for real night safety. Cibié takes a Quartz Halogen bulb that gives you power and to spare and combines it with a reflector and glass of uniquely efficient design. That's what guarantees the evenness of Cibié lighting. Cibié faces every lamp with lead-crystal glass for brilliant clarity, just to make sure that your lighting will never let you down, especially in those dangerous moments of night driving.

Cibié are specialists. They make only one product—a range of motor lighting that has set new safety standards. They cost the little more that you would expect to pay for better technical design and top performance. They give you an easier, safer drive—and go on giving! Small wonder manufacturers and the rally and racing champions rely on Cibié.

## **HERTFORDSHIRE**

*Official Cibié Distributors for Hertfordshire*

**LARGE STOCKS HELD OF LAMPS & PARTS  
FITTING AND BEAM SETTING SERVICE  
AVAILABLE.**

### **KERR-BRIDGLAND LTD**

52 Westfield Road,  
Harpenden,  
Hertfordshire.  
AL5 4HW

Tel: Harpenden (05827) 62575

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## **CIBIE DISTRIBUTORS IN SCOTLAND**

### **SPORTSTUNE (Accessories)**

10 BRANDON TERRACE  
EDINBURGH

Tel: 031 556 3507

We are also Scottish Distributors for:

**ALEYBARS, KONI, SPEREX, FIAMM  
SPEEDWELL, BROWN & GEESON,  
CORBEAU & RESTALL**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**

### **SLOUGHSPEED**

298 HIGH STREET  
SLOUGH  
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Tel: (75) 31643

We also stock a large range of  
ROAD, RACE AND RALLY EQUIPMENT

## **STOCKISTS OF CIBIE**

### **WHEELS**

1 MANSFIELD ROAD  
NOTTINGHAM

Tel: NOTTINGHAM 45353

We also stock

**CORBEAU — ASTRALIA  
ALLOY WHEELS — ROLL CAGES**

## **CIBIE IN KENT**

### **PIT STOP ACCESSORIES**

9 CARLTON PARADE,  
ORPINGTON, KENT

Tel: 66-24035

### **PIT STOP ACCESSORIES**

149 CROYDON ROAD,  
BECKENHAM, KENT

Tel: 01-650-1941

Large range of Cibié lights and spares carried in stock.

Please contact us with your Lighting problems, we carry a vast range of Competition and Do-It-Yourself Accessories. All the Leading Brands.



# Drive a Michelin.

It makes a good car better.



When you fit Michelin Radials to your car – no matter what make or model it is – remarkable changes come over it...

- in positive cornering
- in tidy acceleration
- in controlled braking
- in bitingly efficient roadholding

Drive Michelin Radials through the filthiest conditions – and get the confidence of their roadholding. For speeds up to 113 m.p.h. – drive a Michelin ZX and for speeds up to 130 m.p.h., XAS. Check with your dealer now.

Fit Michelin Radials and improve your car's performance – and its trade-in value – on the spot.

For further information on Michelin Radials – the ZX, the XAS, XWX and XM – write to: Technical Information, Michelin Tyre Co. Ltd., 81 Fulham Road, London, SW3 6RD.

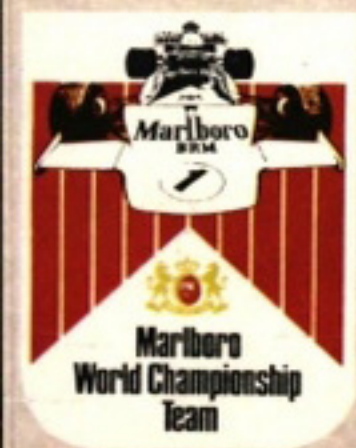


**MICHELIN  
RADIALS**



# AUTOSPORT

*Formula 1 Seasonal Survey 1973*





# Suppliers to 13 Drivers World Championships since 1959

1959 COOPER Jack Brabham



1960 COOPER Jack Brabham



1962 B.R.M. Graham Hill



1963 LOTUS Jim Clark



1965 LOTUS Jim Clark



1966 BRABHAM Jack Brabham



1967 BRABHAM Denny Hulme



1968 LOTUS Graham Hill



1969 MATRA Jackie Stewart



1970 LOTUS Jochen Rindt



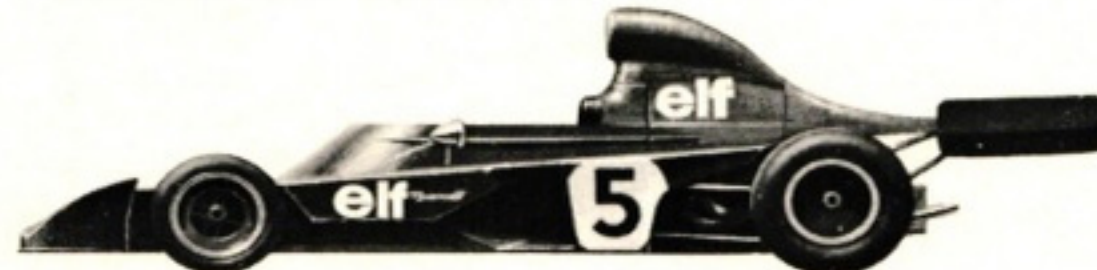
1971 TYRRELL Jackie Stewart



1972 J.P.S. Emerson Fittipaldi



1973 TYRRELL Jackie Stewart



# LUCAS

## Petrol Injection & Electronic Ignition Equipment



LUCAS  
COMPETITION  
EQUIPMENT



## contents

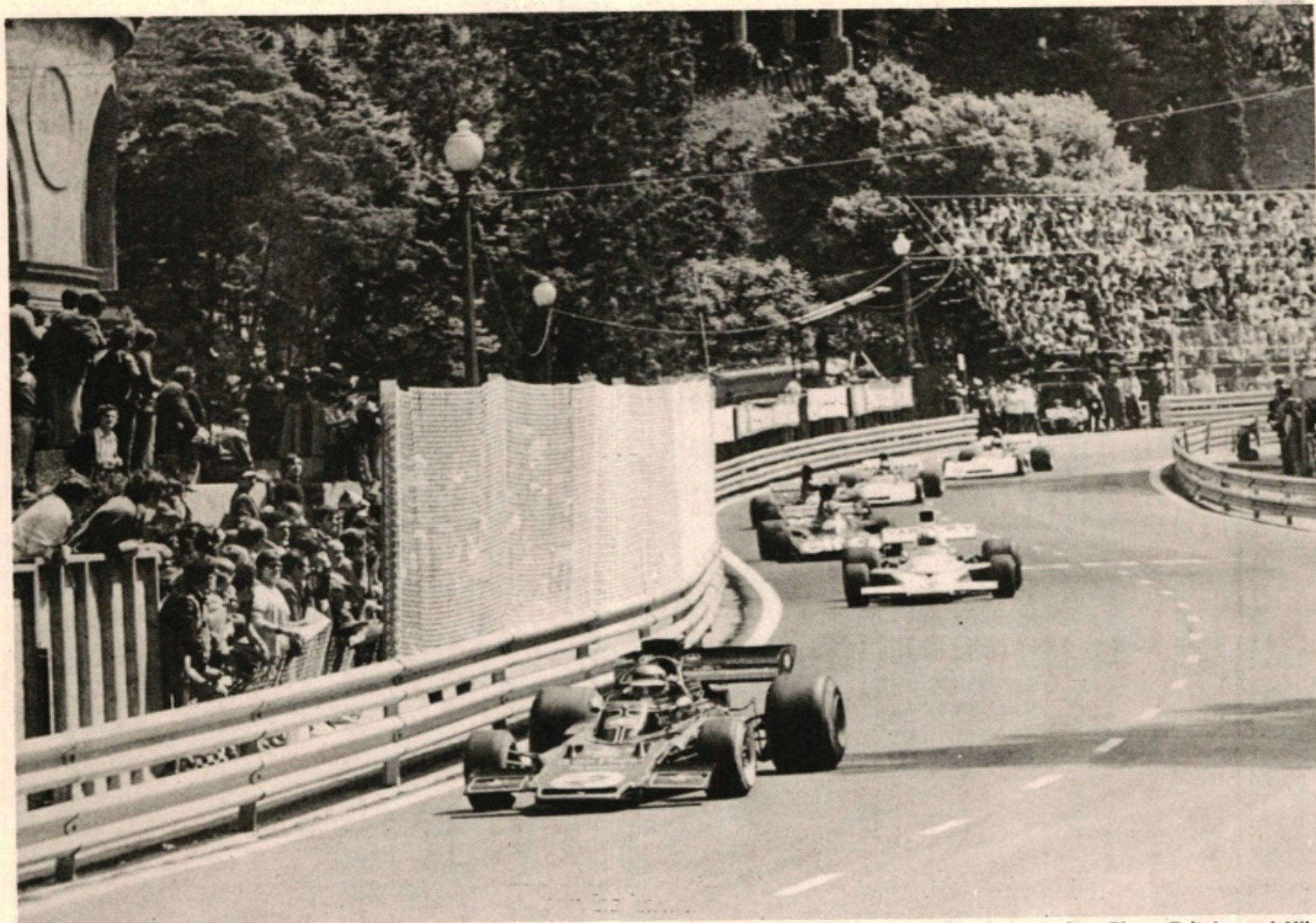
- 
- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 2  | Seasonal Survey : The last year of Stewart |
| 19 | The Frank Williams story                   |
| 22 | Profile : Niki Lauda                       |
| 24 | Prix Rouge et Blanc Joseph Siffert         |
| 24 | The Marlboro running race                  |
- 





# 1973 F1 Season: Last year of Stewart

Formula 1 Seasonal Survey by PETE LYONS



Ronnie Peterson sweeps through the streets of Barcelona ahead of Denny Hulme, François Cevert, Jackie Stewart, Jean-Pierre Beltoise and Niki Lauda.

To express it simply, the 1973 Grand Prix season was: the Third Year, and the Last Year, of Jackie Stewart.

He had to fight for his third World Championship. Some observers had suggested he was beyond his peak, but every time he climbed into his Elf Tyrrell Ford, whether to race or merely to test, he demonstrated that his prowess was at its maximum. He won five GPs—a third of the year's total—two of them so thoroughly they were complete Stewart dominations from start to finish. He also won the single non-championship F1 round he entered. In virtually every other race he was strongly in contention at some stage at least, and even on those occasions when his car was unmatched to the circuit he still put every nerve-end of his brilliant ability into driving.

One could always see this. His style was such that his effort was visible; he was smooth, precise, consistent, but the work he was doing always showed. The car would twitch and skitter and his hands were a red-gloved blur, and by the quick darting glances of his helmet and the careful selection of line and pattern one could sense much of what were presented to the driver as adversities. These he faced without reservation. From watching him drive, it was impossible to guess that early in the season he had decided, privately, that it would be his last.

In Argentina he played an excellent protective game on behalf of his teammate François Cevert against the defending Champion Emerson Fittipaldi, until a puncture dropped him from position. In Brazil, despite his car being hopelessly unsuitable, he drove at ferocious one hundred per cent effort in chase of Fittipaldi. In South Africa a brake failure in practice sent him off into catch-fencing and a wall at high speed, but within minutes he had put aside the shock and qualified Cevert's car, and in the race after slipping through a multi-car accident he won with astonishing ease. At Silverstone he stayed on the road during a snowstorm that sent leader Ronnie Peterson spinning off and won despite a slow puncture. In Spain he was in second place when another brake failure nearly caused another crash (it was Fittipaldi's turn to win on a flat tyre!). In Belgium he was a leading voice in a general rebellion of drivers against a demonstrably improper track surface, yet he settled down to race anyway, and won, and then said his victory didn't change matters, the track surface was still improper. At Monaco, in his favourite Grand Prix, he was unmatched from the first lap of practice to the last lap of the race; he even had the ability to toy with the fiercely pursuing Fittipaldi at the end, and in every way it was a nappy storybook weekend for this man who is so alive to the *ambiance* of





BRM team leader Clay Regazzoni heads his much improved team-mate Niki Lauda.

Monte Carlo.

Next was Sweden, and Stewart was locked in a tense chase with the John Player Special and Yardley McLaren teams when again his brakes failed. In France he started from pole and was hotly embroiled with the same opposition when a puncture required he stopped in the pits; when he rejoined he drove his hardest and worked up to fourth by the end, striving for the points that put him ahead of Fittipaldi (who retired in a shunt). In Britain he jumped from fourth on the grid to first past the surprised Peterson in two corners—then the race was stopped by a mighty accident amongst those behind. At the restart Jackie found the JPS driver more of a problem, but nonetheless felt he would still be able to get by and win, and started to try—when a gear selection fault gave him second instead of fourth on a downchange and sent the Tyrrell weaving wildly off to the inside of the track. A stop was required to set the derranged nose-piece back in place, and here before his home crowd was one of the very few times Stewart did not give his absolute best in a come-from-behind drive—because to do so would have interfered with a great four-car struggle for the lead, amidst which he found himself when rejoining.

The win that set him above the total wins of all other World Championship drivers came in Holland when Peterson blew up his car, but it was marred nearly at the start by the fatal accident to Roger Williamson which cast a joyless pall over the victory celebra-

tions. A week later in Germany, Stewart scored his fifth GP win of the year, after a demonstration of driving that went unmatched on the circuit that presents F1

Carlos Reutemann had a very good season in the Brabham BT42.



drivers their greatest challenge, the Nürburg-ring.

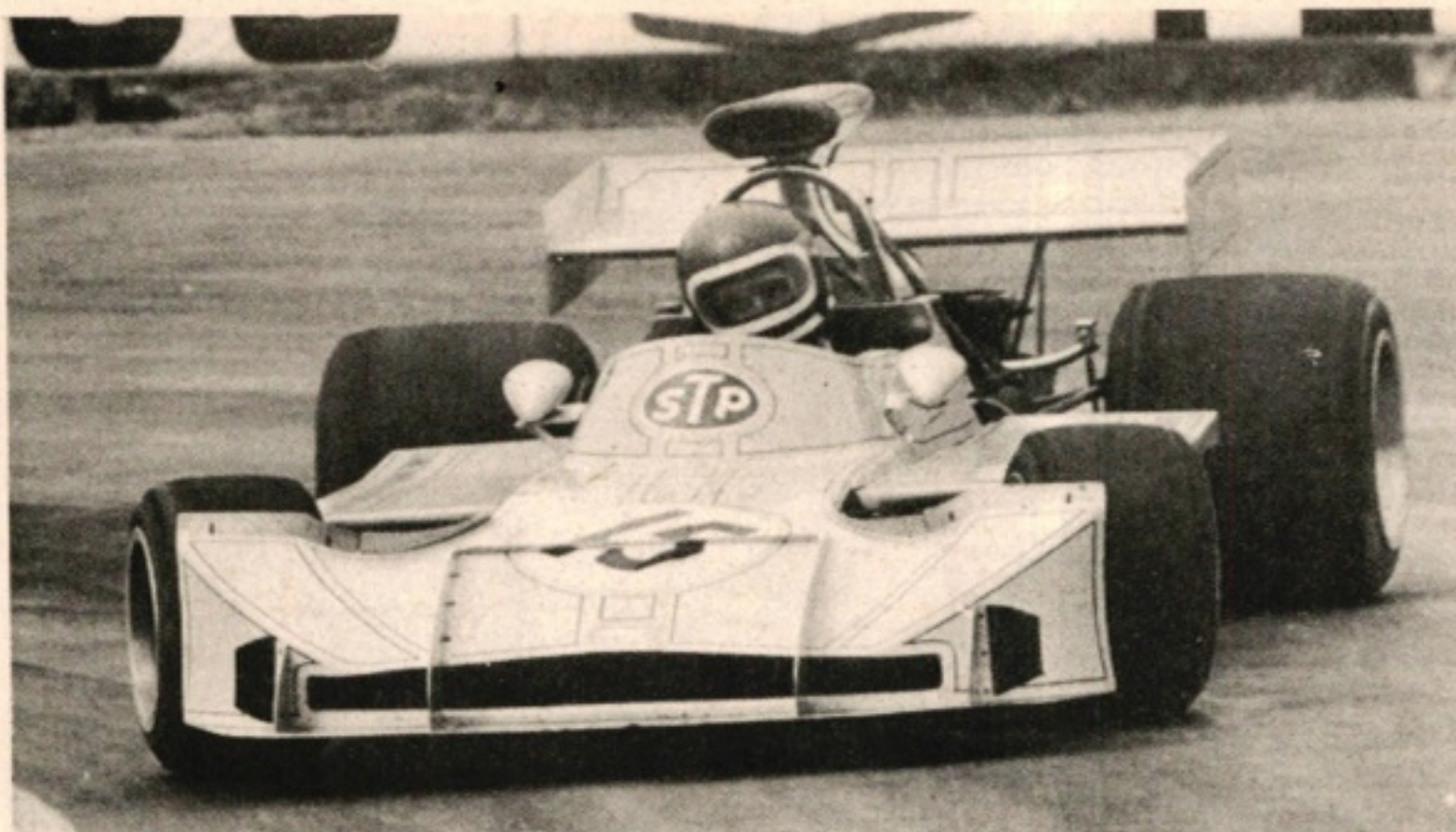
The rest of his series went somewhat downhill. In Austria his car was again unable to stay with the JPS team, although he persevered with his personal best effort and came second at the end. It was enough to virtually assure his title on points, and clinching it came three weeks later in Italy. There he finished fourth after an outstanding catch-up drive from 20th place following a stop to change a punctured tyre. The Grand Prix of Canada, which he had dominated last year, was cast into shambles this time by a change in weather conditions and the inaccurate deployment of a pace-car; Stewart was besides all this not really in the hunt and ended up fifth. It was his last race. In practice for the United States GP François Cevert was killed, and Ken Tyrrell withdrew the team.

It would have been the triple champion's 100th Grand Prix, but with an announcement a week later he voluntarily ended his career at 99—and 27 victories. It was a record unequalled since the inception of the formal World Championship, and one that cannot even be approached for some years. In retiring when he did, at the unquestionable top of his form after a season in which he won repeatedly in fair battle, he took a decision that apart from any practical or personal reasons was right artistically. Few men in any sport have been able to close their careers on such satisfactory a note. Jackie Stewart's last season cements him firmly amongst the very greatest in motor racing history.

Of course, there was much else of note about the 1973 season. It was a long, grueling schedule with three more major races than the year before, and there was racing enough for many memorable drivers. Broadly it was, as in 1972, a two-man struggle between Stewart and Fittipaldi. A year ago, Stewart missed a race and was off form in others because of an ulcer. This time it was Fittipaldi's turn to have a physical handicap. In practice at Zandvoort a proprietary wheel collapsed in a corner and sent the JPS hard into a barrier; the injuries to the tendons of his right foot certainly cost Emerson his fair chances of defending his Championship in the latter half of the season.

In the first part of the year the Brazilian won three out of six and finished the others in the first three. At home in South America he won both at Buenos Aires, after Stewart fell back out of the way and gave him a clear shot at Cevert, and again in his own city of São Paulo where the John Player Specials were uniquely at home on the rough track surface. They were less well tuned to the Kyalami circuit, where Fittipaldi nevertheless put up the fastest race lap in an unrelenting long chase of Peter Revson's Yardley McLaren for second place.





Oversteer! Mike Beuttler's Space Racing Clark-Mordaunt-Guthrie-Durlacher March 731G.

Before the European season started properly he contested the pair of non-championship British meetings, retiring early at both Brands Hatch and Silverstone with mechanical trouble. He had trouble too at Barcelona, a rear tyre going down flat—but he won regardless! (Goodyear's Ed Alexander, somewhat besieged later in the year by well-meaning people who found fault with the current state of the tyre art, liked to counter with Emerson's victory on "Goodyear's Total Mobility Tyre.") At Zolder he got involved in a keen dice with Stewart, which as other cars dropped out moved him ever higher from a ninth place start into the lead, but his fuel system gave trouble and dropped him to third

at the end. At Monaco he chased Stewart as hard as he could all the way and finished second—and collided with the winner and spun right round on the cooling-off lap!

At Anderstorp he began a run of four retirements: brakes there, a shunt with Jody Scheckter at Paul Ricard, drive shaft at Silverstone again, and a voluntary withdrawal with his foot trouble at Zandvoort. In each case but the last he had been strongly in contention in second place before dropping out. At the Ring he was still in some pain with his foot, but he was troubled more by another case of fuel pressure faltering and had to drive very hard to end up sixth just inches ahead of Jochen Mass and Jackie

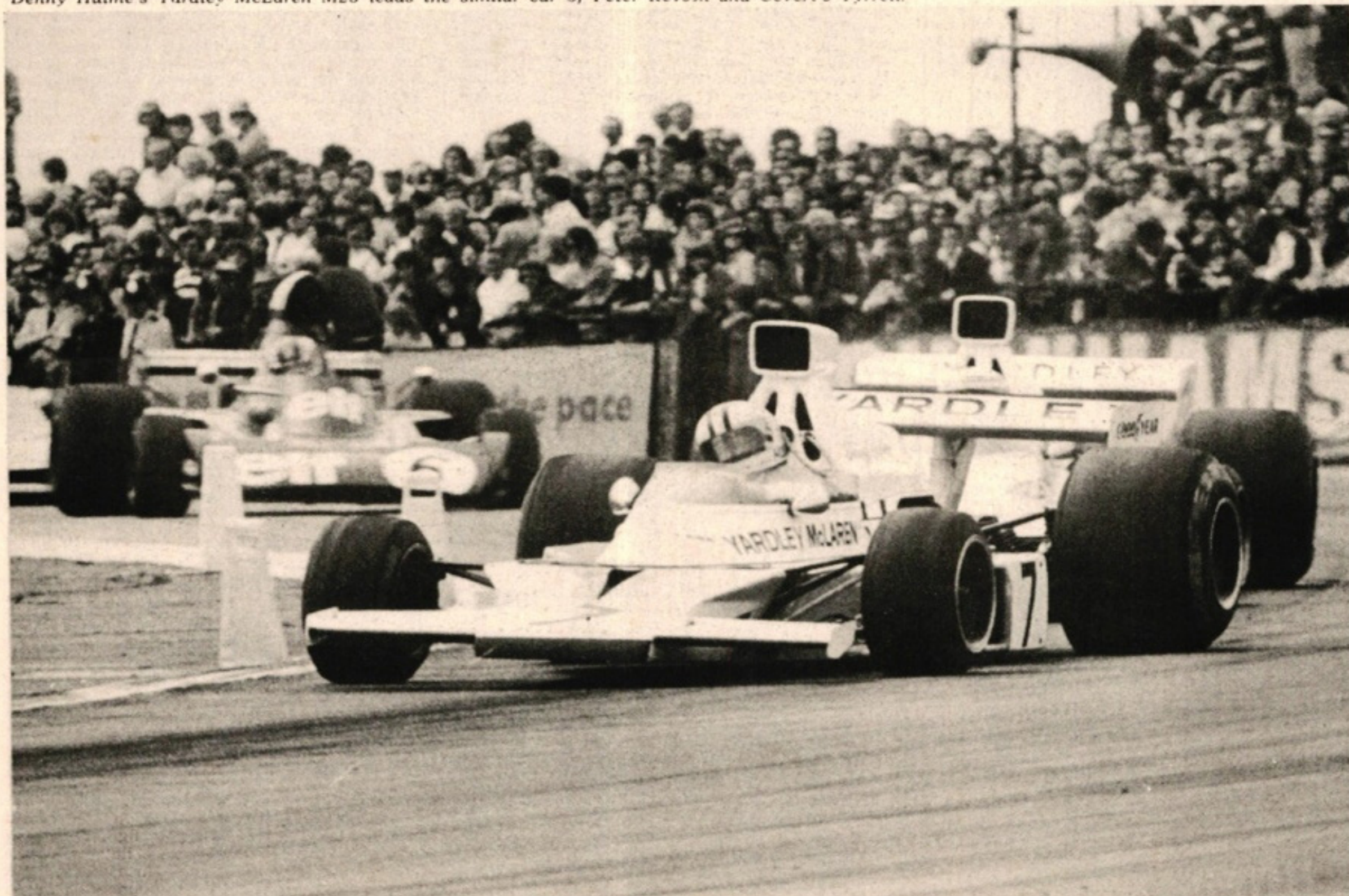
Oliver.

Obviously Emerson Fittipaldi was not going to lose his title without a fight, and at Österreichring he set up his first—and only—pole position of the year. With Peterson he simply romped away with the race, and was leading with half a dozen laps to go when of all things a rubber fuel hose pulled loose. There was still a slim mathematical chance of gaining back the points situation. It depended on his winning all three of the final races while Stewart finished very low down in each, and again at Monza the pair of JPS cars found themselves easily in command of the race. In Austria Peterson had waved Fittipaldi by to let him win, but in Italy that didn't happen. The two drove around the whole distance nose to tail. Ronnie stayed ahead, and Emerson was only second. Meanwhile Stewart did everything he had to do, and settled the championship.

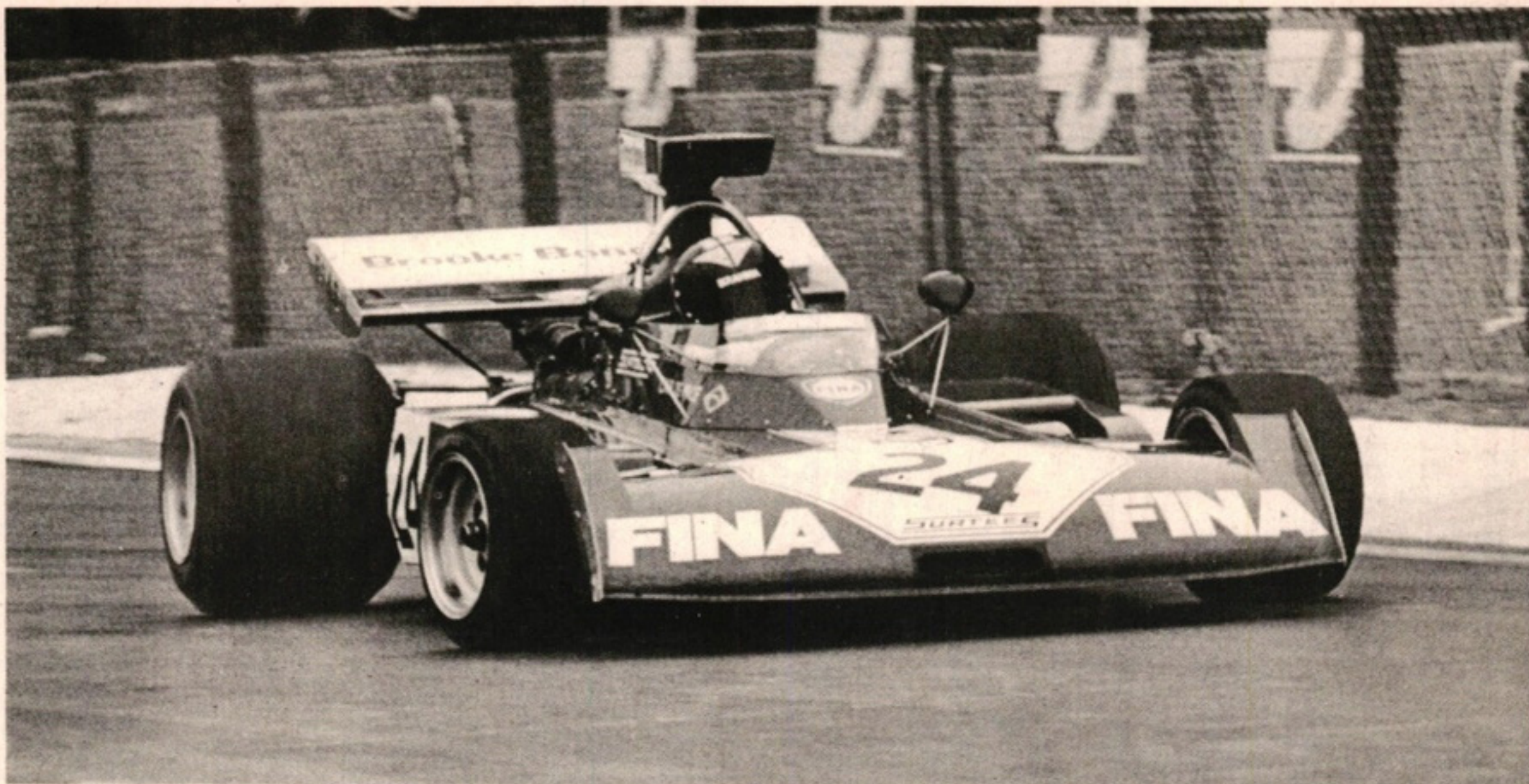
In the curious Mosport race Fittipaldi did actually lead at one stage, and in a spectacular catch-up race after the pace car's inaccurate separation of the field dropped him a lap behind he caught up Jackie Oliver's UOP Shadow and, or so some people thought at the time, won. But Revson was also let into the winner's enclosure, and a long, careful re-checking job showed he had won instead. At Watkins Glen Fittipaldi started third on the grid, but soon into the race his car started handling badly and he dropped back; when Scheckter had a wishbone break right in front of him the JPS driver flat-spotted his tyres! and lost another position in a pit stop. He finished the year's last race sixth and the year itself second with 55 points to Stewart's 71. Fittipaldi had won three races, finished second three times and third and sixth twice apiece, while retiring five times. Stewart had started from pole three times, won five GPs, scored two seconds, a third, two fourths and two fifths, a single tenth, and retired only one time out of his 14 starts.

Fittipaldi's "equal Number One" teammate Ronnie Peterson had roughly opposite

Denny Hulme's Yardley McLaren M23 leads the similar car of Peter Revson and Cevert's Tyrrell.







Surtees had an unhappy year but Carlos Pace's TS14 put up some good showings at the end of the season.

fortunes. Ronnie started the year with retirements from four of the first five events, but then in succession scored a third, a second, and won his first ever GP victory in France. He went on to win three more times (but also to retire three more times) and came a close third in the championship. With his nine pole positions, and the fact he was almost always extremely fast while he was running—Ronnie Peterson lead 11 of the 15 Grands Prix of 1973—he established by record what most people had predicted, on form: that "SuperSwede" was going to emerge some day as one of the true greats.

The tragic death of François Cevert at Watkins Glen robbed motor racing of one who was just on the verge of establishing a top rank position. A skilled, controlled, intelligent young man, he scored six fine second places this year, three of them as back-up to his team leader. In several races—Argentina, Belgium, Monaco—he showed startling brilliance in the early stages and

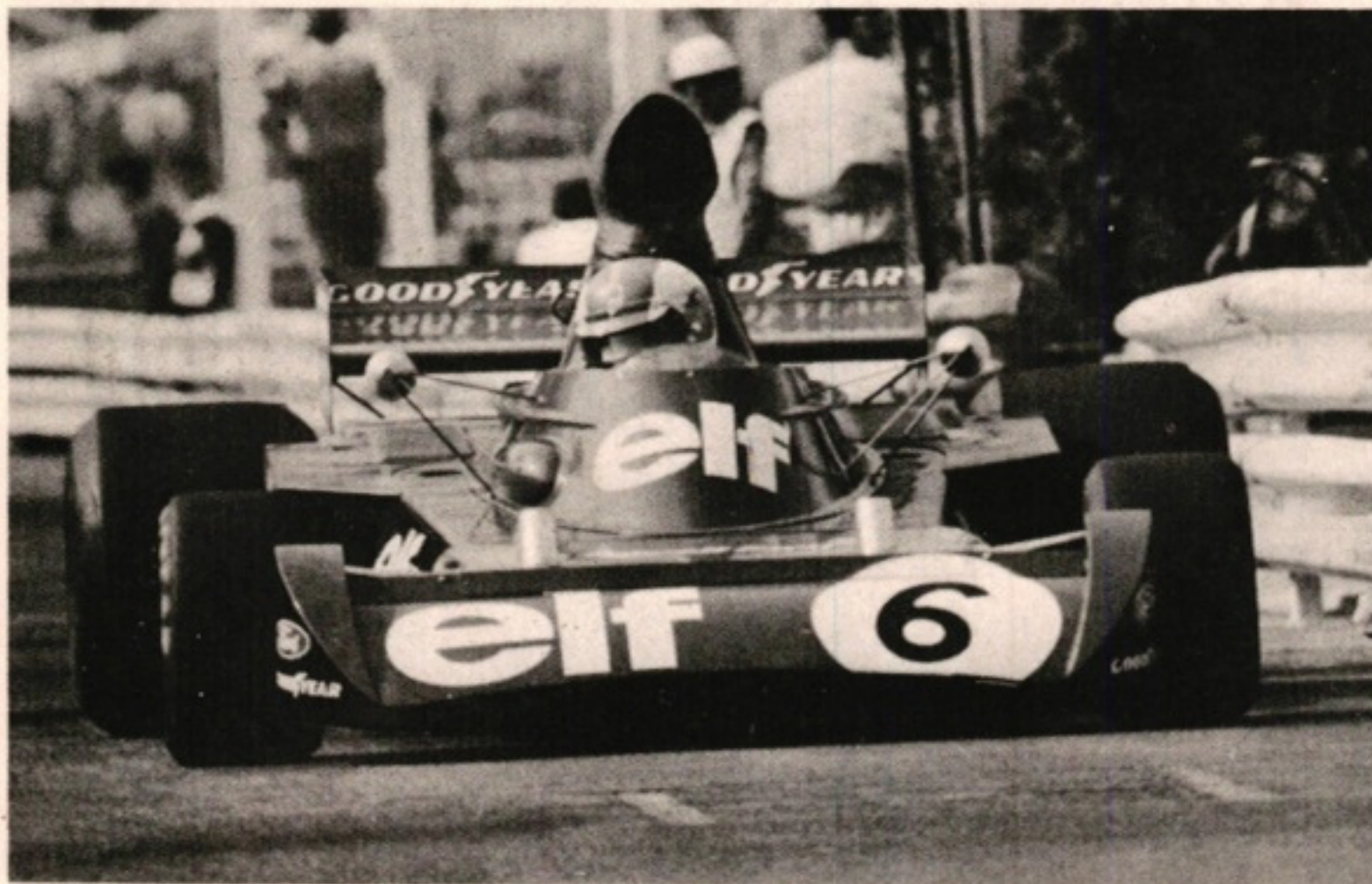
François Cevert had his best ever season until he was tragically killed at Watkins Glen.

there were some excellent catch-up drives as well. His two retirements from 14 starts were due not to breaking the car but to involvements with other drivers and while trying to overtake. He was frequently second or third on the grid, and in fact four times he qualified faster than Stewart. Of course in his sports car drives with Matra he was outstanding. As late in the season as Austria he was holding second place in the GP championship behind Stewart, and it was widely anticipated that upon Jackie's retirement (whenever it should come) François would come into his own as Tyrrell team leader where his clean style and disciplined ability might well make him a consistent winner. His loss was a big blow to the sport, but perhaps the saddest part of it was that he never quite had the chance to prove himself on Number One terms.

The two Yardley McLaren drivers Peter Revson, with two GP wins, and Denny Hulme, with one this year, took fifth and sixth in

the title chase, emphasising that there were three major teams at the very top of the sport. With Jody Scheckter, who was always a force in the five races he drove for the team (he lead the first two, but retired from all five) the Kiwis were almost always in serious contention. The M23 drivers lead four Grands Prix as well as at Brands Hatch, and in several other races they were right up inside the leading bunch. It was more often due to bad luck and small-scale problems that they did not displace some of the Tyrrell and JPS men in the overall picture. Hulme gained the first GP pole of his entire career in the new M23's debut in South Africa and looked like winning easily, until punctures from debris left over from the big accident dropped him back to fifth. His finest hour came in Sweden, where he started sixth and spent the first part of the race merely hanging on in the background; a pit stop almost came about when his throttles were jammed by dust, but just before the point of decision they suddenly freed and Denny put his bearish head down, switched off the rev limiter, and set the fastest race lap catching up to the leaders. He was right up with them all, looking for a way by, when one by one they suddenly dropped back with assorted troubles and he won. Revson's first victory in his two years of Grand Prix racing (neglecting his period in the old 1½-litre formula) came at the British round, where he put pressure on Peterson all the way and passed into the lead when the JPS man, with dodgy handling, slacked off on a briefly damp track surface. His second win was less convincing, obscured as it was by the confusion attending the Canadian race, but in the middle of all the controversy, before the official decision, Revvie was stalwartly confident of the results. He knew who had won.

These were the consistently noticeable drivers, but in the long season from January to October many others earned space in the spotlight. There was James Hunt, undoubtedly the pleasant surprise of the year, who showed a skill and maturity—not to mention a turn of speed—that astonished everyone. The Hesketh March emerged to be a real force, usually the quickest car on "the other" brand of tyres, and in his first F1 season the former "James Shunt" finished sixth in his second race in France, a very close fighting fourth in his third in Britain—where he set fastest lap—a fine third next time in Holland, and after a less happy interval bounced back to





# **AP Lockheed, AP Borg & Beck and AP Purolator helped Jackie Stewart win the World Championship.**

Jackie Stewart chose Lockheed brakes for his Formula 1 Tyrrell-Ford.

He also chose a Borg & Beck clutch and a Purolator oil filter.

Materials and designs for Lockheed brakes, Borg & Beck clutches, Purolator air, oil and fuel filters and Lockheed steering and suspension joints are tested in two of the toughest arenas you'll find.

The race tracks of the world and the research departments of Automotive Products Limited.

**What this means to you is that like Jackie Stewart, and all other Formula 1 drivers, you can have complete confidence in AP Products.**



Automotive Products Ltd., Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

Manufacturers of Lockheed brakes, Borg & Beck clutches, Lockheed steering and suspension joints, Purolator filters and AP automatic transmissions.





*Jody Scheckter was extremely rapid at all times in the Yardley McLaren but did not finish any of his five races.*

chase Peterson all the way through the USA race, set another fastest lap, and finished second by less than a second. He only "shunted" once, in practice at Monza. (He did have a brush with a guardrail in testing at Austria when a tyre lost pressure, and a practice crash at Silverstone when a wishbone broke.)

Niki Lauda emerged as a very quick and determined young man, around the middle of the year starting to show more speed than his two Marlboro-BRM team-mates. He had some fine drives, notably at Monaco, Silverstone and Mosport (where he led) but there were a few nasty crashes. One of them, at the Nürburgring, wrote off another of BRM's many destroyed chassis and caused the Austrian to miss his own country's GP with a broken wrist. But he persevered and in the last few races showed he'd lost none of his speed. Indeed, it may well be that had he not made two stops for tyre changes at Mosport

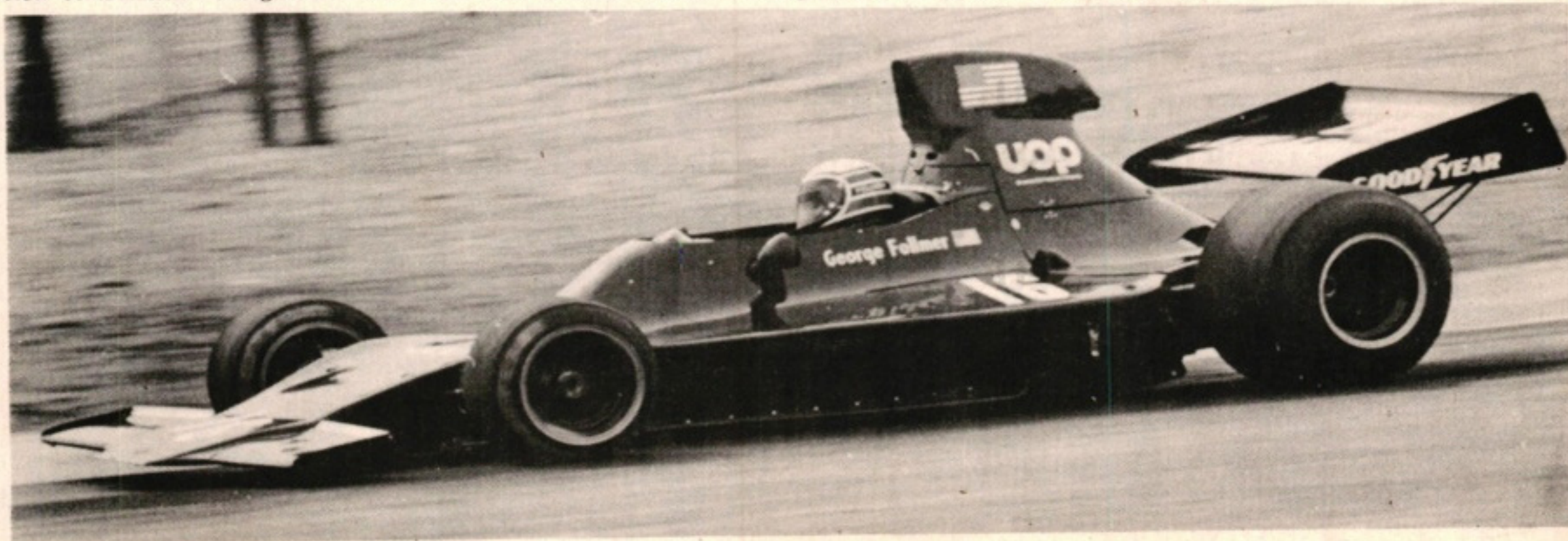
he might have won the Canadian GP. Another to shine several times was Carlos Pace, who at Interlagos and Zandvoort moved his Surtees-Fina from midfield to nearly the front right at the start, and at the German and Austrian 'Rings did fastest race lap. Carlos Reutemann was often impressive, with a couple of fourths and a third. Jackie Ickx started the Brazilian GP from the front row, only to make a pit stop with a cut tyre; later when he broke with Ferrari he did himself a power of good by being very fast and running into third place ahead of everything but the two Tyrrells at the Nurburgring in a borrowed McLaren.

Graham Hill was occasionally able to show some of his old form in his Embassy Shadow, especially at the French race. George Follmer made his F1 debut with honorable placings at Kyalami and Barcelona, while Jackie Oliver often drove with fire and actually led Mosport. Unfortunately for all three men the Shadows in their first year were troublesome.

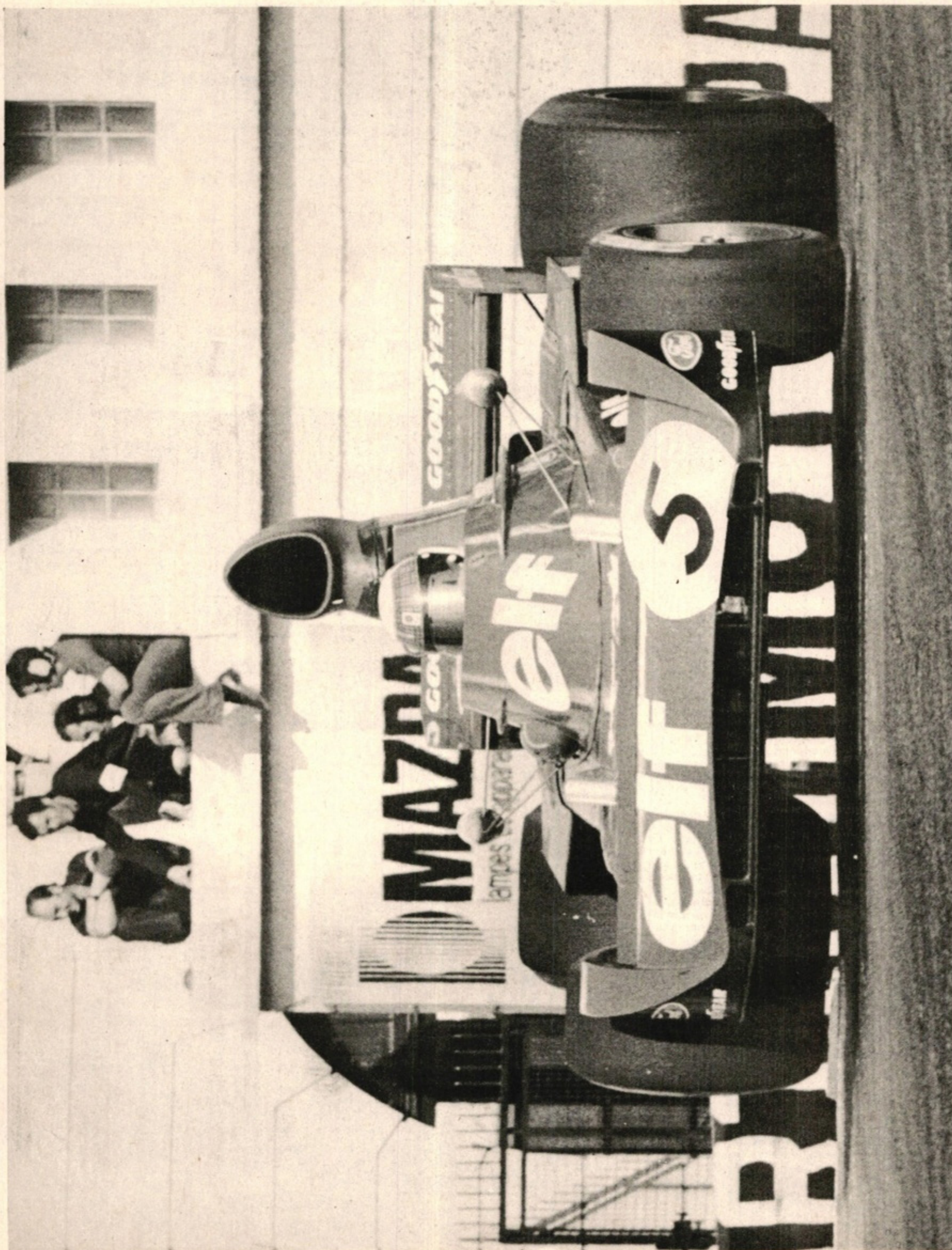
This, in fact, is an aspect of the game which is difficult to see in bare records of races won and lost. At various times things meshed properly for various drivers and attention was drawn by Wilson Fittipaldi (Jean-Pierre Jarier, Clay Regazzoni, Chris Amon, Mike Hailwood, Howden Ganley, Jochen Mass. . . . In fact, almost everyone who participated this year had occasional moments when they shone, if only with comparative brightness.

Of the 43 men who made at least one GP start in 1973, about 30 participated more or less regularly. Each one of them, even the ones who did not score any points at all, had at least one day when everything clicked, when the car, the engine, the tyres, the team, the race circumstances, all worked in such a way that these drivers were able to prove to themselves that they were legitimate F1 drivers. Motor racing must surely be mankind's most frustrating pastime. More often than not one of the many necessary elements

*New combination: George Follmer and the UOP Shadow. The season began well but tailed off towards the end.*











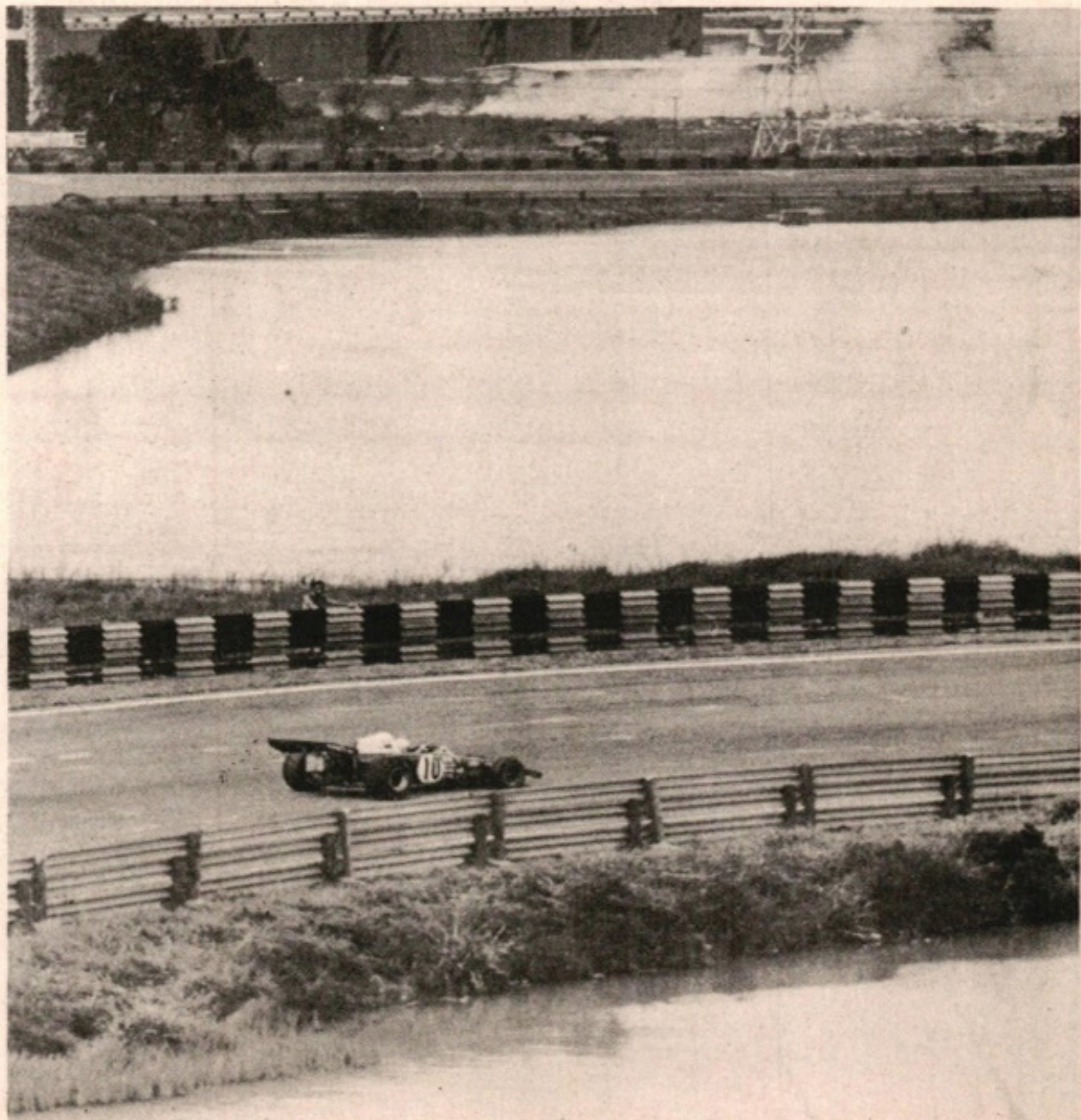
Jackie Stewart trying his hardest at Monaco (left). Jacky Ickx had a miserable time with Ferrari (above) while Arturo Merzario, seen at Interlagos, at least lasted the season with the team.

falters, but each of the regular men can look back on this year and find some justification for facing their future with encouragement and confidence.

Statistics can be a bore; an old saying observes that, "Figures don't lie, but liars can figure!" But there was a large enough quantity of racing this season to enable some reasonable conclusions to be drawn from a study of numbers. For one thing, none of the 15 GPs were won by anything other than a "kit car" using a Ford Cosworth engine and running on Goodyear tyres—this in contrast to 1972, when there were five winning manufacturers using three different engines and two tyre brands. This year Firestone started off well with a pole position for the first race (Regazzoni). On a couple of other occasions they had a car in the lead of a race, and several fastest laps were set by their drivers. But in terms of victories there seemed to be only one "hot set up," and those teams without it were (in retrospect) doomed to frustration.

In fact of the 12 different marques contesting the series only three were race winners. Team Lotus lost the drivers' Championship but they did earn the constructors' title from Tyrrell, 92 points to 82, seven wins to five. McLaren gained three victories and 58 points. Brabham were hovering on the point of success most of the season and finished fourth with 22. March with 14 just beat the 12 each scored by BRM and Ferrari—curiously enough, the best two of the three contenders who chose to build their own engines and transmissions. Next along trailed Shadow with nine as a result of this American firm's first season, then Surtees with seven, Iso with two and Tecno at only one, Ensign, the other newcomer, in six races did not score any points at all.

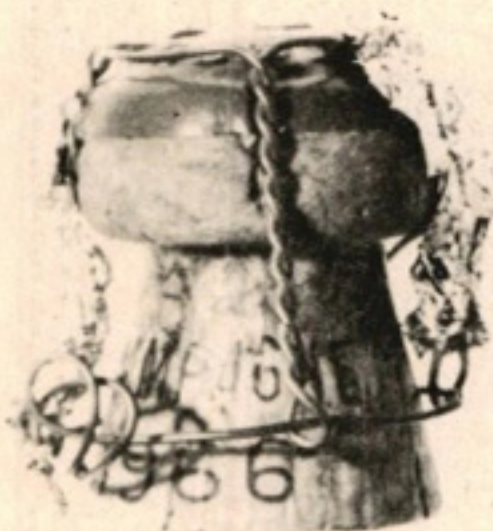
So the best car on results seems to be the JPS, but a somewhat different picture emerges from a calculation of race retirements which indicates something of how individual teams used their resources. One definitely wanted to be a Tyrrell driver this year if one was interested in finishing races. Throughout the GP season there were a total of 350 starts made, and 155 retirements—a finishing ratio of 56 per cent. Tyrrell cars started 30 times





**If success is anything to go by,  
then Girling is  
the safe name to stop with.**

*just look at 1973!*



1st Argentine G.P.



1st Brazil G.P.



1st South African G.P.



1st Spanish G.P.



1st French G.P.



1st Austrian G.P.



1st Italian G.P.



1st U.S.A. G.P.



and now, for the 9th  
successive year.  
The Formula 1  
Constructors  
World Championship  
won with a Girling  
equipped car.



**GIRLING**

the best brakes in the world









(in 14 races) and retired but three times—a 90 per cent finishing record. Two other teams came somewhat close to this, McLaren and Ferrari bringing 74 per cent of their starters to the finish line. Iso and Team Lotus beat the average with 61 and 60 per cent respectively—so from this point of view a JPS was only the fifth most desirable car.

BRM with the most total starts (44) finished 52 per cent of their cars, while the Ensign was running at the end of exactly half of its six races. The Shadow drivers of both teams aggregated a figure of 47 per cent, just ahead of all Brabhams at 46. All Surtees drivers made it to the chequered flag 40 per cent of the time, while those who drove Marches totted up a 39 per cent finishing ratio. The Tecno was running at the end of just one of its four events. Ranked in this way, there is only occasional correlation with the order on points earned—which suggests perhaps that with better reliability such manufacturers as Brabham and March could have threatened the Top Trio.

(Certain teams may protest that their own records are better, that the percentage of their *marque* was dragged down by other entrants; similarly many retirements were not due to mechanical failure of the car. But manufacturers count points earned by anyone driving their chassis, so they must also accept losses suffered by anyone.)

During the year it was interesting to watch how, as the circus moved from track to track, individual cars proved more or less competitive on the various surfaces and circuit layouts. At Interlagos, for instance, the JPS was by far the best car, handling the badly rippled surface with marvellous equanimity and allowing the drivers to throw the car into any attitude they pleased and still maintain perfect balance. Yet at the next place, Kyalami, the long main straight found them as much as 14 mph down in maximum speed and no matter how much quicker they might have been through the twisty sections they could not prevent other cars going ahead on the straight and staying there.

Indeed, this was a subtle change in F1 technique that emerged over the course of the season: it became increasingly important to get along the straights quickly. Because as times goes on the "kit cars" become more and more similar, their crews learning better and better how to prepare the basic standard bits to give their best, the individual *marques* become more and more capable of the same lap times. It used to be that one's lap time around the circuit as a whole was the critical thing, and with the introduction of aerofoils and other downforce-producing devices all the emphasis was on going around corners quickly. But recently, as at Argentina, South Africa, Sweden, France, those cars with a bit more efficiency in a straight line have had a clear advantage. The new McLaren proved to be very fast on the straights, and that was important at Kyalami and again at Paul Ricard. At Watkins Glen, James Hunt said he was able to stay with Peterson's JPS because of a significant speed advantage of the March on the straight. Thus, it became increasingly important for drivers to strike a balance between downforce (high wing angles) and low drag (which made the car feel less good in the corners), and for designers to draw up clean cars.

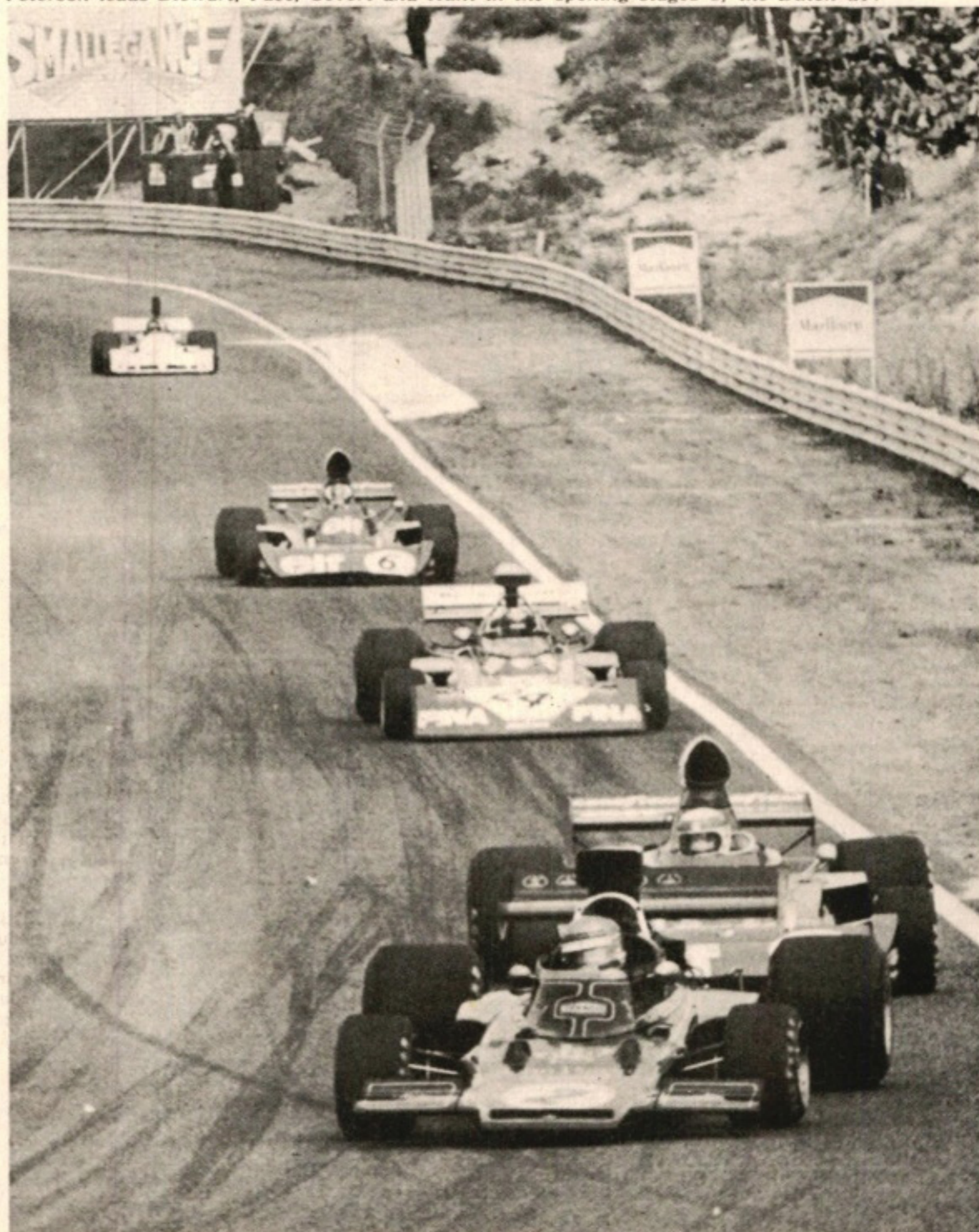
Another subtle change was the decreasing advantage one car had over another in braking performance. As the brake designers from Girling, Lockheed and Ferodo improved their systems, and of course as the tyre designers made advances, drivers were able to go ever more deeply into the approaches to corners before lifting off. That meant that with every improvement, which spread throughout the entire entry field, there was simply less and less room in which to carry out overtaking manoeuvres. More and more frequently, it seemed, one heard drivers complaining, "There's no place to overtake at this circuit." This growing situation reinforced the necessity to have an aerodynamically clean car on the straights—the arrangement of his standard masses became increasingly the designer's only way of beating his rivals.

As the major aspects of racing car perform-



*The remains of Mass' Surtees and Beltoise's BRM after the Silverstone shunt.*

*Peterson leads Stewart, Pace, Cevert and Hunt in the opening stages of the Dutch GP.*







Following the Dutch tragedy, the pace car rule was introduced and first tried during practice for the Austrian GP.

ance became more and more similar, the emphasis was placed increasingly on the fine tuning of the smaller details: the characteristics of springs, of dampers, of wheel movement, the arrangement of weights and distribution of loads, and so on, into a grey world of only partially understood principles. There was very little that was new technically in 1973. The greatest experimentation was in the area of wheelbase and track alteration (JPS, Tyrrell, Iso, Shadow) and only Ferrari took a second breath and greatly modified a car at mid-season. There simply wasn't time during this very closely packed GP schedule to have second thoughts. (Providing the head-scratching over a troublesome machine created any!) A car was either right at the beginning or it stayed inferior all the way through.

As a semi-serious diversion at Monza a large group of racing people, including managers, mechanics, trades representatives, conducted a 2½-mile foot race. It was something of a Frank Williams benefit, for the Iso-Marlboro manager runs every day of his life, but a number of the drivers did well (Hunt was second) and it pointed up that several of them had been doing physical training anyway during the summer. Time was that a driver would tell you, "Oh, just driving keeps me fit during the season," but this season it didn't seem to be enough.

In a way it was fortunate there wasn't much in the way of technical interest this year, because there was so much going on in the political arena. Until next year at any rate 1973 will be remembered as The Year of Controversy. There was for instance an enormous

struggle for control of the financial side of the "sport" between, basically, the entrants and the organisers. The Constructors Association wanted to be in the position of selling themselves as a package, like a travelling circus (which of course they are anyway) in order to force each race promoter to treat with them on equal—equally high—terms. There was formed Grand Prix International to represent the other side's concept of fair—ie, low—terms, and a giant confrontation was brewing up (Graham Hill and the Shadow organisation were caught up at one point) when one of the organising clubs, the Spanish, with their race fast approaching, capitulated independently. GPI's influence folded and the entrants apparently got everything they wanted from every other organiser on individual arrangements, even the organisers of the British round who adamantly held out until very late in the day.

Later on there was an infamous scene in practice for the Belgian GP when existing CSI procedures were abandoned and because of the resurfaced Zolder track breaking up the entire Grand Prix scene came to a grinding halt for hours as each side sat around waiting for the other to give in. Here again it was the organisers who finally relented and signed a paper.

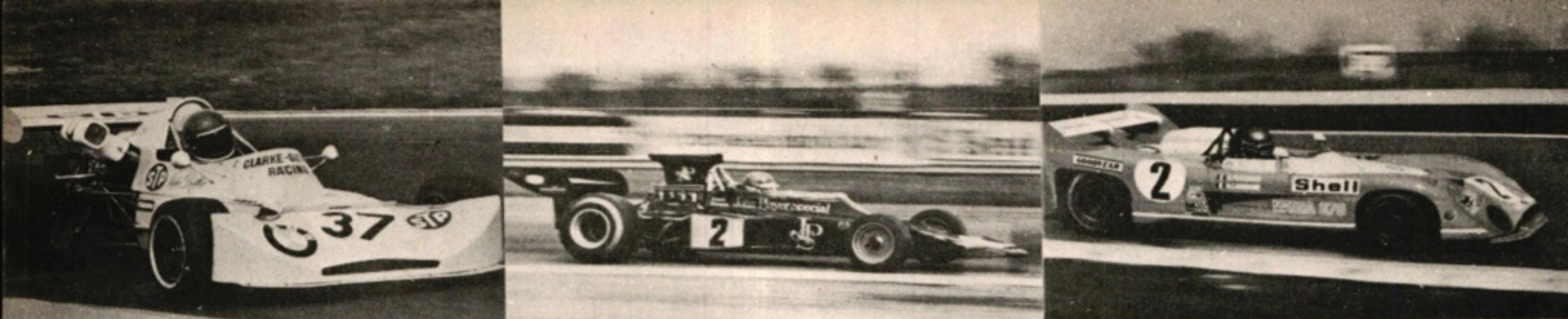
The tragic and totally senseless death by fire of Roger Williamson at Zandvoort created a storm of controversy that swept all of Europe. The highly public failure of the Dutch marshals to act created uneasiness in every branch of the sport, but more seriously it created questions in governmental agencies in many countries.

Those of us who do motor racing as a way of life should not forget that to the world at large our sport appears to be an aberration. As long as motor racing remains reasonably unobtrusive it will be allowed to continue, but the Dutch inferno reached into every television receiver on the planet. It would take very little in the way of a follow up to prompt the "do gooders," of whom there are an increasing number in this ever more homogenised world, to step in and protect us from ourselves. It is increasingly the temper of the times to eliminate individual freedoms in favour of group welfares; the essentially individualistic nature of motor racing is in diametric opposition to this. That's why we like it—but there are more of "them" than "us."

The worldwide shortage of petroleum fuels is another problem facing the future of motor racing. Already several countries have restricted purchases of petrol or banned private motoring at certain times. Even government officials are trying to cut their personal uses of fuel, so you know they are taking it seriously! What will it mean to racing when, next spring, some ministry or other realises that just outside the capital city perhaps 10,000 private motorists are going to gather to watch the spectacle of two dozen 450 horsepower racing cars burn up—"waste"—upwards of 250 litres apiece of the very fluid that by its shortage is causing world wide crisis and local robberies at gunpoint (California, Germany)?

It is not beyond the realm of possibility that the Last Year of Stewart could have been in fact The Last Year of Motor Sports.





# Our wheel's gone a long way in a short time.

Congratulations to all of the 1973 winners:  
1st F1 World Champion car constructors,  
Team Lotus, JPS Lotus 72D.

1st World Championship Sports Prototypes,  
Matra Sports, MS 670.

1st Tasman Cup Series, Graham McRae,  
McRae GM1.

1st Le Mans 24 hours, Pescarolo/Larrousse,  
Matra MS 670B.

1st Rothmans European F5000 Championship,  
Teddy Pilette, Chevron B24.

1st European F2 Championship,  
J.P. Jarier, STP March 732.

1st John Player F3 Championship,  
Tony Brise, March 733.

1st Forward Trust F3 Championship,  
Ian Taylor, Baty March 733.

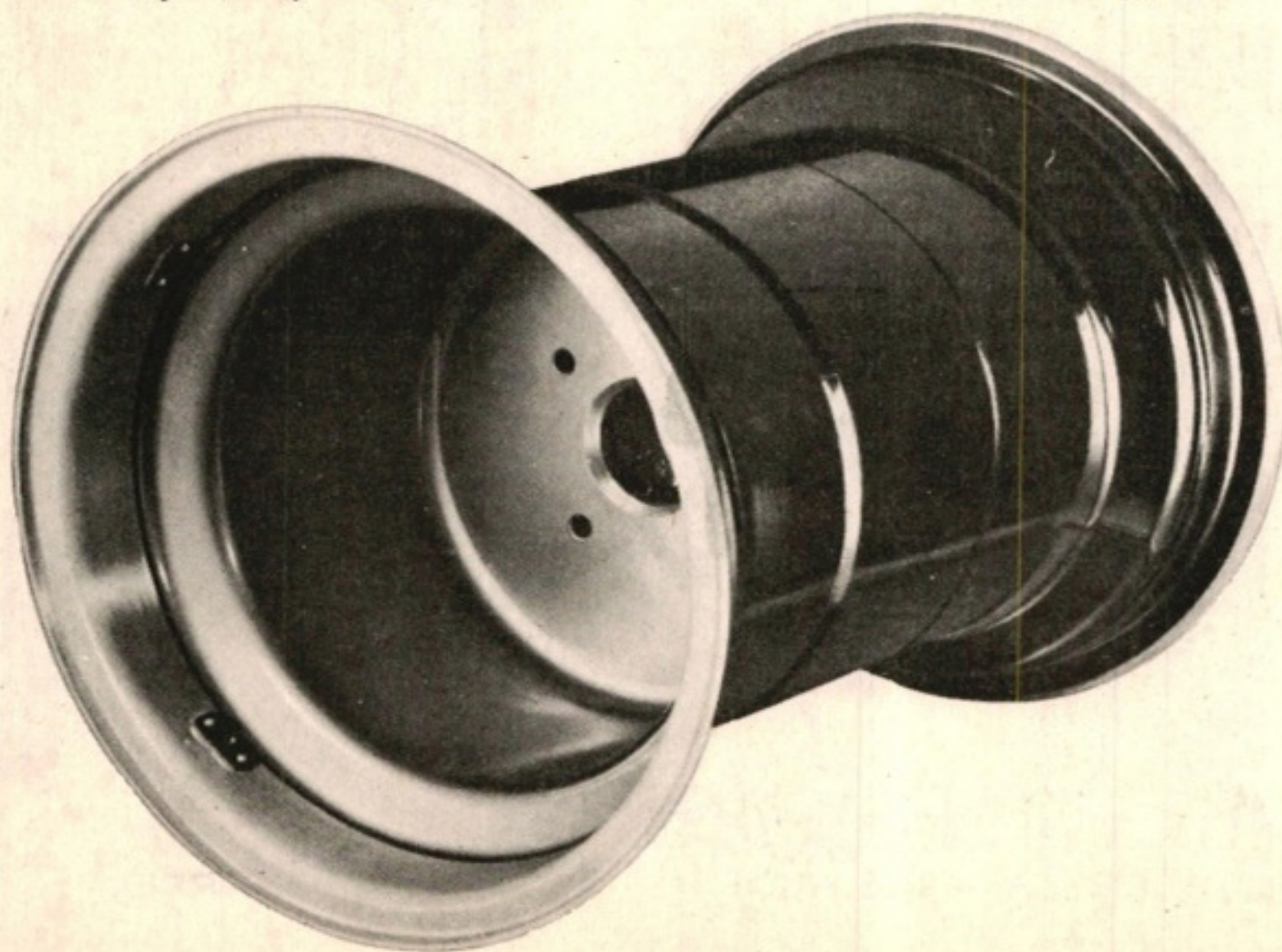
1st Lombard NC F3 Championship,  
Tony Brise, March 733.

1st Shellsport Clubmans Championship,  
Richard Mallock, U2 Mk12.

... and very many others.

Since we introduced the Melmag wheel, it has chalked up an impressive record of successes. We could explain all the virtues of this championship-winning wheel-like the fact that it incorporates all the expertise of the largest UK producer of magnesium alloys. But we think the results speak for themselves.

Fitted as standard equipment by seven Grand Prix teams in 1973, the Melmag wheel is available for all classes of formula racing car—from Formula 1 to Formula Ford—and is custom-built for each application.



For further information contact  
David Bird at: Magnesium Elektron Ltd.,  
Norfolk House, St. James's Square,  
London SW1Y 4JS.  
Tel: 01-839 8888 Telex 24634





**BELTOISE — BRM**



**FITTIPALDI — JPS**



**FOLLMER — SHADOW**



**HULME — McLAREN**



**HUNT — MARCH**



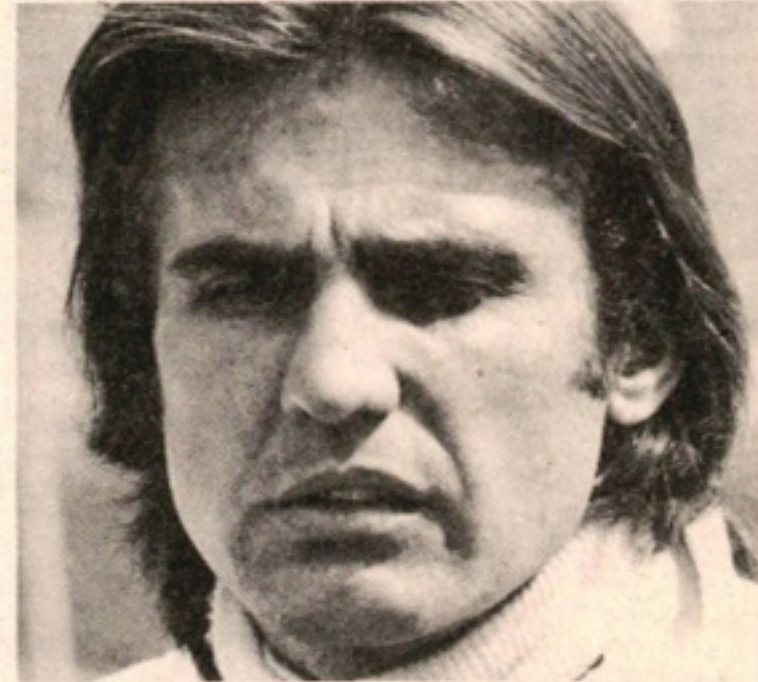
**ICKX — FREELANCE**



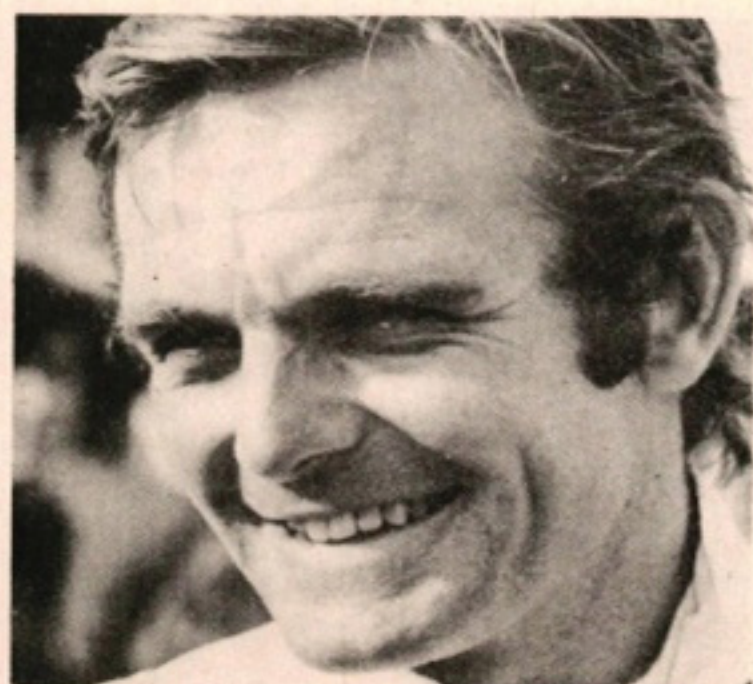
**JARIER — MARCH**



**PETERSON — JPS**



**REUTEMANN — BRABHAM**



**REVSON — McLAREN**



**SCHECKTER — McLAREN**



**STEWART — TYRRELL**

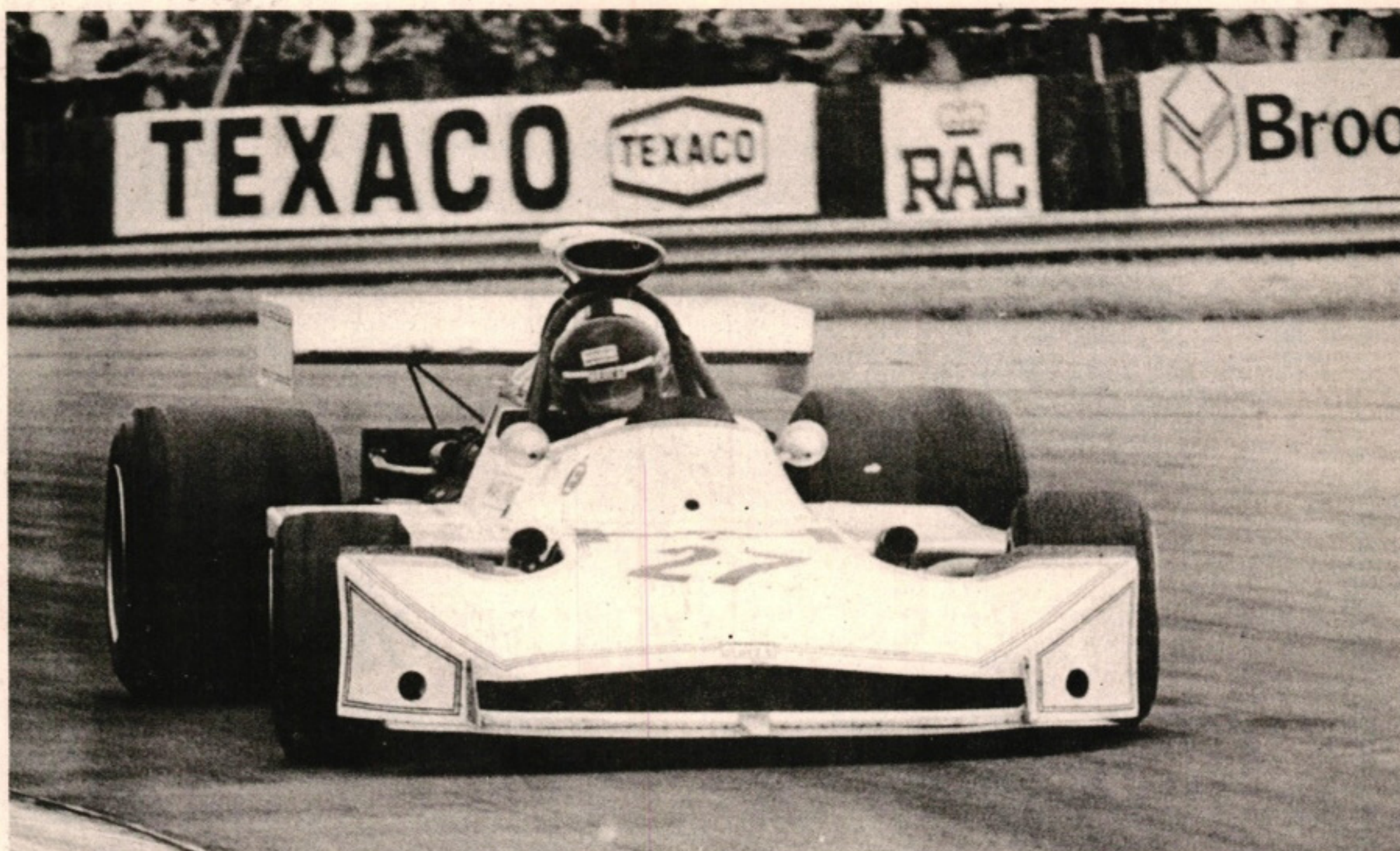


# The 1973 results

Pos	Driver	Entrant and Car	World Championship																	Non-Championship
			Points	Argentina	Brazil	South Africa	Spain	Belgium	Monaco	Sweden	France	Britain	Dutch	Germany	Austria	Italy	Canada	United States	Race of Champions	
1	Jackie Stewart	Elf Team Tyrrell Tyrrell-Ford ...	71	3	2	1	R	1	1	5	4	10	1	1	2	4	5	—	1	
2	Emerson Fittipaldi	John Player Team Lotus JPS-Ford 72D ...	55	1	1	3	1	3	2	R	R	R	R	6	R	2	2	6	—	
3	Ronnie Peterson	John Player Team Lotus JPS-Ford 72D ...	52	R	R	11	R	R	3	2	1	2	11	R	1	1	R	1	—	
4	François Cevert	Elf Team Tyrrell Tyrrell-Ford ...	47	2	10	NC	2	2	4	3	2	5	2	2	R	5	R	—	—	
5	Peter Revson	Yardley Team McLaren McLaren-Ford M23 ...	38	—	—	—	4	R	5	7	—	1	4	9	R	3	1	5	—	
		Yardley Team McLaren McLaren-Ford M19A ...	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Yardley Team McLaren McLaren-Ford M19C ...	—	R	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	Denis Hulme	Yardley Team McLaren McLaren-Ford M23 ...	26	—	—	5	6	7	6	1	8	3	R	12	8	15	13	4	2	
		Yardley Team McLaren McLaren-Ford M19C ...	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	Carlos Reutemann	Motor Racing Developments Brabham-Ford BT42 ...	16	—	—	—	R	R	R	4	3	6	R	R	4	6	8	3	—	
		Motor Racing Developments Brabham-Ford BT37 ...	R	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	James Hunt	Hesketh Racing March-Ford 731 ...	14	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	4	3	—	R	—	7	2	—	
		Surtees Ford TS9B ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
9	Jacky Ickx	Team Williams-ISO Marlboro 1R ...	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	
		Spa Ferrari SEFAC Ferrari 312B-2 ...	4	5	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Spa Ferrari SEFAC Ferrari 312B-3 ...	—	—	—	12	R	R	6	5	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	
		Spa Ferrari SEFAC Ferrari 312B-3S ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Yardley Team McLaren McLaren-Ford M23 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	Jean-Pierre Beltoise	Marlboro-BRM BRM P160E ...	9	—	—	—	5	R	R	11	R	5	R	5	13	4	9	—	—	
		Marlboro-BRM BRM P160C ...	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Marlboro-BRM BRM P160D ...	—	R	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
11	Carlos Pace	Brooke Bond Oxo-Team Surtees Surtees-Fina TS14A ...	7	R	R	R	R	8	R	10	13	R	7	4	3	R	R	R	—	
12	Arturo Merzario	Spa Ferrari SEFAC Ferrari 312B-3S ...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	R	15	16	—	
		Spa Ferrari SEFAC Ferrari 312B-2 ...	9	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Spa Ferrari SEFAC Ferrari 312B-3 ...	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	George Follmer	UOP Shadow Racing Team UOP Shadow-Ford DN1 ...	5	—	—	6	3	R	—	14	R	R	10	R	R	10	17	14	6	
14	Jackie Oliver	UOP Shadow Racing Team UOP Shadow-Ford DN1 ...	4	—	—	R	R	R	10	R	R	R	R	8	R	11	3	15	—	
15	Andrea de Adamich	Ceramica Pagnossin-Team Surtees Surtees-Ford TS9B ...	3	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Ceramica Pagnossin-Team MRD Brabham-Ford BT37 ...	—	—	—	R	4	7	—	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Ceramica Pagnossin-Team MRD Brabham-Ford BT42 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Wilson Fittipaldi	Motor Racing Developments Brabham-Ford BT42 ...	3	—	—	—	10	R	R	R	R	R	R	5	R	R	11	17	—	
		Motor Racing Developments Brabham-Ford BT37 ...	6	R	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	Niki Lauda	Marlboro-BRM BRM P160E ...	2	—	—	—	R	5	R	13	9	12	R	R	—	R	R	R	—	
		Marlboro-BRM BRM P160C ...	R	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Marlboro-BRM BRM P160D ...	—	—	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
16	Clay Regazzoni	Marlboro-BRM BRM P160E ...	2	—	—	—	9	10	R	9	12	7	8	R	6	R	—	8	3	
		Marlboro-BRM BRM P160C ...	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Marlboro-BRM BRM P160D ...	—	6	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Chris Amon	Elf Team Tyrrell Tyrrell-Ford ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	
		Martini Racing Martini Tecno PA123 ...	—	—	—	—	—	6	R	—	R	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Martini Racing Martini Tecno E731 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Gijs van Lennep	Team Williams-ISO Marlboro 1R ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	6	—	9	R	—	—	—	
17	Howden Ganley	Team Williams-ISO Marlboro 1R ...	1	—	—	—	R	R	R	—	14	9	9	—	NC	R	6	12	—	
		Team Williams-ISO Marlboro FX3 ...	NC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Team Williams-ISO Marlboro FX3B ...	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Brian Redman	UOP Shadow Racing UOP Shadow-Ford DN1 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	
	Jochen Mass	Team Surtees Surtees-Fina TS14A ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	7	—	—	R	—	—	
	Rikki von Opel	Team Ensign Ensign-Ford MN ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	13	—	—	R	R	NC	R	—	—	
	Mike Hallwood	Brooke Bond Oxo-Rob Walker-Team Surtees Surtees-Fina TS14A ...	R	R	R	R	R	8	R	R	R	R	R	14	10	7	9	R	—	
	Jean-Pierre Jarier	March Racing March-Ford 731 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	NC	11	—	
		STP March March-Ford 721G ...	R	R	NC	—	R	R	R	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Mike Beuttler	Clarke-Mordaunt-Guthrie-Durlacher March-Ford 731 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	16	R	R	R	10	—	
		Clarke-Mordaunt-Guthrie-Durlacher March-Ford 721G ...	10	R	NC	7	11	R	8	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Graham Hill	Embassy Racing Embassy-Shadow DN1 ...	—	—	—	R	9	R	R	10	R	NC	13	R	14	16	13	—	—	
		Brabham Ford BT37 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	
	John Watson	Ceramica Pagnossin-Team MRD Brabham-Ford BT42 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	
		Motor Racing Developments Brabham-Ford BT37 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Jody Scheckter	Yardley Team-McLaren McLaren-Ford M23 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	R	—	—	—	R	R	—	
		Yardley Team-McLaren McLaren-Ford M19C ...	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Tim Schenken	Team Williams-ISO Marlboro 1R ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	
	Peter Gethin	Marlboro BRM BRM 160E ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	—	
		*Chevron-Smith-Chevrolet B24 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
	Rolf Stommelen	Motor Racing Developments Brabham-Ford BT42 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	R	12	12	—	—	
	David Purley	LEC Refrigeration March-Ford 731 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	—	R	15	—	9	—	—	—	—	
	Henri Pescarolo	Team Williams-ISO Marlboro 1R ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		STP March March-Ford 721G ...	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Roger Williamson	ST																		

R : Retired. NC : not classified ; \* F5000.





One of the best things about F1 this year was the arrival of James Hunt in the Hesketh Racing March.

### COMPARISON OF LAPS AND RACE SPEEDS

Event	Venue	1973		1972	
		Race Average	Fastest Lap	Race Average	Fastest Lap
Argentine GP	Buenos Aires	Fittipaldi/102.727 mph	Fittipaldi/104.842 mph	Stewart/100.325 mph	Stewart/101.593 mph
Brazilian GP	Interlagos	Fittipaldi/114.24 mph	Fittipaldi/114.88 mph	Reutemann/112.89 mph	Fittipaldi/119.74 mph
South African GP	Kyalami	Stewart/117.14 mph	Fittipaldi/119.07 mph	Hulme/114.23 mph	Hailwood/116.35 mph
Spanish GP	Montjuich	Fittipaldi/97.86 mph	Peterson/101.19 mph	—	—
Belgian GP	Zolder	Stewart/107.73 mph	Cevert/110.51 mph	—	—
Monaco GP	Monte Carlo	Stewart/80.96 mph	Fittipaldi/83.23 mph	Beltoise/63.85 mph	Beltoise/70.35 mph
Swedish GP	Andersdorp	Hulme/102.65 mph	Hulme/117.51 mph	—	—
French GP	Paul Ricard	Peterson/115.17 mph	Hunt/134.06 mph	—	—
British GP	Silverstone	Revson/131.75 mph	Peterson/117.71 mph	—	—
Dutch GP	Zandvoort	Stewart/114.35 mph	Pace/118.43 mph	Ickx/116.63 mph	Ickx/117.81 mph
German GP	Nürburgring	Stewart/116.82 mph	Pace/135.90 mph	Fittipaldi/133.32 mph	Hulme/134.50 mph
Austrian GP	Osterreichring	Peterson/132.50 mph	Stewart/135.55 mph	Fittipaldi/131.61 mph	Ickx/134.14 mph
Italian GP	Monza	Peterson/132.63 mph	—	Stewart/114.282 mph	Stewart/117.568 mph
Canadian GP	Mosport	Revson/99.130 mph	Hunt/119.596 mph	Stewart/117.483 mph	Stewart/119.610 mph
American GP	Watkins Glen	Peterson/118.005 mph	Peterson Beltoise/Lauda/114.94 mph	Fittipaldi/112.22 mph	Fittipaldi/113.84 mph
Race of Champions	Brands Hatch	Gethin/110.84 mph	Peterson/135.96 mph	Fittipaldi/131.81 mph	Hailwood/133.72 mph
Daily Express/GKN Trophy	Silverstone	Stewart/132.82 mph	—	—	—

### WINNERS' EQUIPMENT

Chassis	Wins	Engine	Gearbox	Petrol	Oil	Tyres	Plugs	Injection	Brakes	Linings	Dampers
JPS	7	Ford V8	Hewland	Texaco	Havoline	Goodyear	Champion	Lucas	Girling	Ferodo	Koni
Tyrrell	5	Ford V8	Hewland	Elf	Elf	Goodyear	Motorcraft	Lucas	Girling	Ferodo	Koni
McLaren	3	Ford V8	Hewland	Gulf	Gulf	Goodyear	Champion	Lucas	Lockheed	Ferodo	Koni

### CONSTRUCTORS' CHAMPIONSHIP 1973

Position		Buenos Aires	Interlagos	Kyalami	Montjuich	Zolder	Monte Carlo	Andersdorp	Paul Ricard	Silverstone	Zandvoort	Nürburgring	Osterreichring	Monza	Mosport	Watkins Glen	Total
1	JPS-Ford	...	...	...	...	(2)	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	9	92
2	Tyrrell-Ford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82
3	McLaren-Ford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58
4	Brabham-Ford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
5	March-Ford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
6	Ferrari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
7	Marlboro-BRM	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
8	UOP-Shadow-Ford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
9	Surtees-Ford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
10	ISO-Marlboro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
11	Martini-Tecno	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

JPS and Tyrrell both dropped their lowest scores in the first half of the year.



# TRANSPORTERS FOR 1974

order now and avoid disappointment.



## THE MARQUISS LUTON

16ft custom built alloy body, 3-litre engine, ramps, tool lockers, bunk space, etc. A must for the professionally minded team. Delivery 3 months. One "M" registered transporter available now, ex-stock with many extras at only £2,500.

## \*THE FAGAN

16ft multi purpose platform transporter. Raked or just plain flat on her back. Have it anyway you like. Prices from £1,250. Customers own chassis also converted.



# MARQUISS TRANSPORTERS

GOREBRIDGE, MIDLOTHIAN. Tel: GOREBRIDGE 20316 or WEST CALDER 515

\*BIRMINGHAM AGENT. BROWNS, 602 HAGLEY ROAD WEST  
LIVERPOOL AGENT. GLENDALE GARAGE, BOOTLE, LANCS.

TEL : 021-422 9698  
TEL : 051-922 3333

AGENTS ALSO REQUIRED IN OTHER MAIN CENTRES



## Grand Prix Tools Ltd.



## SPECIALIST TOOL DISTRIBUTORS TO THE MOTOR RACING, AIRCRAFT AND GARAGE TRADES

STOCKISTS OF: PROTO PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, ROBINSON WIRE TESTERS, BONDHUS BALL DRIVERS, ARMSTRONG WRENCHES, INGERSOLL-RAND AIR TOOLS, HPC AIR COMPRESSORS, WARREN & BROWN TORQUE WRENCHES, "REPCO" AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE EQUIPMENT, "NEWAY" VALVE SEAT CUTTERS

Safety wire twisters



*Robinson*

Standard diagonal jaw Grips wire into 30° slip-proof angle.  
Tapered jaw for hard-to-reach areas.

## Grand Prix Tools Ltd.

361 BATH ROAD, CIPPENHAM,  
SLOUGH, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND

TEL : BURNHAM (062 86) 62149.







Howden Ganley with the John Clarke designed Iso-Marlboro.

## Iso-Marlboro progress report: Frank Williams looks forward to the 1974 season

By MIKE DOODSON

Frank Williams had his first season as a Formula 1 entrant in 1969. Driving Frank's private Brabham BT26, modified for Dunlop tyres and immaculately polished, Piers Courage scored second places in the Monaco and United States GPs. They were to be the best results ever scored by Frank Williams in Formula 1, for Piers died at Zandvoort in 1970, and the story since then has not been a happy one. In 1973, however, Williams became a constructor in his own right, and his Iso-Marlboro cars have earned a reputation for reliability, if not speed. Their entrant has shed something of his whizz-kid image, and he now runs a tight operation from a purpose-built factory in Reading, only a few minutes away from the M4 Motorway.

Frank suggested that I make a contribution to the energy crisis by travelling to Reading for my visit by British Rail, and I realised how serious he was when I stepped inside the factory lobby and spotted a bicycle. "Let's face it," he said, "if the crisis gets any worse, I'm one of those who's going to suffer really badly. I take the bike two or three days a week, when I know that I'm going to be in the office all day, and, of course, it also helps to keep me fit."

Fitness is definitely a Williams fad. The previous time that I interviewed him he made an appointment for me to see him somewhere near London's Serpentine in Hyde Park, where he planned to be taking his customary 3-mile evening run. He carries an athletic briskness into his business life, and his language is full of succinct words and strangely inoffensive expletives. With his wide-awake eyes and tireless energy, it's not surprising to learn that Frank Williams pulled himself out of the gutter to build up his own little empire.

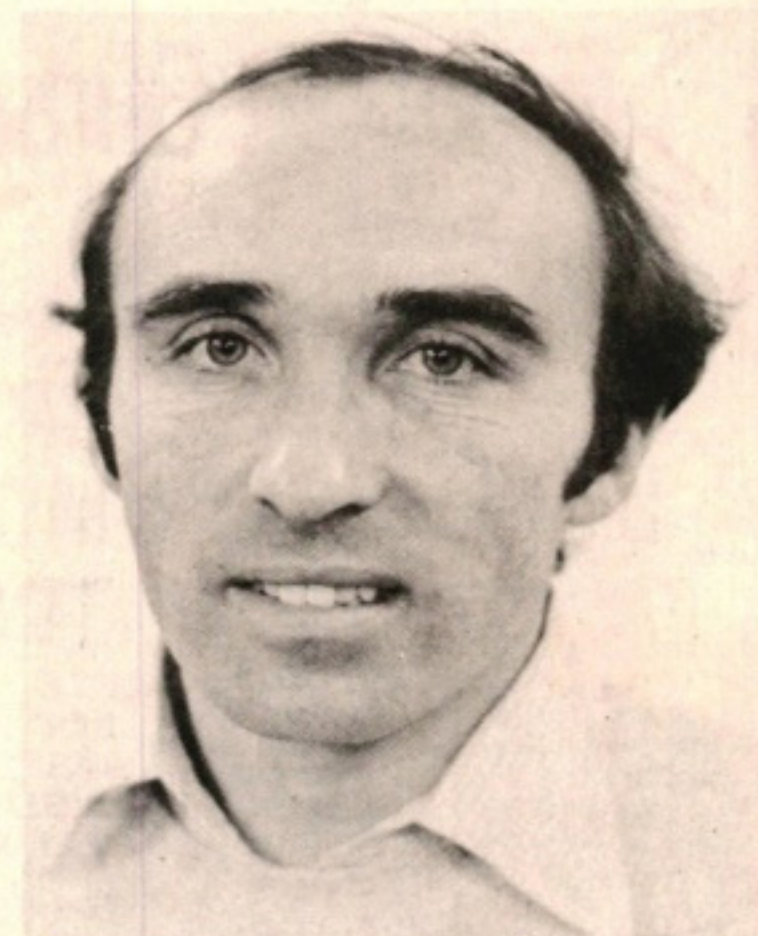
There have been hard times — especially the period following Piers' death — and very little to show for it. Financially committed way over his head, Frank has nevertheless saved his own bacon every time, and the intervention of Philip Morris and the Italian

Iso concern last year gave him more security than ever before. Both companies have agreed to renew their contracts for 1974, which in itself is something of a record in continuity of sponsorship for the mercurial Williams team.

At the Marlboro press conference in January of this year, it was announced that Iso would be helping Frank in the construction of his new car. This never happened, so I asked whether they would be building any parts of the car now that ownership of Iso has changed hands, and in view of the fact that ex-De Tomaso designer Gianpaulo Dall'ara is working with the company.

"To be quite frank," admitted Williams, "Iso's contribution to the car's design this year was absolutely zero. They made a cash contribution only. Nominally they were to be the car's constructors, with me running the team with assistance from Philip Morris. But it's easier for us to look on it from the point of view of Iso jointly sponsoring a Grand Prix racing team, for promotional and commercial purposes, and for that company to derive its benefit in that direction."

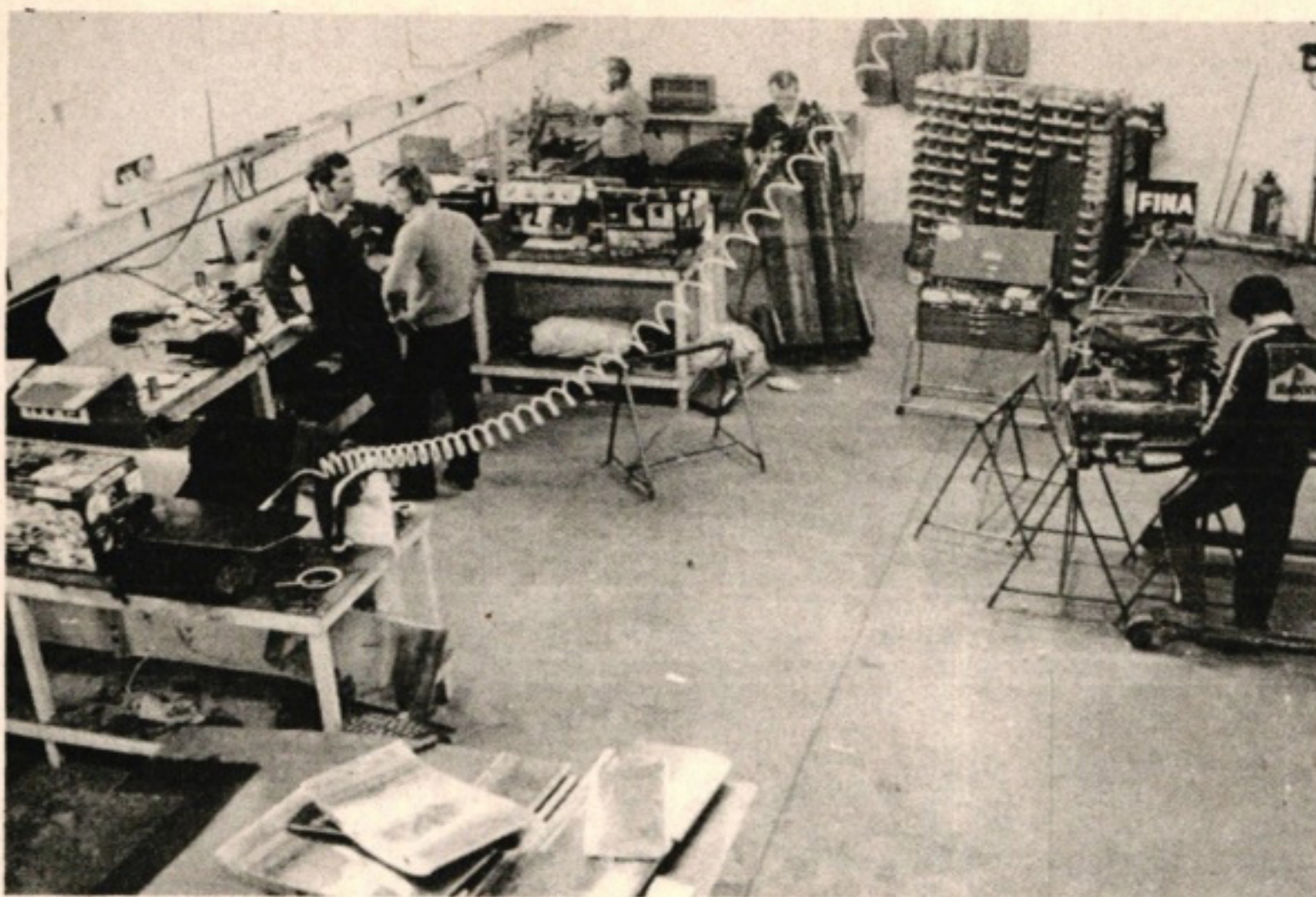
Frank is nevertheless delighted to be working again with Dall'ara, whose ingenious monocoque De Tomaso added such an interesting note to the first few F1 races of



1970. The arrival of Dall'ara must have been something of a relief to Frank, since much of his sponsorship for 1974 was rumoured to depend on his finding a "name" designer. Furthermore, Ron Tauranac had declined an invitation to join the team as a consultant, and John Clarke — the erstwhile designer of the Iso-Marlboro — did not get on particularly well with the team's number one driver.

Nevertheless, Clarke is busy working on modifications for the existing car, and he will have a draughtsman-assistant "just as soon as the 1974 funds start flooding through





Work progressing in the purpose-built factory.

the bank." Dall'ara will be visiting Reading for one day in every two weeks, to look over John Clarke's shoulder, and the boss makes it quite plain that "Dall'ara is in charge, make no mistake about that."

During the 1971 and 1972 seasons, Frank Williams Racing was running March Formula 1 cars, and the failure of the works cars to win races was mirrored by even less success from the singleton Williams entry. But by going his own way in 1973, Frank took all the responsibility for success or failure on to his own head. By all accounts he had failed. The natural question was to ask him to account for the lack of success, and it was immediately apparent that Frank had considered the point for some time.

"John (Clarke) and I had our differences, and quite honestly it took us a long time to realise what our problems were with the new car. The fact of it not being competitive was not entirely him, and it was obviously my fault that there wasn't enough money around for a full development programme or to go testing.

"Generally speaking, it's been a fairly bad season. However, we did have 21 finishes out of 31 starts, which is a fairly good record, perhaps fourth or fifth in the table, and although the cars weren't quick, they were reasonably reliable. The main trouble was that we started so late. The first chassis were only just ready for Barcelona, but because they were late—and because we had very little money in the kitty—we were unable to catch up and get them developed.

"Things were quite promising to start with. At Monaco, which is a tight circuit with almost no straight, Howden qualified ninth and ran well in the race. He was in the top 10 practice times at Anderstorp, second fastest Firestone qualifier. It wasn't until we got to Ricard that we were bashed smartly between the eyes that we had some big problems on our hands, and at nearly every circuit after that we found ourselves right at the back of the grid, particularly on the long, fast circuits like Osterreichring and Monza. I mean, at Osterreichring Howden was 4 s slower than Ronnie. 4 s!"

Yet Frank is adamant that the chassis still has potential, and both existing cars will be raced again in 1974. Modifications are already complete, in readiness for a major test programme at Ricard in the middle of December. "You will remember that although Howden crashed at the Nürburgring, Henri Pescarolo went particularly well until the car got light on fuel and took a dislike to all the bumps it encountered.

"There is no doubt that we had a serious

geometry problem in the rear suspension. And our front track was considerably wider than the rear track, which obviously didn't help the top speed since the smaller the hole you make in the air, the faster you can go. The geometry also considerably unbalanced the front end of the car, and to balance it all out we had to carry a lot of wing, which reduced top speed even more.

"We had a serious overheating problem, too. We have side radiators, but they're mounted at the front of the car, rather like the USAC Eagle. Unlike the Eagle, though, we don't continually charge around a circuit at never less than 170-180 mph, and we don't use the type of fuel they use, which helps to cool the engine. It took us much too long to realise what trouble we were in, since in places like Ricard and Osterreichring we were running temperatures of over 110 degrees. This was costing us around 30 bhp, and really it's a miracle we didn't blow up engines everywhere."

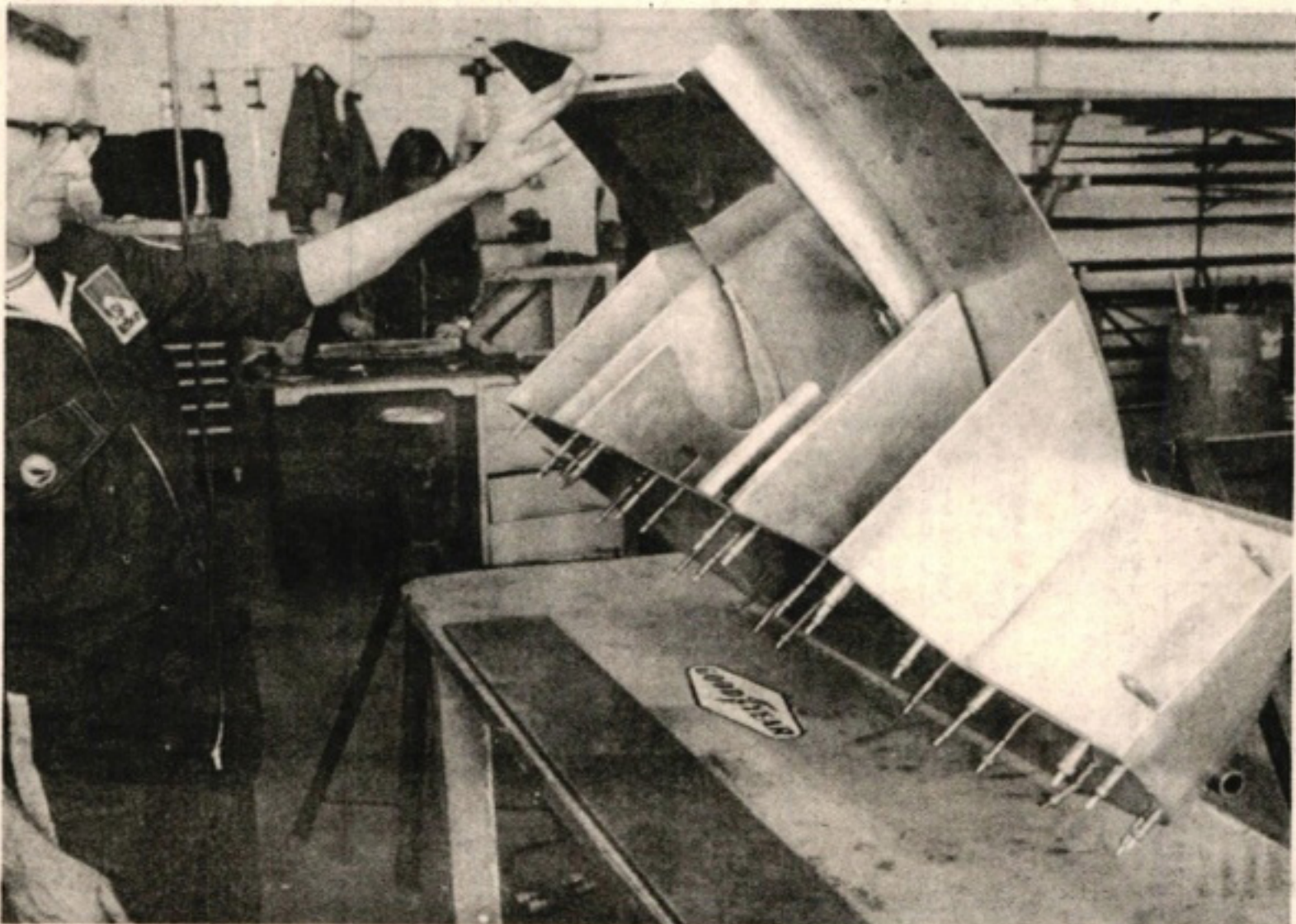
This is in part a tribute to Johnny Middleton, who rebuilds all but two of the Williams engines at Reading in a neat and clean shop at the back of the race workshop. The overheating must surely have contributed to Ganley's practice blow-up in Austria, when a connecting rod let go just in front of the pits. The engine spewed overheated oil all down the track, and people in the pits ducked as small pieces of metal sprayed the guardrail in a musical death-rattle.

The overheating problem wasn't properly tackled until some experiments had been conducted with revised ducting and conventional oil radiators installed. By then Jacky Ickx had been co-opted into the team, but the cars were still slow on the straight. "This was an aspect of Jacky not getting on to the straight fast enough. He missed the first day of practice because of visa troubles, and, of course, he had very little experience of the car, so he had to run a lot of rear wing as usual to help him cope with the deficiencies of adhesion."

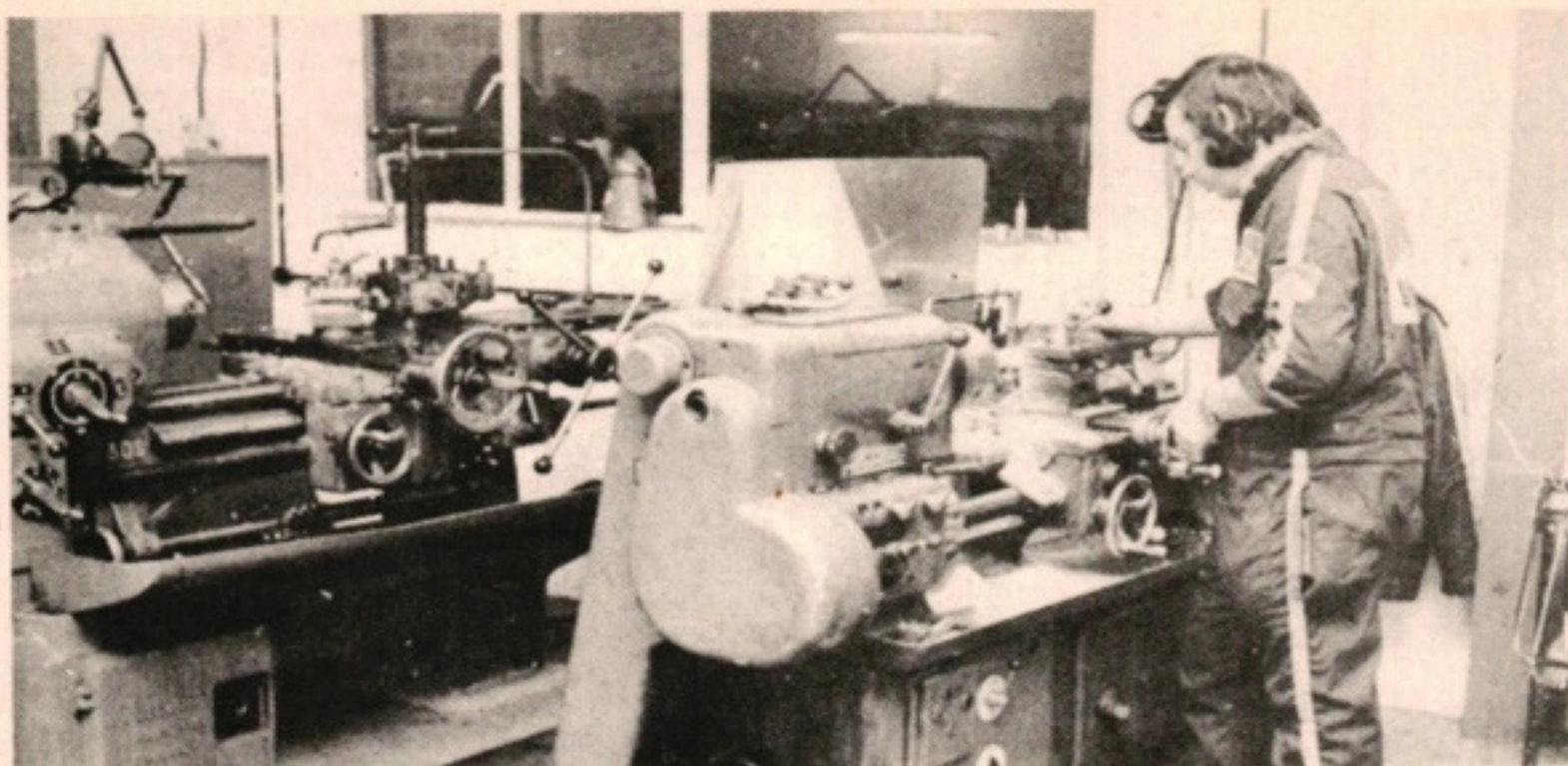
Ever optimistic, Frank was nevertheless encouraged by the opinions of Ickx about the car, and heartened by some kind words from Ron Tauranac, who was at the 'Glen as an advisor on the team. "They didn't feel it was necessary to throw away the present car, only to modify it substantially. It has some good points, and they're not insignificant. For example, it was very close to the weight limit. At Watkins Glen it weighed 33 pounds over the limit after the race, still with some of the



John Clarke (above) designed the 1973 Iso-Marlboro. Work on next year's cars is going well—this is a prototype nose cone (below).







The new Reading factory has full machining facilities.

dirt on it. Jacky and other drivers said the balance of the car didn't change from full to empty tanks, which is quite unusual. And we're very proud of the fuel system, which not only complies with the letter of the present requirements but also picks up to within a gallon, and that's ahead of most people.

"We would like to wring out every bit of development that we can. One needs to be a bit brave to get ahead, and ours is a conventional car. But Dall'ara is very talented: he builds bridges and roads as well as Miuras and Panteras and Stratoses. Meanwhile, we've got some major modifications in hand. There's a new rear upright, which involves a completely new geometry for the rear end, and we're going to experiment with different roll centres front and rear. We've got a wide March-type nose, plus a Ferrari-type nose... plus two new rear wings. We've narrowed the monocoque by 2½ in at the front, and we've got a different front track. The radiators are larger, and I think last year's problems are behind us."

What then, I asked, is there to prevent Frank Williams making a major assault on the World Championship? Why wasn't he thinking in terms of beating "Ken Tyrrell and his lot," as he has said he's going to do in the past?

"Oh dear... well, I'm not a defeatist, but in the past 12 months I've become much more... realistic. I don't think in terms of 'I'll try a bit harder and I'll beat Ken.' Now I've got to the stage where I know what I'm up against, and that's this business of the three teams in the 'First Division' of Formula 1, Tyrrell, JPS and McLaren. The rest of us are making up the fields, I've got no illusions about that. Hesketh's arrived now, though he's

gone straight into the First Division, no messing, but the rest of us are still fiddling around. So why should Ickx or Fittipaldi or any of these people put their careers at risk to do an old pal like me a favour?

"Cash is the common denominator of all these teams. With cash you can create a facility of personnel, of skill, of talent and knowledge that can produce equipment equal or better than the current top three. For example, one fact has emerged this year — from Chris Amon's experiences — and this is that Ken Tyrrell's car isn't as good as the JPS or McLaren. It's very heavy... it's quite difficult to drive... and it ain't that quick. After all, Jackie was never at the front of the practice times. But he was in front of the race, though, because that's Jackie Stewart.

"There are a million things that we could do if we had the money. But we don't have it. And if you've got to adjust and tailor here and there, taking short cuts, it's going to catch up with you eventually. You've got to have the bread to beat Colin Chapman: you can't do it for less. Then you've got to get close to what Colin has done."

But money is the one thing which has always eluded Frank Williams. However, with his two major sponsors backing him up for a second year, I asked him whether the years of dodging and scraping were over. "No," he said, "I'm not completely out of the wood yet. I still have a substantial amount of loan capital, though it's a lot less now than it was, and there are far fewer people banging on the door. Every year we get a bit better off, and this year for the first time I believe we will come out with a small profit.

"Of course, I've always paid mechanics

well. But there were reasons for it: (a) they deserved it and (b) I didn't have that much to attract them. I wasn't Team Lotus, so it wasn't a privilege to work for Frank Williams where it might have been to work for Ken Tyrrell and Jackie Stewart. And the operation's always been a bit precarious, I'm the first to admit that, so I had to make it attractive financially for people to work for me.

"I suppose I've had a comparatively high turnover of staff, which has to be traced back to weak management. Weak because I'd either selected the wrong people in the first place, or because when the people were here they couldn't be controlled by a man like myself in the way that Tyrrell would control them. I've had to mature in my time, you know..."

There are now more than 20 people relying on Frank Williams Racing for their livelihoods ("I'd have to go out on the shop floor and count heads to let you know exactly how many"), and the team has become recognised as one of the regulars. Yet Frank has still not managed to attract a top-line driver or designer on anything more than a temporary basis. Where, I asked, did he see his future?

"Well, we have a driver change which I'm not at liberty to announce, because that's Marlboro's privilege. I suppose I haven't done Howden's career a lot of good, and I didn't exactly help Henri (Pescarolo) along the stony path. The choice of drivers for 1974 was very much in the hands of the sponsors, because for them I'm a tail-end Charlie, and the only way they could validate my continuation with them to their top brass — who were asking questions — is for purely promotional and commercial reasons.

"I had hopes — never strong — of getting Jacky Ickx for 1974. There was reason for the hope, because I spent a lot of time with Pat Duffeler of Marlboro early in the year, trying to sell him on the idea of investing really deeply in a Grand Prix team, rather like John Player and Elf have done. It was going to be built around Jacky, because Jacky Ickx in a Ford engined car is, I think, a winner. When you think of the races where he led Emerson with the Ferrari in 1972 — Brands and Monza — boy, that was driving, not an accident.

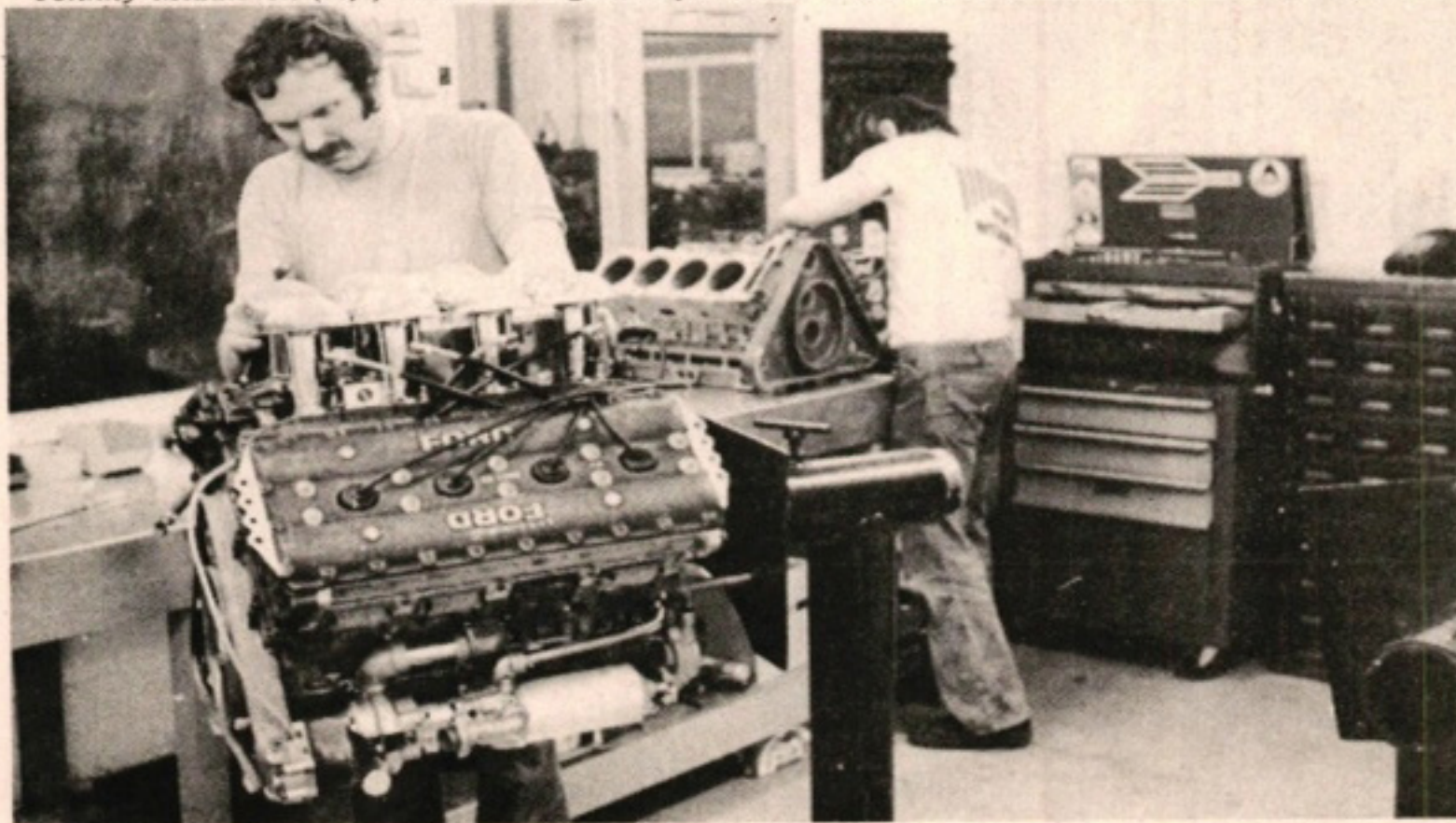
"I was very hopeful that I'd get the bread off Pat. But by the time Marlboro were quite amenable to the idea, simultaneously my cars began to arrive at the back of the grid. It was natural for Jacky and Emerson, guys like them, to say 'Look, Frank, you're a nice guy, we like you... but your car's not quick enough, we can't take the risk.'

"If we'd got Jacky, and the big plan had happened, the Championship would still have been an inconceivable target for '74. Maybe we could have been knocking on the door in 1975, and 1976 would have been the earliest real chance. Still, with the driver we've got for next year I'd like to think that although we're not going to be at the front, we could be chasing the First Division, because the guy is a charger, he really tries. I like that... I like a bloke who doesn't say 'I've got your 50 grand in the bank, why should I have a go?' — and you can see that that's a point I feel strongly about.

"So, with Dall'ara, and having learned a lot this year about being a constructor, and having faced facts in time — and doing something about it — and with Firestones being up there on the tyre front again, we might put a lot more information under our belts. We could get ourselves into a position where top drivers are approached, and they'll take the approach fairly seriously, because the goods are there, we've got the chassis, and we've got the cash."

I switched off the tape recorder. Perhaps Frank, as usual, had told me more than he should have done. But this is all part of the man's delightful aura, one that has earned him more than a few thousand pounds of sponsorship in the past few years. He offered me a lift and then joined me at the station in time to catch the Paddington train. Energy crunch or no energy crunch, nothing was going to stop Frank Williams from paying his weekly visit to Piers Courage's children.

Johnny Middleton (left) runs the engine department which looks after all but two of the DFVs.







# Niki Lauda-Austria's hope

A profile by PATRICK McNALLY

Austria has been unlucky in motor racing. The country's first-ever World Champion, Jochen Rindt, was killed before he or his followers could revel in the glory; last year Helmut Marko's Grand Prix career ended in a freak accident when he lost the vision in one eye. There are still two ultra-promising drivers who may leave their mark in Formula 1: one is Dieter Quester, better known for his exploits in sports cars, saloons and Formula 2 and who, at 33, has perhaps left it too late to enter the Grand Prix arena; the other is 24-year-old Niki Lauda, who in his second season in Formula 1 has shown the signs of becoming a future star and has been signed to drive for Ferrari next year.

Lauda's performances with the Marlboro BRM team this year quickly overshadowed his very disappointing season with March in 1972. Nothing ever seemed to go right last year although he gained the respect of March designer Robin Herd, who said, "He got out of the 721X at Jarama and said, 'No way!' He was right. I think he is in a class of his own as a test driver."

After promising showings with Marlboro BRM in Argentina, Brazil and South Africa (he was eighth in Brazil after a pit-stop and running sixth in South Africa before he retired), Lauda astonished everyone by matching Beltoise's speed at Brands Hatch and taking a front-row grid position.

This was no fluke however as in the rest of the year Niki quickly established himself as the fastest driver in the Marlboro BRMs overshadowing the far more experienced Clay Regazzoni and Jean-Pierre Beltoise.

Determination is a quality which comes to the fore in Lauda's driving. This was shown

supremely well at the British GP at Silverstone when at the restart he made an electrifying start to take second place in the opening laps. He hung on grimly but tyre troubles let him down.

A nasty accident at the Nürburgring meant that he had to miss the chance of appearing in his home Grand Prix—a bitter disappointment. However when he returned to action

he was more determined than ever. He caused a sensation at the Canadian GP when after qualifying eighth in practice he shot off into the lead and in damp and very tricky conditions he opened up an enormous lead. Luck was again on the opposite side though and after a couple of pit stops he had to retire but he had made his point.

His performances had been good enough to make others sit up and take notice and in early October he signed for Ferrari for F1 next year and will probably do some prototype driving as well.

Niki Lauda was born in Vienna on February 2, 1949. He has a brother and his father owns several paper processing plants in Austria. From an early age he developed an interest in cars, teaching himself to drive at a tender age in an old Volkswagen round the grounds of his parents' home. At his father's works he was a menace on the fork-lift trucks and at the age of 15 began to drive lorries from one factory to another. The police were amazed, to say the least, when three years later he applied for a driving licence. . . .

Niki's father did not approve of the mechanical leanings of his son and attempted to encourage his schooling. Niki's best subject was geography and, although he passed his entrance examination to university, he decided against continuing his education. The turning point came in August 1966 when he saw the German Grand Prix at Nürburgring. He was fascinated by the whole scene and decided motor racing was for him.

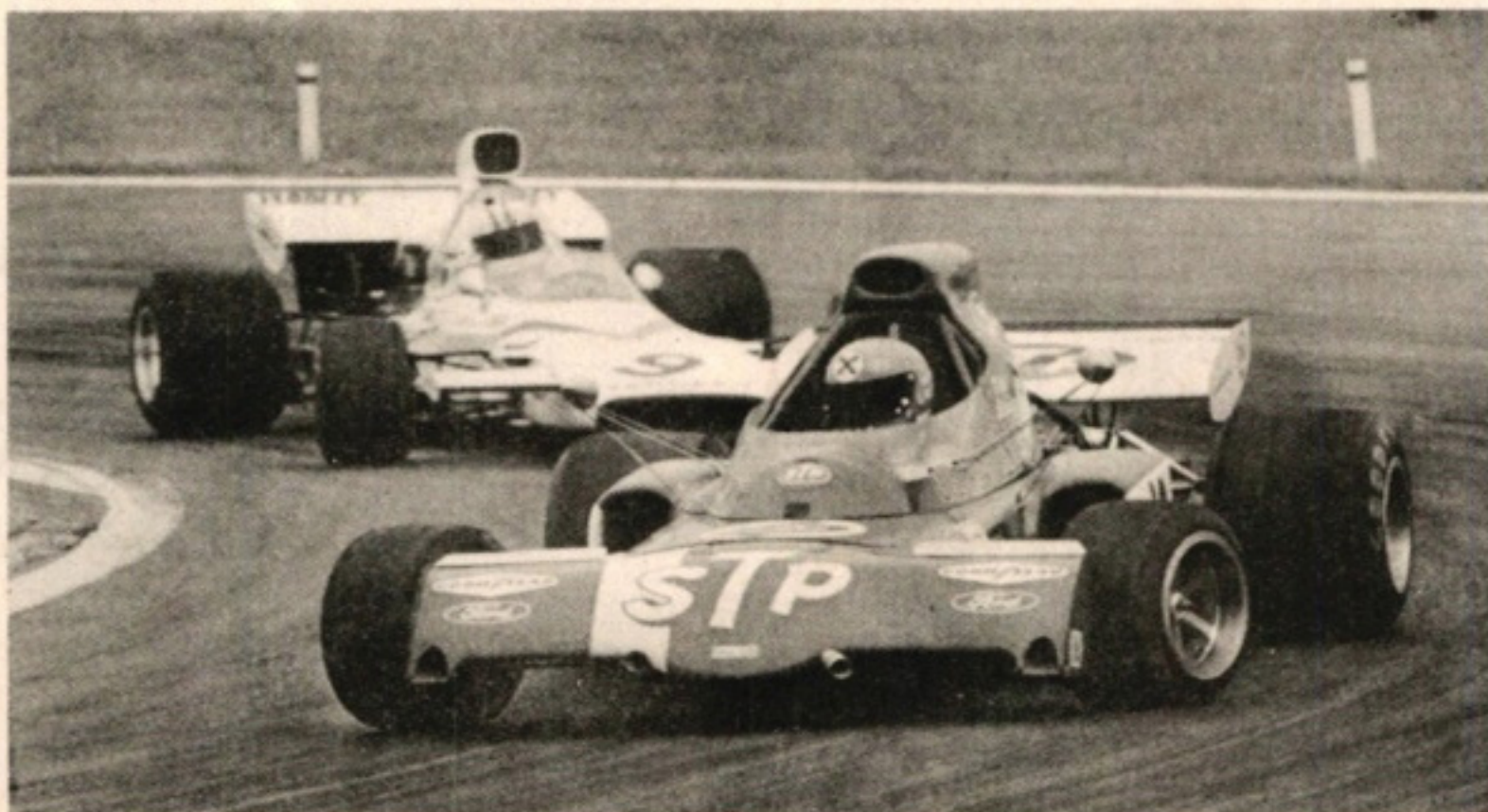
In 1968 Lauda's big chance came, via some ace wheeling-and-dealing. He heard that one Fritz Baumgarten had a full-race Mini-Cooper S for sale and offered Baumgarten a complicated deal. Niki offered his road Mini-Cooper S in part-exchange for the racing version and agreed to pay the difference between the two prices at the end of the year when he sold it. Somehow Baumgarten agreed. The next job was to explain the deal to his father. He told him that he knew a friend who owned a racing Mini and would it be all right if it was kept in the garage as his friend had no cover for it.

So far so good, but at his first meeting, a hillclimb at Linz, Niki finished second to Baumgarten and had to explain to his father why his name was splashed over the papers the next morning. A win—and more explaining—followed at Dobratsch, and then followed more victories for the exuberant 19-year-old.

Later in the year the Mini was changed for Peter Peter's Porsche 911S on a similar deal. At the Koralpe hillclimb he put it in the ditch, to the mirth of his rivals, but after it was extracted he beat everyone in the Group 2 class and put in a faster time than all the Group 5 competitors as well!

For 1969 Niki was offered a works drive in the Austro-Kaimann Formula Vee team. He was very quick, but had a sprinkling of spins and shunts. When he finished a race he was

Niki Lauda in the 1972 March 721X which he drove and declared it undrivable.





in the top three places and another achievement was to be the first Formula Vee driver to lap Nürburgring in under 10 minutes.

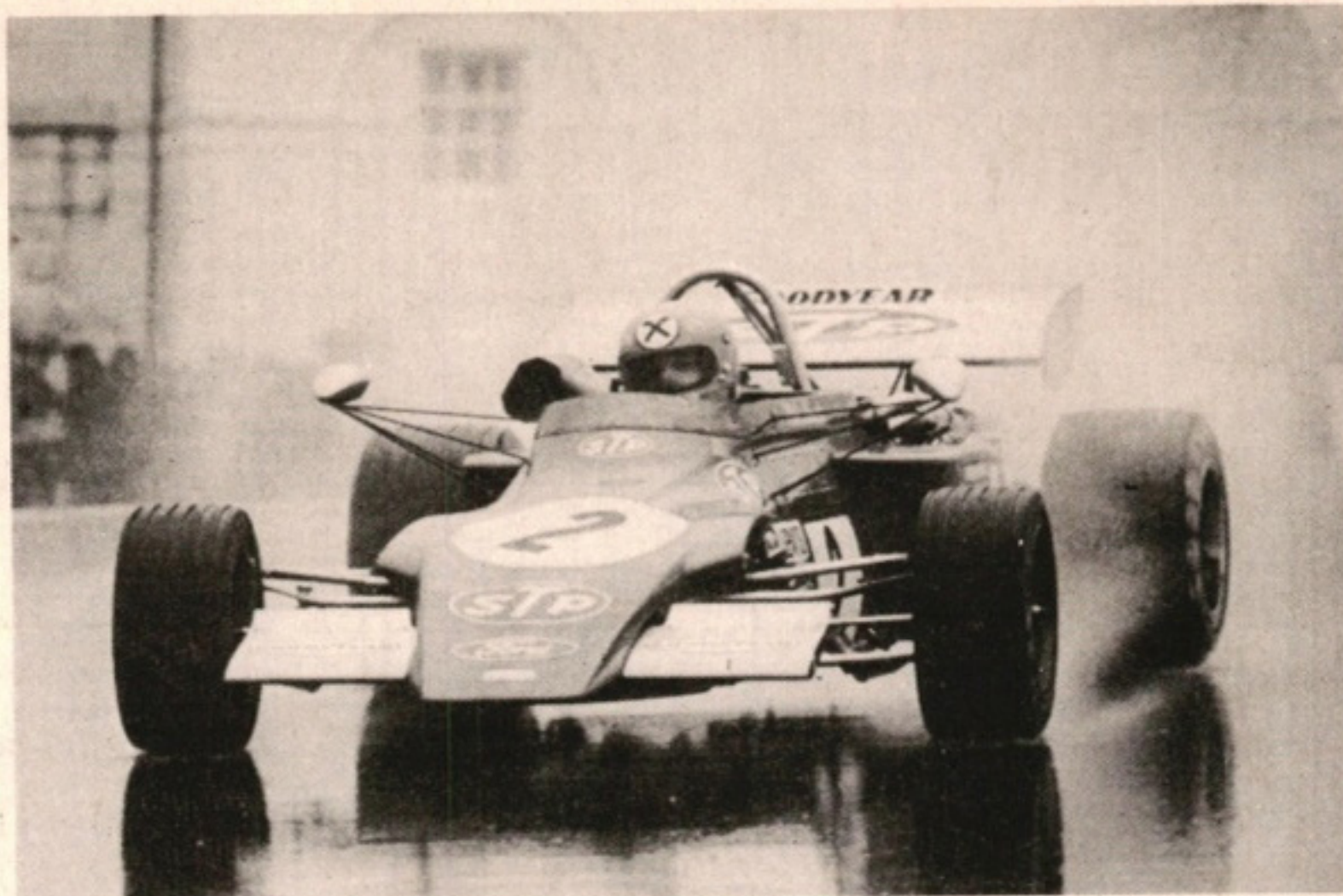
The following season saw Lauda in one of Francis McNamara's Roy Winkelmann-backed Formula 3 cars. He managed a second place at Brno plus a fourth at Zandvoort, but the car was not really competitive and after a few shunts trying to make it thus he gave up and bought his own 3-litre Porsche 908 sports car. He was third at Nürburgring, fifth at Thruxton and sixth in the Österreichring 1000-km when he co-drove with Peter Peter.

Sports car racing and Formula 3 were all very well, but Lauda wanted to test his skill against top-class drivers in a competitive formula. He chose Formula 2 and obtained backing from the Erste Österreichische Sparcassee, one of Austria's leading banks, to run a brand new March 712M maintained by the works in 1971.

In many ways it was a disappointing year, although Lauda at least achieved his ambition: to obtain a works Formula 1 drive. The young Austrian had heartbreak after heartbreak in Formula 2, but before his March failed he usually put up a polished performance. His *pièce de résistance* was at Rouen when he overtook and led none other than works driver Ronnie Peterson in a heat. The March directors were so impressed Niki was offered a place in the works team for the Austrian Grand Prix. Sadly, however, his Grand Prix début was disappointing, bad handling and a less than competitive engine putting paid to Niki's hopes at Österreichring, a circuit where power and handling are all important.

However, Lauda secured sufficient backing to join the works March team full-time for Formula 1 and Formula 2 in 1972 as teammate to Ronnie Peterson. In Formula 1, of course, everything went sour. Niki spent the first two races in the March 721 and secured a reasonable seventh place in South Africa behind Graham Hill's "wide" Brabham BT33. In Spain he was given the 721X, the car upon which March had originally based their hopes for the year. It is past history now that this machine was a failure. Niki realised it wouldn't perform from the outset, but March were reluctant to listen to a relative novice at first.

Even with the advent of the Formula 2-



The brightest part of 1972 for Lauda was in F2 when he won the John Player British championship—the picture shows him on the way to victory at Oulton Park.

based March 721G, Lauda's luck failed to turn in Formula 1. He was ninth in the British Grand Prix and 10th in the Austrian. In Formula 2, however, Niki well and truly showed his capabilities. In Britain's John Player Formula 2 Championship he sailed home to a superb win in the wet at Oulton Park, took seconds at Mallory Park and Oulton Park again and a third at Thruxton to romp away with the title. In the European Championship he took an early lead, only to suffer a series of mechanical misfortunes which dropped him to an eventual fifth in the series.

Niki Lauda's switch to the Marlboro BRM team for this year has brought him a change of fortune. Not only that, but at last the Grand Prix set have had a proper chance to assess his worth. In touring car events he

signed to drive for Alpina BMW and started the season well with victory in the Monza 4-hours co-driving with Brian Muir.

In the only other ETCC round in which he competed, at the Nürburgring, he finished third. In the non championship 'Ring "24-hour" saloon event he took a convincing victory with Hans-Peter Joisten with the Jaegermeister sponsored Alpina BMW.

Youthful Niki Lauda, at 24, is the youngest regular Grand Prix driver. Unmarried, he lives with his parents in Vienna, but possibly his bachelor days are numbered as he has dated his girl-friend Mariella for several years. Off the track he does not participate in crusades about money or safety: in fact, he dislikes intrigue and feels motor racing would be better off without so much politics.

Lauda at Silverstone in the Marlboro-BRM—he lay second in the race for the opening laps.





# Prix Rouge et Blanc

## Joseph Siffert

The red and white colours of Marlboro first hit the headlines when they announced, early in 1972, that they were sponsoring a five car BRM F1 team. But they had been involved in the sport beforehand with various personal sponsorship deals (something which still continues incidentally) and the number one driver on a personal Marlboro contract was the popular Swiss driver Jo Siffert. It was Siffert who persuaded Marlboro into racing on a big scale and he was to have led their sponsored F1 team in 1972. As we all know too well, poor Jo was killed at Brands Hatch in 1971 before the deal in which he had been so instrumental had even been announced officially. The directors of Philip Morris (Europe) based in Switzerland wanted to perpetuate Siffert's memory and in return for the help which he gave to them and at one of their traditional pre-Grand Prix parties before the British GP in 1972, they announced the Prix Rouge et Blanc Joseph Siffert.

Ronnie Thompson, president of Philip Morris Europe, said at the announcement "we are indebted to Jo Siffert for introducing us to motor racing and teaching us to appreciate high class motor racing. We are introducing the award here at Brands Hatch to commemorate his first Grand Prix victory at the circuit in 1968."

The Prix Rouge et Blanc is a sort of Man-of-the-Meeting award given to the driver who makes the biggest impression at each GP. The award is chosen by a jury of ten journalists under the chairmanship of the president of the International Racing Press Association, Bernard Cahier. At each race each member of the jury has one vote, with the exception of the chairman who has two in the case of a tie. The driver with the most votes is then awarded the 100 gram gold ingot. All the votes given during the year are recorded and the driver with the highest total at the end of each season is given the annual Prix Rouge et Blanc Joseph Siffert, a 500 gram gold ingot.

The award is rarely won by a race winner and as well as being a very worthy award, it adds a great deal of interest to the races. It also represents a fine gesture by Marlboro in making a worthy contribution to Grand Prix racing outside the sphere of straightforward sponsorship.

Winners of the awards since its inception at the British GP in 1972 have been:

Great Britain, Brands Hatch .....	Arturo Merzario
Germany, Nurburgring .....	Ronnie Peterson
Austria, Osterreichring .....	Mike Hailwood
Italy, Monza .....	Mike Hailwood
Canada, Mosport .....	Carlos Reutemann
United States, Watkins Glen .....	Ronnie Peterson
Gold Ingot: Jacky Ickx	

### 1973

Argentina, Buenos Aires .....	Emerson Fittipaldi
Brazil, Interlagos .....	Jackie Stewart
South Africa, Kyalami .....	Jody Scheckter
Spain, Barcelona .....	Carlos Reutemann
Belgium, Zolder .....	Francois Cevert
Monaco, Monte Carlo .....	Wilson Fittipaldi
Sweden, Anderstorp .....	Denny Hulme
France, Paul Ricard .....	Jody Scheckter
Great Britain, Silverstone .....	James Hunt
Holland, Zandvoort .....	David Purley
Germany, Nurburgring .....	Jackie Oliver
Austria, Osterreichring .....	Carlos Pace
Italy, Monza .....	Jackie Stewart
Canada, Mossport .....	Emerson Fittipaldi
United States, Watkins Glen .....	James Hunt
Gold Ingot: Jackie Stewart	

## Il Gran Premio Atletico or how Frank Williams did himself a bit of all right!

By FRANK WILLIAMS

It all started with Emerson Fittipaldi, who has been doing quite a lot of running this year as part of his training programme. My Italian associate Giancarlo Falletti, who's a friend of Emerson as well as being something of a racing writer, suggested that we have a running race at Monza because he figured he could get some people to put up the money.

After Emerson hurt his foot at Zandvoort, though, the idea was forgotten by both of us. But I started thinking. What with being impecunious for so long, and with every second move I took turning into a loss rather than a profit, I thought to myself "Frank, what's happened to you?" I'm a very competitive person, and I thought that a running race was a good way of showing it, because I didn't seem able to do it at motor racing.

In the meantime, I had already approached James Hunt, who—being a fitness freak like me—seemed very interested. In Austria I spoke to Lord Hesketh. "Alex," I said, "I'm going to have some cash off you," and he—bless him—said that Hesketh Racing was in for 500 quid.

That really started the ball rolling, so I went to see the Philip Morris people. "I've just seen John Player," I said, "and I'm sure they're going to put up another £500." This produced the desired reaction, because the Philip Morris guy said "Oh dear, we can't afford that, but you can count us in, and we'll make it £250." In fact John Player Team Lotus put up £200, Elf came in with £200, Yardley £150, and the two tyre companies, Goodyear and Firestone, with £100 each. Jackie Stewart donated a Rolex watch for the first mechanic home, and Bernie Ecclestone put in £100 for the same class. Everyone chipped in. The Secretary of the GPDA put up £25 of his own bread, which was nice, and the total in the kitty when we'd finished was something like £1875, plus the Rolex.

By then it was clear that I couldn't handle the organisation of the race funds as well as take part, for obvious reasons so I got Peter Macintosh—secretary of the Formula 1 Association—to handle the bookie. We decided that everyone who came to the line would get £20 (they weren't obliged to cross it), and that third place would be £150, second £300, and the rest to the winner.

OK, so I won it. The race distance was about the same that I run most evenings, but it proved to be a bit of a strain on some of the others. Still, I beat James Hunt fairly convincingly and Jackie Stewart was about as far behind me after one lap as my racing cars are behind him in a Grand Prix.

The only blot on the horizon was that a Shadow mechanic won the Rolex and Bernie's £100. We'd asked Shadow to make a contribution, but they shuffled themselves around so well that we never relieved them of any cash. I think the mechanics were actually a bit embarrassed!

The story has a sequel, which has backfired on me in a way. A couple of the sponsors still haven't coughed up, and I haven't got all the money. I've had about half—£455—and that was supposed to go into a personal bank account for me. I've never had one before because everything I own is in the company. Even the £455 went into the company, because we were broke that particular day, and we're still not liquid, because my 1974 monies haven't arrived yet.

Anyway, I went to see my bank manager with Mike Young (he does the accounts for me), and I told him "Philip Morris are doing this, Iso are doing that, so don't worry, because the money's coming through." I mentioned in conversation that I had won the running race, and for the first time in my life I intended to open a personal bank account.

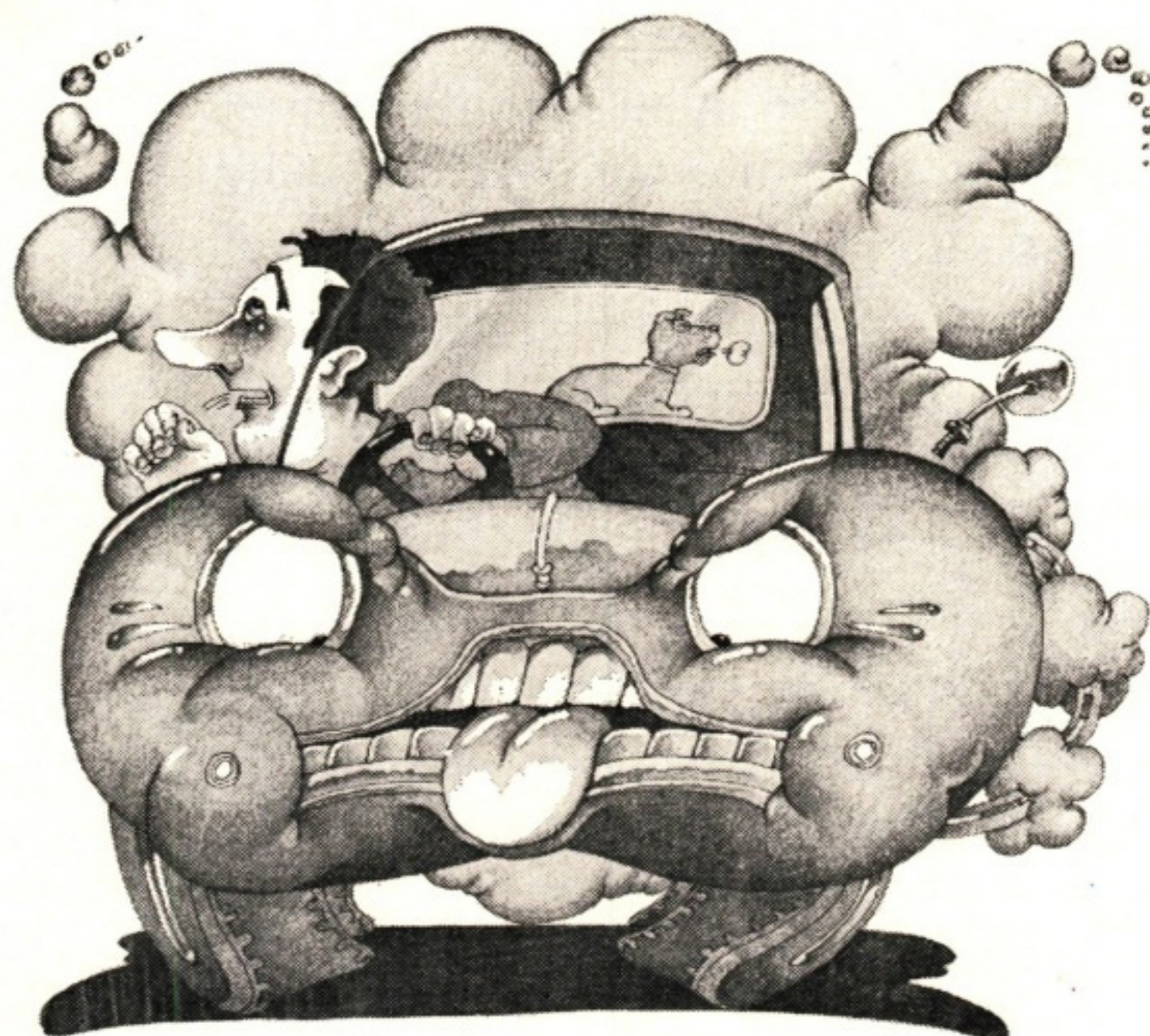
Quick as a flash, the manager started talking about something he'd seen in the newspapers, completely changing the subject. He did the same thing a few minutes later, and when Mike and I left the bank, Mike turned to me and said: "You're wasting your time, Frank, he doesn't want to know."

Screwed again! The only thing to do is set up another race next year. . . .



The field sets off for the Monza running race. Eventual winner (and author of our report) Frank Williams is in the centre with white shorts and Marlboro (naturally) shirt. Second place man is James Hunt (far right).





## **If your car's taken up smoking, perhaps you forgot its birthday.**

If your car's taken up smoking, it could be for several reasons. The engine might have worn piston rings, or be 'running rich'. It may even need a decoke.

But it could also be because you forgot its birthday present. A new set of Champion spark plugs.

So if your car's trying to give you a subtle hint, hurry

round to your local garage or accessory shop.

After all, imagine how you'd feel if everyone forgot your birthday.



**Your car's  
birthday present**



